



City of Brentwood

5211 Maryland Way Brentwood, TN 37027 Phone: 615-371-0060
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 788 Brentwood, TN 37024-0788

CHRIS MILTON, DIRECTOR
WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT

1750 GEN. GEORGE PATTON DR.
TELEPHONE: 615-371-0080
FAX: 615-371-2225

February 4, 2011

Ms. Saya Qualls
Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Pollution Control
401 Church Street
Nashville, TN 37243-1534

RECEIVED
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

FEB 08 2011

TN Division Of Water
Pollution Control

**RE: City of Brentwood, TN
EPA Section 308 Request and CAP/ER Compliance Update**

Dear Saya:

Last month, we received a request from EPA to update them on the status of our CMOM and sewer operations in general. WPC was also copied on that request, and as such we are copying the Division with our reply.

There is a great deal of overlap between CMOM-specific information and CAP/ER-specific information, so it is our intention for this attachment to serve as one of our interim updates to TDEC as this document contains a multitude of pertinent information about the status of our rehabilitation program.

Please feel free to call me at 615-371-0080 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Kevin Colvett, PE
Assistant Director

CC: Chris Milton, Director
Hal Balthrop, MWS
Cyrus Toosi, MWS
George Kurz, PE, DEE



SOP-88068

City of Brentwood

5211 Maryland Way Brentwood, TN 37027 Phone: 615-371-0060
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 788 Brentwood, TN 37024-0788

CHRIS MILTON, DIRECTOR
WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT

TELEPHONE: 615-371-0080
FAX: 615-371-2225

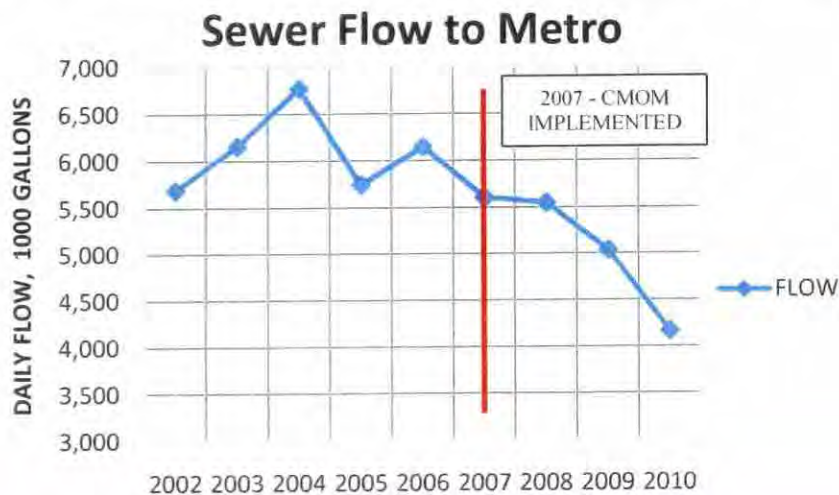
February 2, 2011

Mr. Brad Ammons
US Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4
Clean Water Enforcement Branch
61 Forsyth Street, SW
Atlanta, GA 30303-8960

**RE: Response to Information Request – Section 308 of the Clean Water Act
City of Brentwood, TN, Water and Sewer Department**

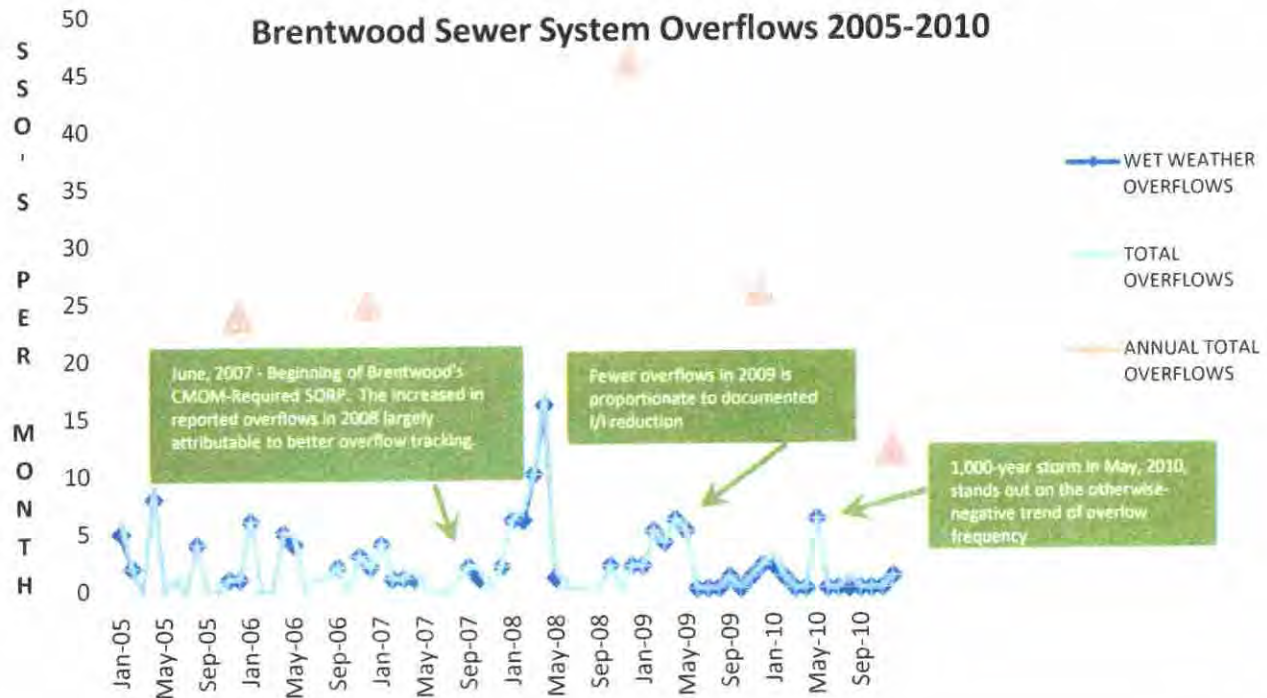
Dear Mr. Ammons:

The City of Brentwood is pleased to provide you with an update on our CMOM-related activities since 2007. We believe the process of generating and subsequently implementing the various aspects of a CMOM program has positively impacted our department's operations, and the most tangible indicator of progress has been a *70% reduction in sewer overflow frequency since 2008*. Preventive maintenance actions such as pump station inspections and our continuous sewer assessment program are partially responsible for this decline, but the primary contributory factor has been the City's aggressive sewer rehabilitation program, which has, in just three years, removed almost 1.5 million gallons per day of extraneous flow from the collection system:



City of Brentwood – Response to Section 308 Information Request

Proportionate to sewage flow, the frequency of overflow has similarly been reduced. Once the City's Standard Operating Procedure for Overflow Tracking and Response was developed in mid-2007, the number of reported overflows increased dramatically due to improved reconnaissance during wet weather, but once the rehabilitation program began, overflows began to drop quickly.



The format of this response will address each of the 22 programs listed in Enclosure A of EPA's request. Each of the programs is of varying complexity and applicability for the City of Brentwood, but each section will nonetheless have an overview of the program, ranging from a few sentences to several pages, and then some example supporting information for that program. Some, such as item #8 (the SOP for SSO response) are lengthy, while others, such as item #15 (SOP for corrosion control chemicals) require less discussion.

Enclosure A listed six specific requests for response, with #6 being updates on the 22 MOM programs, and in an attempt to reduce redundancy in presenting this information, most of the responses to the first five requests will be included in the applicable sections of the 22 MOM programs. However, if a different format is requested or any additional information is required, that can be provided. For clarity, the responses to item numbers 1 through 5 are as follows:

- 1a The City of Brentwood collection system consists of 1,059,159 LF of gravity sewer line and 369,423 LF of pressure sewer line, together totaling approximately 270.5 miles.
- 1b Street addresses of sewer lift stations are included in item #22: *Develop an emergency O&M procedure for pump stations and implement improvements at the pump stations to allow for bypass pumping setup.*
- 1c The City of Brentwood serves 9,562 residential sewer service connections as of December, 2010. According to demographic data provided by the City's Planning Department, an average of 3.1 persons occupies each residential unit, so the population

City of Brentwood – Response to Section 308 Information Request

served would be 29,642 individuals. Note that this does not include “population equivalents” for commercial and institutional customers.

2. Information regarding SSO’s is included in discussions for Item #8: *Develop SOPs for SSO response*. Please note that the City of Brentwood can provide any of the graphs, spreadsheets, or documents contained in this reply via email to EPA in Microsoft Excel or Word upon request. Maps can be provided in Arcview or PDF format as requested.
3. The City of Brentwood does not have a document entitled “Sewer Overflow Response Plan, but manages sewer overflow response with a document developed in 2007 as part of CMOM entitled “Standard Operating Procedure for Sanitary Sewer Overflow Tracking and Response” which is included as supplemental information for item #8: *Develop SOPs for SSO response*.
4. Identifying root causes of SSO’s and related information is included as part of item #8: *Develop SOPs for SSO response*. Identification of wet weather SSO’s and reconnaissance is discussed with item #5: *Implement a continuing sewer system assessment program*.
5. For each of the 22 MOM programs, the Director of the Water and Sewer Department, Chris Milton, is responsible for the activities, as is Assistant Director Kevin Colvett. Many other parties within the department, such as all 12 personnel holding a collections system operator’s license and others outside the department, such as GIS personnel and finance department personnel, are mentioned in the applicable sections and are integral to the success of the programs.
6. The individual MOM programs are discussed in detail in the remainder of this reply. Additional information can be provided or emailed upon request.

With the original CMOM submission in 2006, section 2 of that document contained some performance measures for the City of Brentwood’s sewer collection system, based on the best information available at the time. This information is updated in the table below, along with some applicable explanatory comments.

City of Brentwood – Response to Section 308 Information Request

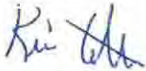
PROFILE / PERFORMANCE MEASURE	AS OF 2006	AS OF DECEMBER 2010	COMMENTS
Service Area	23,827 Acres	23,828 Acres – per GIS	No annexations since 2006 and no extensions outside city limits
Population Served	30,617	29,716	2010 number is based off of 3.1 persons per residential unit and a total of 9,586 residential accounts, so is probably more accurate than 2006 number
Total Customers	Res. – 8,802 Comm. – 426 Indus. - 0	Res. – 9,586 Comm. – 385 Indus. - 0	As of Dec, 2010. Some commercial got reclassified in utility billing per internal audit.
5-year Capital Improvement Budget	\$8.9 Million	\$22.8 Million	
5-year Budget for Sewer Rehabilitation	\$1.5 Million	\$8.53 Million	Plus approximately \$10 million spent 2007 through 2010
Annual O&M Budget	\$9.98 Million	\$14,641,620	
Average Daily Flow	6,133,000 gpd	4,590,000 gpd	
Number of Employees	25	26	
Miles of Pipe	Gravity – 181.5 Pressure – 59.4	Gravity – 200.6 Pressure – 70.0	Can be further broken out through GIS system if requested.
Number of Manholes	3,919	4,998	1,000+ manholes have not been added to the system – many have been found through GIS data gathering.
Per Capita Wastewater Flow for Max Month	8,031 gallons per person per month	5,829 gallons per person per month	February 2010 averaged approx 5.8 MGD. January was approx. 5.5 MGD. All other months < 5.0 MGD
Average annual BOD from Brentwood Pump Station	145 ppm	150 ppm	Based off two sampling events. Metro sampled a much higher reading in September: 400 ppm
Avg. Daily Flow / Capita	200 gpd	154 gpd	
Annual Number of Overflows	25	12	Pre-2007 overflow totals were not identified or reported, in conformance with current SOP. A better gauge of overflow frequency would be 2008, with the new SOP in place, when 46 overflows were located and reported. Note that 6 of the 12 reported overflows in 2010 were associated with 1000-year flood in May
Overflows per 100 Miles of Pipe	10.4	4.4	Without May flood, the 2010 number would have been 2.2. The 2008 number was 17.3
Miles of Pipe Lined	0	11.5 mi. in 2008 12.7 mi. in 2009 0.58 mi. in 2010	Some additional lining is scheduled for 2011, but almost all clay concrete pipe is now lined.
Manholes Rehabilitated	0	139 in 2009 307 in 2010	Epoxy-over-concrete system has proven to have measureable benefits in flow reduction. Approximately 350 additional manholes planned for 2011-2012

City of Brentwood – Response to Section 308 Information Request

Each of the 22 sections that follow provides a brief summary of the individual CMOM component program, including its development timeline and its current status. In some cases, the benefits of the programs will be highlighted. In addition, any projected changes and updates to those programs will be briefly discussed.

We trust that this information adequately conveys the progress the City of Brentwood has made since 2006 in our sewer system operations. We will continue to work toward successful completion of our CAP/ER with Metro Nashville and TDEC in 2015, and are proud of the tangible results produced by our CMOM programs to date. Should you need any additional information or need digital copies of any of the information provided herein, please feel free to contact us at 615-371-0080 or via email: colvettk@brentwood-tn.org (Kevin Colvett, P.E., Asst. Director) or miltonc@brentwood-tn.org (Chris Milton, Director).

Sincerely,



Kevin Colvett, P.E.
Asst. Director

cc: Chris Milton, Director

Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.



NAME / TITLE

02/02/11
DATE



Item #1 – A written, defined training program

Development date: June 30, 2007

Discussion: In 2007, the Water and Sewer Department reviewed its training procedures – not just in regard to sewer operations, as recommended through the CMOM program, but also with water operations and general departmental procedures. This intersects with item #2, the Safety Program Improvements, as well. Specific goals for training were set in 2007, and the goal of conducting activities once per month was adopted.

Sometimes this training is on a specific operational procedure, such as wet-weather manhole inspection (discussed in item #5 – Continuous Sewer System Assessment Program), or on a specific program, such as the City's sewer rehabilitation activities, or on a piece of equipment, such as operating the new bypass pump the city recently purchased for emergency operations. Originally, the person designated to be in charge of all training was Ricky Shell, who was Operations Superintendent, but he has been on military leave since 2007, so training has been overseen by committee. In recognition of the need to have a specific person in charge of these important programs, the Department has determined in 2011 to place one person in charge of scheduling training in accordance with our program and documenting attendance for each employee.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 1-1** A summary sheet of the Department's training goals
- 1-2** A sample listing of some of the training activities undertaken by Department personnel



**1-1 A summary sheet of the
Departments training goals**

TRAINING GOALS SUMMARY

SAFETY TRAINING	OPERATIONAL TRAINING	OTHER ACTIVITIES
Workplace Safety / Program Overview	Waterline Break SOP	TAUD Expo
Personal Protective Equipment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Eye protection ● Foot/ Hand Protection ● Back harnesses 	Distribution System Operations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Line Flushing SOP ● Valve Operation ● Hydrant Operation / Maintenance 	TAUD Misc. Training
Fire, Medical & Evacuation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Fire Safety ● Fire Extinguishers ● First Aid ● Bloodborne Pathogens 	Tank Inspection SOP and Pump Station Maintenance SOP	Pumper Show
Materials Handling and Storage	Grinder Pump Maintenance	Misc. Webcasts
Hazardous Materials	Customer Complaint Management	Fleming Training
Electrical & Mechanical <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Lockout / Tagout ● Generators ● Downed Electrical Lines 	Emergency Operations	TML Videos
Vehicles & Traffic	Sewer Inspection	
Trenching & Excavation Safety	Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● GIS ● Telemetry SCADA ● Communications ● Modeling ● Metering / Monitoring 	
Confined Space	Collection System Operations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Pump Station SOP ● Overflow Tracking SOP ● Televising ● Root Control 	
Fall Prevention	Water system sampling	
Weather Safety	Sewer Rehabilitation	
Animal Safety	Technology Updates	

1-2 A sample listing of some of the training activities undertaken by Department personnel

TRAINING 2007-present

- 1/4/2007---**Dog Attacks (Service Center-video):** All W/S employees (45 minutes)
- 3/27/2007---**Emergency Operations and Mutual Aids for Utilities (Service Center—AWWA webcast):** Kevin Colvett, Travis Lankford, Rickey Shell, Mick White (1-1/2 hours)
- 3/39/2007---**E. H. Wachs Valve Equipment (Service Center):** Shannon Buttrey, Matt Furline, Richard Rigsby, Greg Roberson, Rickey Shell, Allen Welch (2 hours)
- 4/4/2007---**Severe Weather-Floods (Service Center-video):** All W/S employees (1 hour)
- 4/5/2007---**Aries TV truck demonstration (Service Center):** Thomas Burns, Kevin Colvett, Matt Furline, Travis Lankford, Jimmie Martin, Richard Rigsby, Greg Roberson, Rickey Shell
- 5/9/2007---**Heat Stress/Heat Illness (Service Center-videos):** All W/S employees (2 hours)
- 5/17/2007---**OPERATOR EXPO (TAUD):** Rickey Shell, Keith Mangrum, Richard Rigsby, Kevin Colvett, Shannon Buttrey, Ken Waddy, Travis Lankford, Richard Anderson
- 5/22/2007---**Hazard Analysis (Service Center—Paul Lyles):** All W/S employees (2 hours)
- 6/5/2007---**Municipal Storm Water Pollution Prevention (Service Center):** All W/S employees (1 hour)
- 6/20/2007---**Water Department Operations (Service Center-Joe Ahler, High Tide Technologies):** All W/S employees (2 hours)
- 7/9/2007---**Trench Safety (Service Center-video):** All W/S employees (1 hour)
- 8/3/2007---**Trenching and Excavating/Confined Spaces (Service Center-videos):** All W/S employees (1-1/2 hours)
- 8/14/2007---**Chlorination (Service Center-video):** All W/S employees (1 hour)
- 8/21/2007---**Stage 2 Disinfection Byproduct Rule Training Workshop TAUD---Cookeville):** Kenneth Hawkins, Kevin Colvett (8 hours)
- 8/31/2007---**Heat Stress, Dump Truck Safety (Service Center-video):** All W/S employees (2 hours)
- 9/28/2007---**Water Main Disinfection (Service Center-AWWA video)/Cherne Sewer Ball Training (Service Center):** All W/S employees (4 hours)
- 1/8/2008---**Utility Driver Safety: Road Rules (Service Center-video):** All W/S employees (1 hour)
- 2/19/2008---**Water Line Disinfection (TAUD):** Travis Lankford, Mick White, Shannon Buttrey, Matt Furline (8 hours)

2/20/2008---**Controlling Disinfection Byproduct Generation (TAUD):** Kenneth Hawkins, Kevin Colvett

4/22/2008---**Introduction of Safety Program and Employee Handbook (Service Center-Paul Lyles):** All W/S employees (2 hours)

4/24/2008---**Line Location and Leak Detection (TAUD):** Howard Burns, Keith Mangrum (6 hours)

5/15/2008---**OPERATOR EXPO (TAUD):** Matt Furline, Kevin Colvett, David Epps, Travis Lankford, Richard Rigsby

7/21-23/2008---**Blood Borne Pathogens (Service Center-Mick McCutcheon):** All W/S employees (1 hour/day)

9/4/2008---**Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control (TDEC):** Matt Furline

1/27/2009---**Municipal Storm Water Pollution Prevention (Service Center):** All W/S Employees (45 minutes)

3/24/2009---**Work Zone Traffic Control/Flagging (TTAP):** Keith Mangrum, Matt Furline, Lathan Davis, Barry Dickson

4/13-17/2009---**Applied Math for Distribution Systems (Fleming Training Center):** Greg Roberson, Ryan Hazelwood (8 hours/day)

5/14/2009---**OPERATOR EXPO (TAUD):** Richard Rigsby, Travis Lankford, Ken Waddy, Keith Mangrum, Shannon Buttrey (8 hours)

5/19/2009---**Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control (TDEC):** Keith Mangrum, Barry Dickson (8 hours)

7/6/2009---**Jackhammer Safety/Poison Plant Safety (Service Center):** All W/S Employees (1 hour)

7/27-31/2009---**Grade I & II Distribution Systems (Fleming Training Center):** Ryan Hazelwood, Greg Roberson (8 hours/day)

8/3-6/2009---**Applied Math for Distribution Systems (Fleming Training Center):** Lathan Davis, Garrett Hall, Richard Anderson

8/18/2009---**Metro Sewer Agreement (Service Center):** Chris Milton, Kevin Colvett, Richard Rigsby, Travis Lankford, Kenneth Hawkins, Mick White, Keith Mangrum, Ken Waddy (3 hours)

9/15/2009---**AWWA Webcast (Water Storage Tank Operation and Maintenance-Preventative Maintenance---Service Center):** All W/S Employees (2-1/2 hours)

9/25/2009---**MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (6-1/2 hours)

11/3-4,2009----**Cram Session (Collections Systems---TAUD):** Lathan Davis, Garrett Hall, Richard Anderson (8 hours/day)

12/15/2009----**Cross Connection Renewal (TAUD):** Thomas Burns, Keith Mangrum, Howard Burns, Kenneth Hawkins, Greg Roberson, Ken Waddy, David Epps (8 hours)

1/13/2010----**AWWA Webcast (Water Quality and Distribution Systems----Service Center):** Kevin Colvett, Mick White, Travis Lankford, Kenneth Hawkins, Keith Mangrum, Allen Welch, Matt Furline (2-1/2 hours)

1/21/2010----**Review of Water Main Repair S.O.P. (Service Center):** All W/S Employees (2 hours)

2/1-5, 2010---**Grade I & II Distribution Systems (Fleming Training Center):** Barry Dickson (8 hours/day)

2/16/10---**Storm Water Contamination Prevention (Service Center):** All W/S Employees (45 minutes)

3/2-3/3/10---**MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (4 hours per day)

4/12-16, 2010---**Applied Math for Distribution Systems (Fleming Training Center):** Jacob Cain (8 hours/day)

5/20/2010----**OPERATOR EXPO (TAUD):** Chris Milton, Kevin Colvett, Travis Lankford, Richard Rigsby, Matt Furline, Keith Mangrum (8 hours)

7/2/2010---**MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

7/14/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

7/15/2010----**Flagger Certification Class (TAUD):** Allen Welch, Billy Starkey (8 hours)

7/26-30/2010----**Grade 1 and 2 Distribution Systems (Fleming Training Center):** Richard Anderson, Garrett Hall, Jacob Cain (8 hours/day)

8/5/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

8/12/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

8/27/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

9/9/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

9/16/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

10/6/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

10/11/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

10/11-15/2010---**Applied Math for Distribution Systems (Fleming Training Center):** Billy Starkey, Allen Welch (8 hours/day)

10/20/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

10/28/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

11/5/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

11/10/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

11/10/2010---**Stage 2 DBP Regulations (Service Center –AWWA webcast):** Kenneth Hawkins, Kevin Colvett, Travis Lankford, Matt Furline (2 hours)

11/18/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

12/2/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

12/9/2010--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

12/14-17/2010---**MSGovern Training (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (8 hours/day)

12/29/2010---**MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

1/5/2011--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

1/11/2011---**Cross Connection Renewal (Fleming Training Center):** Jacob Cain (8 hours)

1/12/2011--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)

1/20/2011--- **MSGovern Webex (Municipal Bldg):** Kenneth Hawkins (2 hours)



Item #2 – Safety Program Improvements

Development date: June 30, 2007

Discussion: The City of Brentwood, as part of its CMOM program, developed a Safety Program in 2007, which was primarily a formalization of training that was already taking place. Since that time, new or updated safety equipment has been purchased, including:

- Gas monitors
- Tripods
- Safety Vests
- Climbing harnesses
- Personal Protective Equipment
- Traffic Control Equipment

An internal goal of having one safety-specific training for the Department has been set, and with the appointment of the Department's safety coordinator later in 2011, this will be more routinely scheduled and documented.

The City's Fire Department oversees the City-wide safety program and periodically makes site visits when work is taking place. Additionally, the Department's policy is to ask contractors who will be working in the City's collection system to provide a copy of their firm's safety program.

The Tennessee Occupational Safety and Health Administration has not cited the Water and Sewer Department for any infractions since the Department's safety program's inception in 2007.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 2-1 The Safety Program overview developed in 2007
- 2-2 Selected safety summary pages originally provided in trainings from 2007 and 2008



2-1

**The Safety Program overview
developed in 2007**

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT SAFETY PROGRAM

'WHAT TO DO' BOOKLET

(29 CFR 1910.1200)
Hazard Communication Standard
And
The Hazardous Chemical Right To Know Law



Tennessee Department of Labor & Workforce Development
Division of Occupational Safety and Health

Area Office Telephone Numbers

Chattanooga: (423) 634-6424
Jackson: (731) 423-5641
Kingsport: (423) 224-2042
Knoxville: (865) 594-6180
Memphis: (901) 543-7259
Nashville: (615) 741-2793

JUNE, 2007

CITY OF BRENTWOOD DEFINED SAFETY PROGRAM

I. INTRODUCTION

Mission Statement:

The mission of the City of Brentwood Water Services Department is, on one hand, to provide a safe and dependable supply of drinking water at sufficient volumes and pressures to meet customers' needs for domestic use and fire protection by being fiscally responsible stewards of our natural resources. The corresponding mission for the sewer operations is to provide the highest consistent quality of wastewater collections for its customers in a cost-effective manner.

Purpose of This Safety Program:

An effective safety program for any organization must be clear and concise to the end user. Simply inundating employees with printouts of particular programs developed by other locations in other professions is not effective. A program must be tailored to the specific employees performing their specific job-related tasks.

There is no such thing as a "comprehensive" safety program. No amount of training can cover every possibility for jobsite injury. Instead, the focus of the safety program for the City of Brentwood's Water Services Department is to provide detailed safety training on the most common tasks performed by personnel and, more importantly, to instill a "think safety" mentality in ALL aspects of our work.

Training and Drills

The City conducts monthly training exercises on a variety of topics. At least once annually, the staff will be meeting to review this program as a whole, and then once per month specific programs will be presented on a variety of topics, ranging from bloodborne pathogens to CPR to lockout/tagout. Periodically, safety awards will be presented to individuals or crews who have distinguished themselves in the field of safety.

At each training session, each employee will sign in to document their participation and an overall table, tracking each employee's attendance for the entire year will be kept on file with the Operations Superintendent.

2-2

**Selected safety summary pages
originally provided in
trainings from 2007 and 2008**

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT - SAFETY PROGRAM

Bloodborne Pathogens

Description

- Bloodborne pathogens are transmitted from the exposure of contaminated body fluids (blood, saliva, etc.) from one person to another
- Transmission of bloodborne pathogens may result in hepatitis B, HIV, or bacterial infections

Prevention

- Use latex gloves if contact with blood is possible
- Use a protective shield if applying CPR by mouth
- Wash thoroughly with soap and water after possible exposure
- Seek medical attention if you are concerned

Disclaimer: Information presented is considered first aid subject to Good Samaritan intent and not medical advice by the City of Brentwood

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT - SAFETY PROGRAM

Accident Scene

1. Approach with care. Is the scene safe? Guard against being injured yourself.
2. Treat life-threatening cases:
 - a. Stopped breathing
 - b. No heartbeat
 - c. Severe bleeding
 - d. Internal poisoning
3. Have someone call 911 for emergency medical assistance.
4. Treat every accident victim for shock.
5. Examine every accident victim for other injuries that might require first aid
6. Plan what to do next. Keep the victim comfortable. Watch for changes in his or her condition and treat accordingly.

Disclaimer: Information presented is considered first aid subject to Good Samaritan intent and not medical advice by the City of Brentwood

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT - SAFETY PROGRAM

Heimlich Maneuver

When to use the Heimlich Maneuver

- Food caught in the throat is like a cork stuck in the neck of a plastic bottle. Nothing can get in, but squeeze the bottle the right way and the cork will pop out. That's the principle of the Heimlich maneuver.

What to do

1. Stand behind the victim. Put your arms around his waste and clasp your hands together. The knuckle of one thumb should be just above his navel but below his rib cage.
2. Thrust your clasped hand inward and upward with enough force to pop loose the obstruction.
3. Repeat this Heimlich maneuver until the obstruction clears or medical help arrives.

If a choking person is very large or has lost consciousness:

1. Lay him on his back on the floor and sit straddling his thighs.
2. Place the heel of one hand on the victim's upper abdomen, slightly above his navel but below the rib cage.
3. Plant your other hand on top of the first and press upward with quick thrusts.
4. With your index finger, probe the mouth of the unconscious victim to remove any obstructions. Be ready to start rescue breathing.
5. Repeat this Heimlich maneuver until the obstruction pops loose or medical help arrives.

If you ever choke on food and cannot breathe, clutch your throat with your hand. That's the universal sign for choking, and it might bring someone to your aid.

If there is not one nearby, perform the Heimlich maneuver on yourself by pulling your fist into your upper abdomen, or you can bend over the back of a chair and force it against your belly.

Thrusts in the abdomen can cause rib fractures and other injuries. Use only mannequins or other training device in practice to demonstrate Heimlich maneuvers.

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT - SAFETY PROGRAM

Severe Bleeding

- Direct pressure on a wound will stop most bleeding. Put on latex gloves. With a sterile pad or clean cloth, use the palm of your hand to apply firm pressure directly over the wound. Don't waste time – when clean material is not close by, use a handkerchief, shirt or whatever you can reach.
- While pressing on the wound, raise the injury above the level of the victim's heart.
- Direct pressure is almost always the treatment of choice. Bleeding can sometime be further slowed by pressing hard on an arterial pressure point in the victim's armpit or groin. Try using pressure point if direct pressure over broken bones will cause further injury or if the nature of a wound makes direct pressure ineffective.
- Don't remove a direct pressure pad that has become soaked with blood. Instead place a fresh pad over the first one and continue applying pressure.
- When the bleeding has stopped, hold the pad in place with a bandage. Bind the bandage firmly but not so firm to as to cut off circulation. If the bandage is on an arm or a leg, periodically feel for a pulse.
- In the case of serious bleeding, get medical attention.
- Wash your skin with soap and water or cleaner with antiseptic as soon as possible and change out clothing that might have come in contact with blood.

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT - SAFETY PROGRAM

Shock

What is Shock?

- After suffering a severe trauma or even a terrible mental strain, the circulatory system may not provide enough blood to all parts of the body. This is shock.

Symptoms

- Feeling of weakness
- Confusion, fear, dizziness
- Moist, cool, clammy, and pale skin
- Quick, weak pulse
- Shallow, rapid, and irregular breathing
- Nausea and vomiting
- Extreme thirst

What to do for shock

- Eliminate cause of shock
 - Restore breathing and heartbeat
 - Control bleeding
 - Relieve severe pain
 - Treat wounds
- Make sure airway stays open for breathing
- Have injured person lie down
 - Raise feet above heart
- Keep patient warm
 - Place blanket or coat over patient
- Call for medical help

Other types of shock

- Diabetic shock (hypoglycemia)
 - Caused by low blood sugar
 - May result in coma, seizure or death
 - Get medical help immediately
- Anaphylactic shock
 - Caused by a severe and life-threatening allergic reaction
 - May occur from unknown exposure to toxin
 - See if patient is aware of cause or trigger
 - Get medical help immediately

Disclaimer: Information presented is considered first aid subject to Good Samaritan intent and not medical advice by the City of Brentwood

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT - SAFETY PROGRAM

Stopped Breathing - CPR

Open the airway

- The airway is the passage that allows air entering the mouth or nose to reach the lungs. A person cannot breathe if his airway is blocked by the back of the tongue, a chunk of food, or anything else.
- If a victim is unconscious, place him on his back. Clear his tongue from his airway by pressing on his forehead with one hand and lifting his chin with the other to tilt his head back. If you think his neck might be injured, keep the head still and thrust his jaw forward.
- Look in his mouth for food, or other obstruction. Remove them by sweeping them out with your index finger.
- Protect the airway of any accident victim. If he begins to vomit, turn him on his side so that the vomit come out his mouth rather than getting into his lungs.

Someone who is choking on food might grasp his throat to signal that he is unable to breathe. Treat by performing the Heimlich maneuver.

If the airway seems to be open and the victim is still not inhaling and exhaling, begin rescue breathing.

1. Place a mouth-barrier device over the victim's mouth. That will protect both of you from orally transmitted diseases.
2. While maintaining the head-tilt or jaw thrust, pinch the nostrils, seal your mouth over the victim's mouth, and blow into it to fill his lungs. For a child, seal your mouth over the mouth and nose, then breathe gently. Watch to see if the chest rises.
3. Remove your mouth and take another breath. Look for the victim's chest to fall as he exhales.
4. Repeat every 5 seconds for any one over 9 years of age, every 3 seconds for anyone 9 or under.

If the victim's chest does not rise and fall, no air is reaching the lungs. Follow these steps.

1. Reposition his head and jaw so that the tongue does not block the airway.
2. Check again for obstructions in his mouth.
3. Perform the Heimlich maneuver to remove anything lodged in the throat.

Resume rescue breathing. Continue until a medic tells you to stop or it becomes physically impossible

Disclaimer: Information presented is considered first aid subject to Good Samaritan intent and not medical advice by the City of Brentwood

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT - SAFETY PROGRAM

Eye Injuries

- Wear safety glasses when working with anything that could chip, shatter, or splinter.
- Use safety glasses and a face shield, if necessary, when working with chemicals.
- Make sure there is an eyewash station nearby your work area.
- If you get something in your eye, flush with water for 15 minutes.
- Contact medical attention immediately.

Disclaimer: Information presented is considered first aid subject to Good Samaritan intent and not medical advice by the City of Brentwood

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT - SAFETY PROGRAM

First Aid Kit

Roller Bandage, 2-inch	1
Roller Bandage, 1-inch	2
Adhesive tape, 1-inch	1 roll
Alcohol swabs	24
Assorted adhesive bandages	1 box
Elastic bandages, 3-inch wide	2
Sterile gauze pads, 3-inch wide	2
Antiseptic	1 tube
Triangular bandages	4
Soap, liquid antiseptic	1 bottle
Scissors	1 pair
Latex gloves	6 pairs
Safety glasses	1 pair
Mouth-barrier for CPR	1
Pencil and paper	1 each

Disclaimer: Information presented is considered first aid subject to Good Samaritan intent and not medical advice by the City of Brentwood

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT - SAFETY PROGRAM

Burns

- Burns may be caused from heat, fire or chemicals
- Remove the person from the source of the burn
- Assess the degree of burn
- First-degree burn
 - a. Mild burn, skin tender and may become red
 - b. Place burned area under cold water, apply wet cool compress
- Second-degree burn
 - a. Skin will blister from burn
 - b. Place burned area under cool water until pain goes away
 - c. Apply sterile gauze pad
- Third-degree burn
 - a. Most severe burn – skin burned away or charred
 - b. May feel no pain
 - c. Do not remove clothing
 - d. Do not apply creams, ointments or sprays
 - e. Wrap victim in a clean sheet
 - f. Treat for shock
 - g. Get medical attention immediately

Disclaimer: Information presented is considered first aid subject to Good Samaritan intent and not medical advice by the City of Brentwood

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CONFINED SPACE PROGRAM

DRAFT

May 2008

City of Brentwood
Confined Space Program

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM	PAGE
Program Highlights and Summary	3
Introduction	4
Definitions	4
Confined Space Locations	5
Responsibilities	
Employers	6
Employees	7
Permit Required Confined Space Entry Program and Procedures	
Testing and Monitoring	7
Rescue and Emergency Services	8
Duties of the Entrant, Attendant, and Entry Supervisors	
Entrant	9
Attendant	10
Entry Supervisor	11
Training	11
Alternate Entry Procedures	11
Permit Space Reclassification	13
Written Permit	14
Safety One-Pager	16
Equipment List	17

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS AND SUMMARY

- All permit required confined spaces must be identified.
- Employees exposed to these permit spaces must be informed of the existence, location of, and the danger posed by the permit space.
- This written program is developed to specify entry procedures and implementation of the program.
- Employees will enter permit required spaces ONLY when authorized to do so with a properly completed entry permit and ONLY when all acceptable entry conditions have been met; or under alternate entry procedures; or upon proper reclassification of the permit space into a non-permit confined space.
- All permit required confined space entrants, attendants, and entry supervisors (and, if used, in-house rescue team members) must be trained on this program and their duties.
- Rescue will be by non-entry retrieval methods, or by in-house rescue persons, or by associated rescue service, the City of Brentwood Fire Department.

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

INTRODUCTION

The routine and non-routine activities of the City of Brentwood Water Services Department involve work in places, such as sewers and lift stations that are confined spaces. These workplaces may contain hazardous substances, such as toxic gases. The purpose of the Confined Space Entry Program is to identify the workplaces, potential hazards, and procedures that will make work as safe as reasonably possible, if the procedures are followed.

DEFINITIONS (29 CFR 1910.146(b))

Confined Space - A space that:

- * Is large enough and so configured that an employee can bodily enter and perform assigned work; and
- * Has limited or restricted means for entry or exit; and
- * Is not designed for continuous employee occupancy.

Permit Required Confined Space - A confined space that:

- * Contains or has a potential to contain a hazardous atmosphere; or
- * Contains a material that has the potential for engulfing an entrant; or
- * Has an internal configuration such that an entrant could be trapped or asphyxiated by inwardly converging walls or by a floor which slopes downward and tapers to a smaller cross section; or
- * Contains any other recognized serious safety or health hazard.

Acceptable Entry Conditions - The conditions that must exist in a permit space to allow entry and to ensure employees can safely enter into and safely work within a permit required confined space.

Entry - The action by which a person passes through an opening into a permit required confined space. Entry is considered to occur as soon as any part of the entrant's body breaks the plane of an opening into the space. **NOTE:** For entry to occur there must be an intent to bodily enter the confined space. You may reach into a space, and not bodily enter (say to adjust a valve), and do so without an entry permit being required.

Entry Permit - The written or printed document provided by this company to allow and control entry into a permit space.

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

Entry Supervisor - The person responsible for determining if acceptable entry conditions are present at a permit space where entry is planned, for authorizing entry and overseeing entry operations, and for terminating entry.

Hazardous Atmosphere - An atmosphere that may expose employees to the risk of death, incapacitation, impairment of ability to self-rescue, injury, or acute illness from one or more of the following conditions:

- * Flammable gas, vapor, or mist in excess of 10 percent of its lower flammable limit (LFL);
- * Airborne combustible dust at a concentration that meets or exceeds its LFL. (This may be approximated as a condition in which the dust obscures vision at a distance of 5 feet or less);
- * Atmospheric oxygen concentration below 19.5 percent or above 23.5 percent;
- * Atmospheric concentration of any substance for which a dose of permissible limit is published (in Subpart G Occupational Health and Environmental Control; or Subpart Z Hazardous and Toxic Substances); or
- * Any other atmospheric condition that is immediately dangerous to life or health.

Non-Permit Confined Space - A confined space that does not contain, or with the respect to atmospheric hazards, have the potential to contain any hazard capable of causing death or serious physical harm.

Prohibited Condition - Any condition in a permit space that is not allowed by the permit during the time when entry is authorized.

Testing - The process by which the hazards are identified and evaluated. Testing includes specifying the tests that are to be performed in the permit space.

CONFINED SPACE LOCATIONS

Workplaces, either specific or by general category, have been surveyed to identify any confined spaces that may be present. Such locations are listed below.

Non-Permit: The following locations have been identified as non-permit confined spaces, and may be entered and worked in using normal work procedures:

None - All confined spaces are considered permit required

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

Permit-Required: The following locations have been identified as permit required confined spaces, and may be entered ONLY by following the entry permit procedures established in this program:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Hazard</u>
Sewer	Toxic gases
Manholes	Toxic gases
Lift stations	Toxic gases

Alternate Entry: The following permit required confined spaces may be entered by following the Alternate Entry Procedures:

None – All permit required

Reclassify: The following permit required confined spaces may be reclassified and entered as a non-permit space ONLY after their hazards have been eliminated following prescribed procedures:

The only permit required confined spaces that may be reclassified are the ones approved, in writing, from the Director of the Water Services Department.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Employers:

- a. Evaluate the work place and identify permit required confined spaces.
- b. Inform exposed employees of the existence, location of, and the danger posed by the permit space by posting danger signs or by any other equally effective means.
- c. Determine if employees will or will not enter permit required space. If not, take effective measures to prevent employees from entering the permit spaces.
- d. Provide and document training for entrants, attendants, entry supervisors, in-house rescue personnel, and coordination with the Brentwood Fire Department for associated rescue personnel.
- e. Designate the appropriate supervisor(s) as entry supervisor(s).
- f. Provide all specified equipment required for entry in a permit required confined space as outlined in this program, maintain that equipment properly, and ensure that employees use that equipment properly.
- g. When a contractor performs work in confined space,

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

1. Inform contractor of the requirement to provide the City of Brentwood Water Services Department with a copy of the contractor's Confined Space Program and documentation of training prior to commencing any work involving confined space;
2. Apprise contractor of his/her responsibility to assess potential hazards of confined spaces.
3. Apprise contractor of his/her responsibility to provide or make arrangements for rescue team.
4. Provide copies of permit(s) with work documentation.

Employees:

- a. Will not enter any permit required confined space unless specifically authorized by an entry supervisor.
- b. Complete the scheduled training required by this program.
- c. When selected as an entrant, attendant, or entry supervisor, perform those duties as outlined in this program.

PERMIT REQUIRED CONFINED SPACE ENTRY PROGRAM AND PROCEDURES

All permit required confined spaces will be identified by the Director or his/her designated person. Exposed employees will be informed of such spaces through posting with warning signs, generic description, or other means, such as facility maps or training.

Only trained and qualified employees will be authorized as permit space entrants, attendant, or entry supervisor.

No employee shall enter a permit required confined space without having a properly completed entry permit signed by an entry supervisor.

Entry permit procedures are as outlined below:

- a. Entrants will obtain an entry permit from the entry supervisor prior to entry of the space.
- b. The entrant will accomplish all pre-permit actions required for entering the space, such as atmospheric testing, hazard control/elimination actions, have all required equipment on hand, provide for attendant and rescue services, etc.
- c. Complete all items on the permit.

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

- d. The entry will be authorized and the permit will be signed only by an authorized entry supervisor. If any item on the permit is checked as "NO" (meaning not yet completed or available), the permit will not be signed.
- e. Entry may proceed. A copy of the entry permit will be placed outside the confined space until the permit has been cancelled by appropriate personnel.

Testing and Monitoring.

- a. Test the space as necessary to determine if acceptable entry conditions exist before beginning entry operations. Initial testing of the atmosphere must be done from outside the confined space prior to any entry. If isolation of the space is infeasible because the space is large or part of a continuous system (such as a sewer), entry conditions will be continuously monitored where entrants are working.
- b. Test or monitor the permit space as necessary to determine if acceptable entry conditions are being maintained during the course of entry operations.
- c. When testing for atmospheric hazards, test first for oxygen, then for combustible gases and vapors, and then for toxic gases and vapors. Parameters for non-hazardous atmospheres are:
 - (1). Oxygen between 19.5 and 23.5 percent;
 - (2). Flammability less than ten percent of the lower flammability limit (LFL).
 - (3). Toxicity less than the permissible exposure limit (PEL).

An authorized attendant must be present and monitoring the entry at all times. The attendant will not be assigned any other duties that may interfere with his attendant duties. Attendant duties are outlined below.

Equipment required for permit required confined space entry includes that equipment required for testing and monitoring; ventilating; communications between the entrant and attendant, and for summoning rescue; personal protection; lighting; barriers/shields for openings; means of ingress and egress; and any other equipment necessary for safe entry and rescue.

Rescue and Emergency Services:

- a. Non-entry rescue is the preferred method for rescue of personnel from a permit required space. Employees will not enter a permit space for rescue unless they have been specifically trained and equipped for such rescue.

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

- b. To facilitate non-entry rescue, retrieval systems or methods shall be used whenever an authorized entrant enter a permit space, unless the retrieval equipment would increase overall risk of entry or would not be of value to any rescue. Retrieval system requirements are:
1. Each entrant shall use a full body harness, with a retrieval line attached at the center of the back near shoulder level, or other appropriate point.
 2. Other end of retrieval line shall be attached to a mechanical device or fixed point outside of permit space enabling immediate use. A mechanical device will be used to retrieve personnel from vertical type permit spaces more than five feet deep.
 3. If injured entrant is exposed to any substance with a required MSDS or similar document, that MSDS or document will be made available to the medical facility treating entrant.
- c. If rescue should become necessary, the attendant will:
1. Notify and summon the rescue team/service;
 2. Attempt **non-entry** rescue procedures to the extent possible by the circumstances.
 3. Monitor the situation and be ready to give rescuers information on how many victims and their status, what hazards, chemical types, concentrations, etc. are present.
- d. Only City of Brentwood Fire Department, Emergency Medical Technicians (EMTs), or other professional rescue personnel, such as the Metropolitan Nashville Fire Department, will enter permit spaces for rescue purposes. Each designated rescue team member will be trained on:
1. Use of personal protective and rescue equipment necessary for making the rescue from the permit space;
 2. Performance of assigned rescue duties and also that training required of authorized entrants;
 3. Basic first-aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). At least one member of the rescue team will hold current certification in first aid and CPR.

Each rescue team member will practice making permit space rescues at least once every 12 months, by means of simulated rescue operations and in spaces representative of the types of permit spaces from which rescue is to be performed.

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

Permits will be cancelled by the entry supervisor upon completion of the work, or when any prohibited condition arises. Permits cannot just be let to expire. Cancelled permits must be kept for the annual review.

Program Review: Cancelled entry permits will be retained on file for at least one year. The Permit Space Program will be reviewed within one year of each entry using these cancelled permits to revise the program as necessary to ensure employees are protected from permit space hazards. A single review covering all entries in the preceding year may be conducted.

DUTIES OF THE ENTRANT, ATTENDANT, AND ENTRY SUPERVISOR

Entrant

- a. Know the hazards that may be faced, including the mode, signs or symptoms, and consequences of the exposure;
- b. Properly use equipment as required;
- c. Communicate with the attendant as necessary to enable the attendant to monitor entrant status and to alert entrants of the need to evacuate the space.
- d. Alert the attendant whenever the entrant recognizes any warning sign or symptom of exposure to a dangerous situation, or detects a prohibited condition.
- e. Exit from the permit space as quickly as possible whenever:
 - (1). An order to evacuate is given by the attendant or the entry supervisor, or an evacuation alarm is activated.
 - (2). The entrant recognizes any warning sign or symptom of exposure to a dangerous situation, or detects a prohibited condition.

Attendant

- a. Know the hazards that may be faced during entry, including the mode, signs or symptoms, and consequences of the exposure.
- b. Is aware of possible behavioral affects of hazard exposure.
- c. Continuously maintain an accurate count and identity of authorized entrants.
- d. Remain outside the permit space during entry operations until relieved by another attendant

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

- e. Communicate with entrants as necessary to monitor entrant status and to alert entrants of the need to evacuate.
- f. Monitor activities inside and outside space to determine if safe for entrants to remain in space and orders evacuation when necessary.
- g. Summon rescue and emergency services when assistance for emergency exit from permit space is necessary.
- h. Take the following actions when unauthorized persons approach or enter a permit space while entry is underway:
 - (1). Warn them to stay away, or exit immediately if they have entered.
 - (2). Inform the entrants and entry supervisor if unauthorized persons enter the permit space.
- i. Perform non-entry rescues as specified by company procedure.
- j. Perform no duties that might interfere with their primary duty to monitor and protect authorized entrants.

Entry Supervisor

- a. Know the hazards that may be faced during entry, including the mode, signs or symptoms, and consequences of the exposure.
- b. Verify that acceptable conditions for entry exist before endorsing the permit and allowing entry to begin.
- c. Terminate the entry and cancel the permit when entry operations are complete or a prohibited condition arises.
- d. Verify that rescue services are available and the means for summoning them are operable.
- e. Remove unauthorized individuals who enter or who attempt to enter the permit space.
- f. Determine, whenever responsible and at appropriate intervals, that acceptable entry conditions are maintained.

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

TRAINING

Only trained and qualified employees may be authorized as entrant, attendant, entry supervisor, or in-house rescue team members. The training will establish proficiency in the duties required by this program so that the employee acquires the understanding, knowledge, and skill necessary for the safe performance of his/her duties.

Training must be completed before employee is assigned duties under this program, before there is a change in assigned duties and, whenever a supervisor has reason to believe either that there are deviations from permit space entry procedures or inadequacies in the employee's knowledge or use of this program.

Supervisors will certify that this training has been accomplished. The certification will contain the employee's name, signatures or initials of the trainers, and the dates of training. The certification will be kept on file.

ALTERNATE ENTRY PROCEDURES

Alternate entry procedures may only be used when the only hazard is an actual or potential hazardous atmosphere. If alternate entry procedures are used, no permits are needed, no attendant or supervisor is required, and rescue provisions need not be used. Training and a written certification are required.

Conditions To Be Met To Qualify For Alternate Procedures:

- a. The only hazard posed by permit space is an actual or potential hazardous atmosphere. (See Note after the Permit Space Reclassification section.)
- b. Continuous forced air ventilation alone is sufficient to maintain safe permit space.
- c. Monitoring and inspection data that supports above demonstrations have been developed and documented.
- d. If initial entry is necessary to obtain above data, it shall be performed in accordance with this program.
- e. Documented determinations and supporting data will be made available to entrants.

Entry must be in accordance with the following requirements:

- a. Any condition making it unsafe to remove an entrance cover shall be eliminated before removing the cover. When entrance covers are removed, the opening shall be promptly and effectively guarded.

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

- b. Before entry, the internal atmosphere shall be tested with a calibrated direct-reading instrument, for the following conditions in the order given:
 - (1). Oxygen content: 19.5 - 23.5%
 - (2). Flammable gases and vapors: $\leq 10\%$ of LEL
 - (3). Potential toxic air contaminants: $< \text{PEL}$
- c. There may be no hazardous atmosphere within the space whenever any employee is inside the space.
- d. Continuous forced air ventilation shall be used as follows:
 - (1). Entry not permitted until hazardous atmosphere is eliminated.
 - (2). Ventilation shall be directed to immediate areas where employees are or will be present and will continue until all employees have left the space;
 - (3). Air supply shall be from a clean source and may not increase hazards in space.
- f. Atmosphere within space shall be periodically tested as necessary to ensure that ventilation is adequate. If hazardous atmosphere is detected during entry:
 - (1). Each employee shall leave space immediately;
 - (2). Space shall be evaluated to determine how hazardous atmosphere developed; and
 - (3). Measures must be taken to protect employees from hazardous atmosphere before any subsequent entry.
- g. The entry supervisor will verify that the space is safe for entry and that all of the above requirements have been met. Such verification will be in writing to include the date, location of the space, and the signature of the person providing the certification, and shall be made available to each employee before entry.

PERMIT SPACE RECLASSIFICATION

A permit space may be reclassified as a non-permit space:

- a. If there are no actual or potential atmospheric hazards and if all hazards within permit space are eliminated without entry, space may be reclassified for as long as the non-atmospheric hazards remain eliminated.

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

- b. Hazards may be eliminated by such actions as purging or inerting tank/vessels of contaminants, emptying material from hoppers/bins, use of company lockout/tag procedures for electrical/ mechanical hazards. The control of atmospheric hazards through forced air ventilation does not constitute elimination of that hazard (it only controls the hazard: the preceding Alternate Entry Procedures must be used in such cases).
- c. If entry is required to eliminate hazards, it shall be according to regulations and the space may be reclassified for as long as the hazards remain eliminated.
- d. Entry supervisors will certify in writing that all hazards in permit space have been eliminated and make this document available to each entrant.
- e. If hazards arise in declassified permit space, employee(s) shall exit and the employer shall determine whether to reclassify space.

NOTE: A combination of reclassification procedures and alternate entry procedures (e.g. using lockout/tagout to eliminate a physical hazard, then continuous forced air to control an atmospheric hazard) may not be used together. Situations as such must be entered under the permit program.

City of Brentwood Confined Space Program

WRITTEN PERMIT

The following information must be included in the written permit. The permit must be a standardized format for each entry.

1. The permit space to be entered.
2. The purpose of the entry.
3. The date and the authorized duration of the entry permit.
4. The authorized entrants within the permit space, by name or by such other means.
5. The personnel, by name, currently serving as attendants.
6. The individual, by name currently serving as entry supervisor, with space for signature or initials.
7. The hazards of the permit space to be entered.
8. The measure used to isolate the permit space and to eliminate or control permit space hazards before entry.
9. The acceptable entry conditions.
10. The results of initial and periodic tests, with the names or initials of the testers and when the tests were done.
11. The rescue and emergency services that can be summoned and the means for summoning them.
12. The communications procedures used by authorized entrants and attendants to maintain contact during the entry.
13. Equipment (such as personal protective equipment, testing, communications, alarm system, and rescue equipment) to be provided for compliance with this section.
14. Any other information whose inclusion is necessary in order to ensure employee safety.

(Attached to permit) Any additional permits, such as for hot work, that have been issued for work in the permit space.

City of Brentwood – Water Services Department
Confined Space
(29 CFR 1910.146)

Safety One-Pager

What is a confined space?

- Large enough to do work
- Restricted means of access
- Not designed for continuous employee occupancy

What is a permit-required confined space?

- A permit-required confined space means that a proper written procedure must be used to enter the confined space

Prior to entering a confined space

- Determine if a contractor or employee is going to enter the confined space
- Test for hazards, especially air
- Evaluate the hazards and remove if possible
- Determine if work can be completed outside the workspace

If entry is required

- Only use trained personnel
- Complete the permit
- Monitor atmosphere
- Have the retrieval system and rescue team ready
- Make entry
- Complete the work

Equipment List

Monitoring

Multi-Gas Monitor

Monitor H₂S, CO, O₂ and combustibles

Calibration gas cylinders

Carrying case

Ventilation

Portable Gasoline Ventilation Blower

1 – 8-inch x 15 feet duct

1 – 8-inch x 25 feet duct

2 – duct storage racks

Retrieval

Tripod and winch system (two-way and three-way)

Full-body harness with back and shoulder D-rings

2' Y line

Carry bag

Communication

Two-way radio

Recue Breathing Apparatus

Escape respirator (5-minute minimum)

Signage

Danger – Confined Space

Confined Space Permit document holder

Personal Protective Equipment

Hard hat

Safety glasses

Steel-toe boots

Gloves

Knee pads (optional)



Item #3 – Develop and Implement an Information Management System

Development date: January 1, 2007 - ongoing

Discussion: At the time the City of Brentwood developed its CMOM in 2006, information was difficult to obtain because there was no central repository of files and no formal program for obtaining and storing digital records. Since that time, three components of information management have been implemented, and as technology evolves, future improvements are anticipated, which is why the development schedule is listed as “ongoing”. Since 2006, the following programs have been put in place:

1. A central filing system for all correspondence has been developed. While this was a simple step, the act of making information such as SOP's and record drawings accessible in a straightforward manner has been very beneficial. Additionally, all digital files are organized on a Department network drive, which is backed up each night.
2. The implementation of a citywide GIS system has probably been the most useful information management tool. The Water and Sewer Department spearheaded the GIS system development in the city, and continues to do so. All manholes, grinder pumps, lift stations, grease traps, etc., have been included in the GIS, along with aerial photos, parcel layers, topography, and related information. All Department office personnel utilize the GIS system, most of whom do so several times daily, and many field personnel are now using it, and some are using it in the field. The latest innovation has been to link CCTV files from sewer inspections directly to the GIS system, so possible defects and lateral locations can be easily identified.
3. The Department's SCADA system in 2006 was underutilized, but with changes and upgrades to the system, it now functions as a monitoring program for all sewer lift stations, including run times and patterns for each lift station, and, for those facilities where it is available, discharge pressure and flow rate are also monitored. As with GIS, this information is utilized by several personnel, and is available remotely at all hours. Although not specifically part of the City's SCADA system, a related component of information management involves the monitoring of our 6 ADS sewer flow meters, which is available real-time and also in monthly summary reporting. All sewer pump stations are included as part of the SCADA system.

For work orders, an Access database is used to enter and track activities of the Department. In the past couple of years, new systems have been evaluated, and it is possible that a new work order system will be implemented in the near future, but the current system still serves the Department well. Because it is Access-

City of Brentwood – Response to Section 308 Information Request

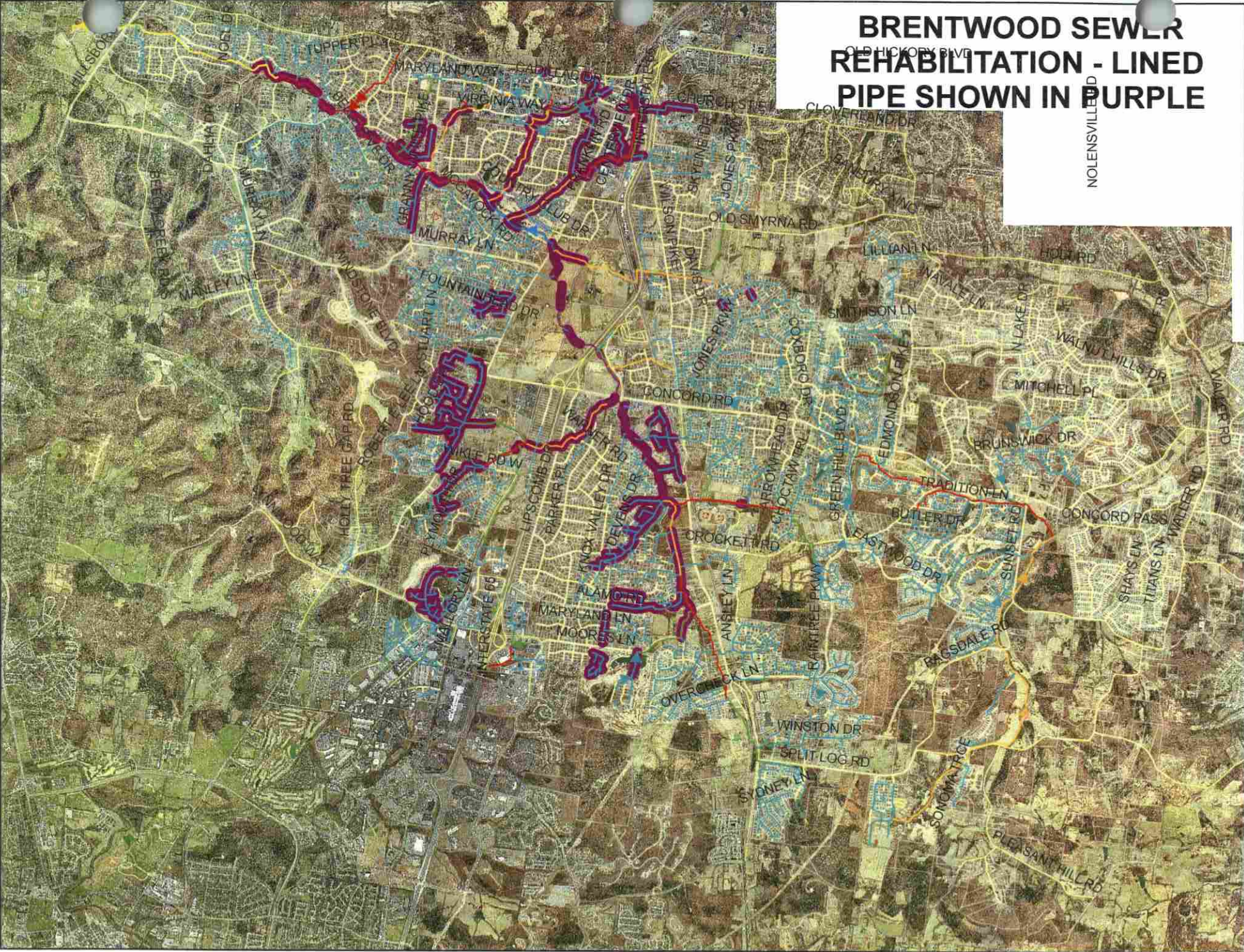
based, we have sometimes taken work orders and linked them to GIS, so that issues such as odor complaints can be tracked. This and similar scenarios are discussed in more detail with Item #11.

The following information is attached with this item:

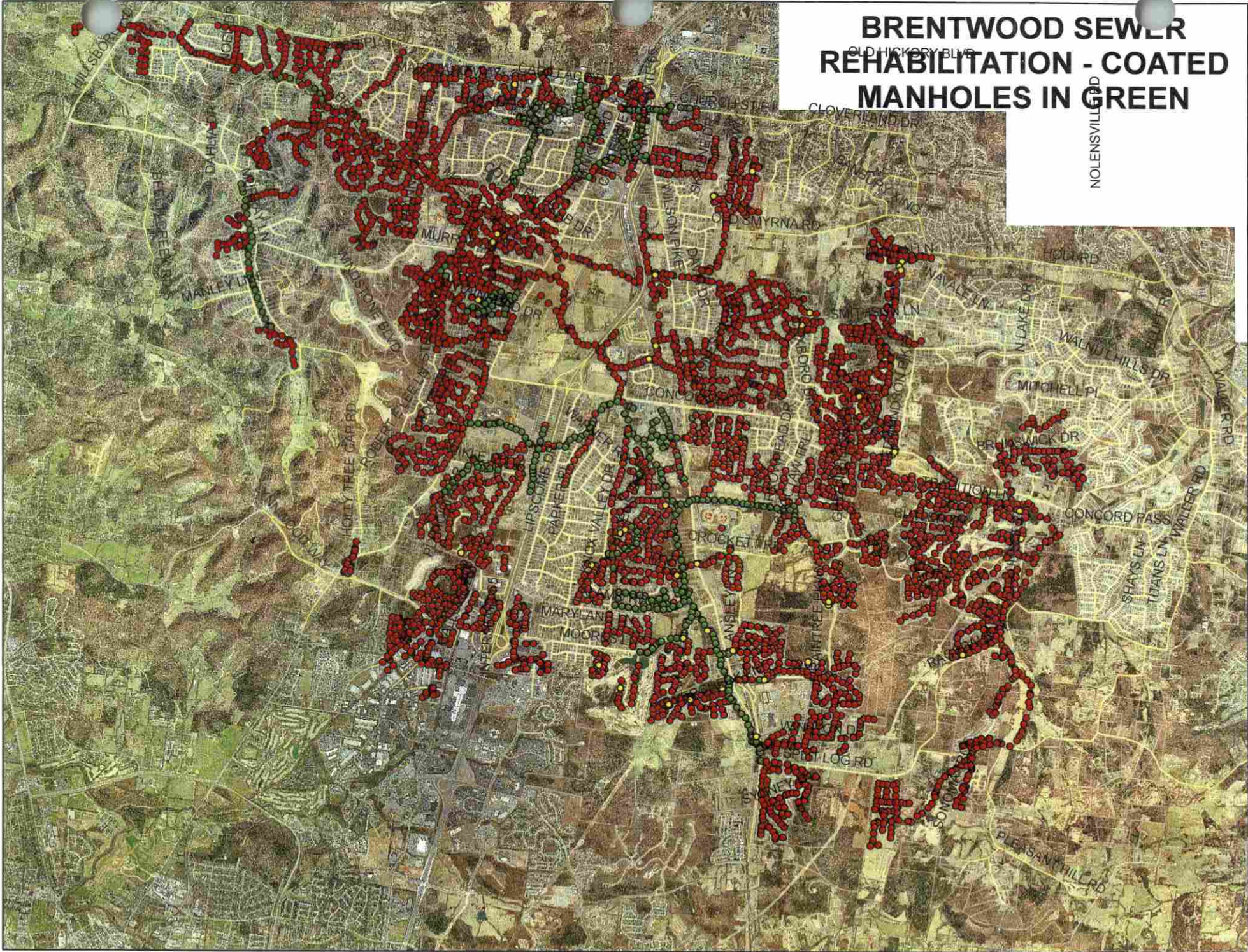
- 3-1 Two examples of GIS-tracking of the sewer rehabilitation program
- 3-2 Screen shot of the Lift Station Overview and Pump Run Time screens from the SCADA system
- 3-3 A printout of an example report from ADS

3-1 Two examples of GIS-tracking of the sewer rehabilitation program

BRENTWOOD SEWER REHABILITATION - LINED PIPE SHOWN IN PURPLE

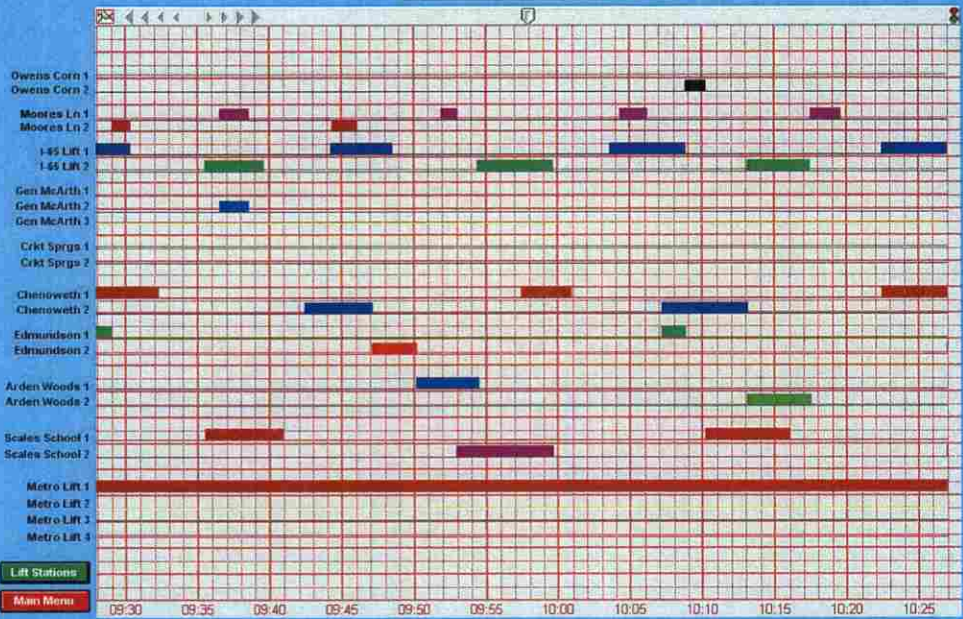


BRENTWOOD SEWER REHABILITATION - COATED MANHOLES IN GREEN



**3-2 Screen shot of the Lift Station overview
and Pump Run Time screens from
the SCADA system**

Lift Station Run-time History



Lift Stations
Main Menu

Brentwood Water - Lift Stations

<p>6. Owen's Corner Lift Station</p> <p>Flow: 5 Gpm MTD: 228124 Gpm</p> <p>Pressure Out: 37 PSI</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water Level Normal Box Door Closed AC OK <p>#1 OFF: 85:42 # Starts: 3325 #2 OFF: 88:07 # Starts: 3347</p>	<p>8. Moore's Lane Lift Station 48 F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water Level Normal Box Door Closed 3 Phase AC OK <p>#1 OFF: 63:00:00 # Starts: 226216 #2 OFF: 68:34:01 # Starts: 227085</p>	<p>9. 165 Lift Station 32 F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water Level Normal Box Door Closed 3 Phase AC OK Slump OK <p>#1 OFF: 74:38:04 # Starts: 199342 #2 OFF: 79:00:08 # Starts: 201593</p>																		
<p>10. General McArthur Lift Station</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water Level Normal AC OK Box Door Closed <p>#1 OFF: 35:24:52 # Starts: 81762 #2 OFF: 48:53 # Starts: 14502 #3 OFF: 64:30 # Starts: 21999</p>	<p>11. Crockett Springs Lift Station</p> <p>Flow: 8 Gpm MTD: 183931 Gpm</p> <p>Pressure Out: 14 PSI</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box Door Closed AC OK Water Level Normal <p>#1 OFF: 1:35:54 # Starts: 1604 #2 OFF: 2:30:03 # Starts: 1123</p>	<p>18. Chenoweth Lift Station</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water Level Normal Box Door Closed 3 Phase AC OK <p>#1 OFF: 91:85:01 # Starts: 115191 #2 OFF: 82:47:15 # Starts: 107127</p>																		
<p>20. Edmondson Pike Lift Station</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water Level Normal Box Door Closed 3 Phase AC OK <p>#1 OFF: 30:11:17 # Starts: 75507 #2 OFF: 30:67:45 # Starts: 75201</p>	<p>25. Arden Woods Lift Station</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water Level Normal Box Door Closed 3 Phase AC OK <p>#1 OFF: 92:54:34 # Starts: 89737 #2 OFF: 89:70:51 # Starts: 87719</p>	<p>38. Scales School Lift Station</p> <p>Flow: 2 Gpm MTD: 1126687 Gpm</p> <p>Pressure Out: 38 PSI</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water Level Normal Box Door Closed AC OK <p>#1 OFF: 94:50 # Starts: 7968 #2 ON: 930:41 # Starts: 7958</p>																		
<p>Run time in HH:MM:SS</p> <p>30/37 Wet Well 6 ft Metro Lift Station RW Flow: 3438 Gpm 69 F</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>#1 ON: 56:12:39 # Starts: 3641</td> <td>Gen OK</td> <td>Box Door Closed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>#2 OFF: 6:76:03 # Starts: 6200</td> <td>Gen OK</td> <td>AC OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>#3 OFF: 46:57 # Starts: 440</td> <td>AC Transfer OFF</td> <td>Flood OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>#4 OFF: 49:71:50 # Starts: 4031</td> <td>MTD Flow: 94978389 Gpm</td> <td>Wet Well Level OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Building Secure</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Bypass ON: 88:00:00</td> </tr> </table>			#1 ON: 56:12:39 # Starts: 3641	Gen OK	Box Door Closed	#2 OFF: 6:76:03 # Starts: 6200	Gen OK	AC OK	#3 OFF: 46:57 # Starts: 440	AC Transfer OFF	Flood OK	#4 OFF: 49:71:50 # Starts: 4031	MTD Flow: 94978389 Gpm	Wet Well Level OK			Building Secure			Bypass ON: 88:00:00
#1 ON: 56:12:39 # Starts: 3641	Gen OK	Box Door Closed																		
#2 OFF: 6:76:03 # Starts: 6200	Gen OK	AC OK																		
#3 OFF: 46:57 # Starts: 440	AC Transfer OFF	Flood OK																		
#4 OFF: 49:71:50 # Starts: 4031	MTD Flow: 94978389 Gpm	Wet Well Level OK																		
		Building Secure																		
		Bypass ON: 88:00:00																		

Client Application

Lift Station History

Main Menu

**3-3 A printout of an example report from
ADS**

HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

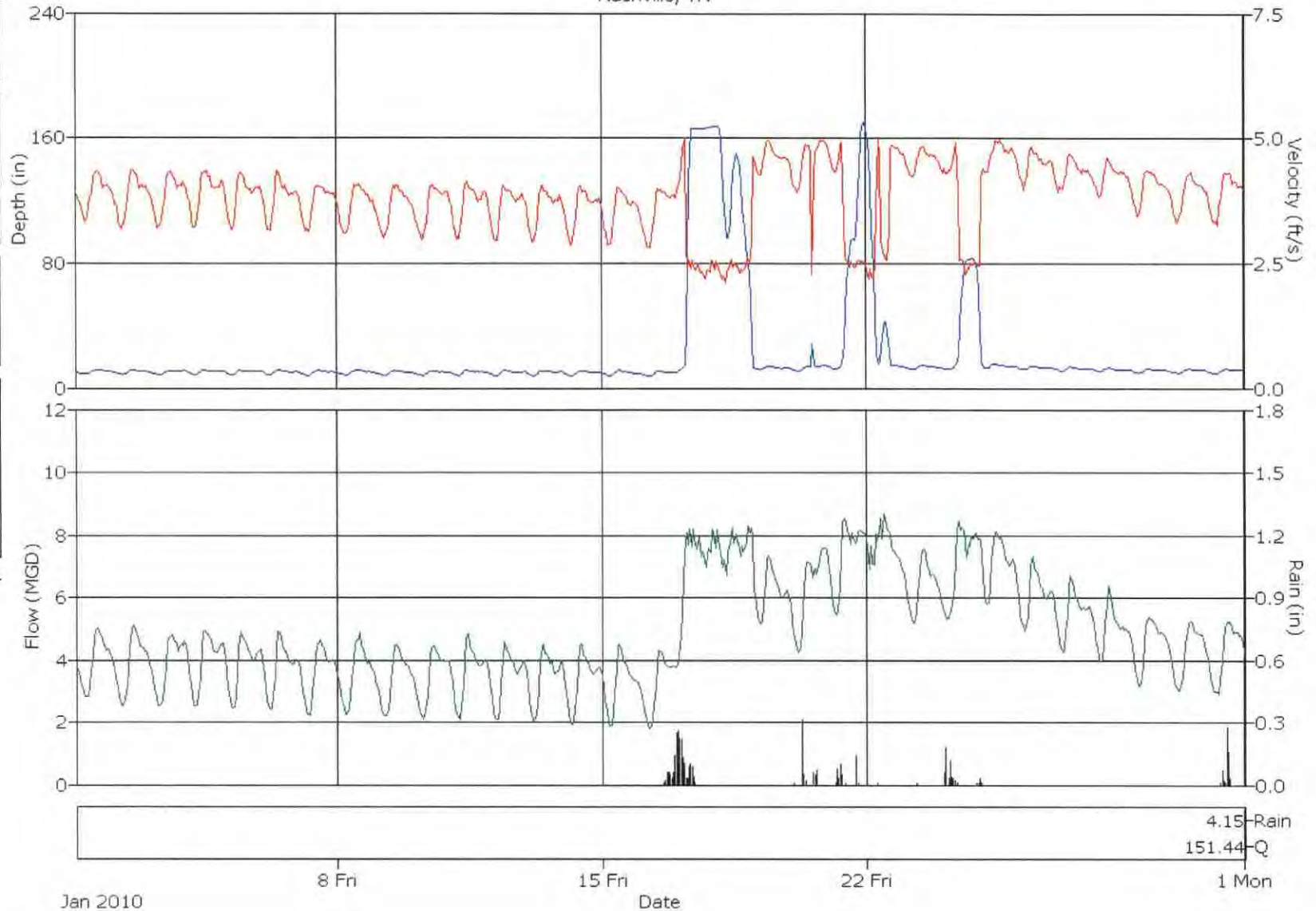
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

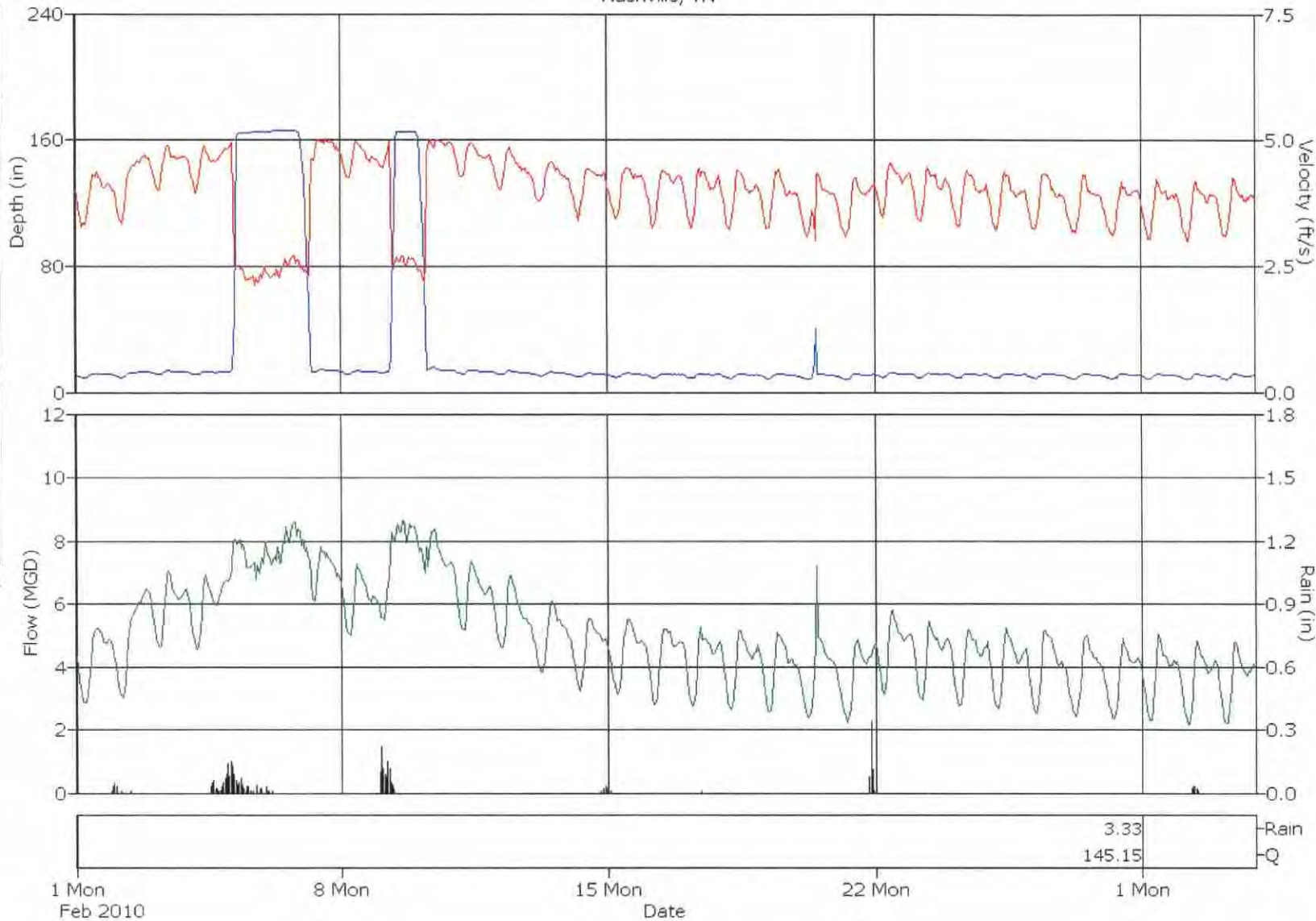
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- Velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



HYDROGRAPH REPORT

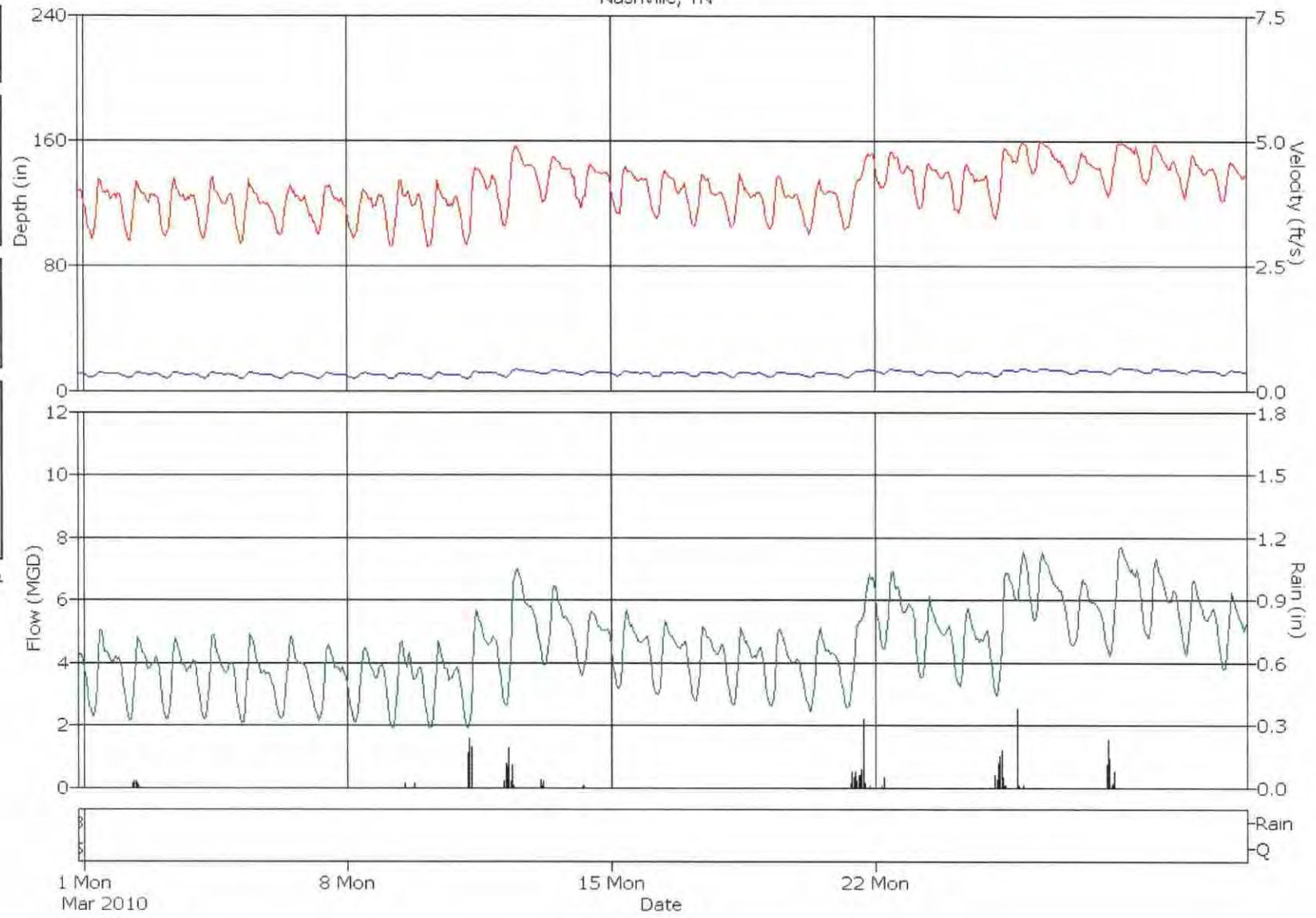
Nashville, TN

Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend
— Depth
— Silt
— Velocity
— Quantity
— Rain



HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

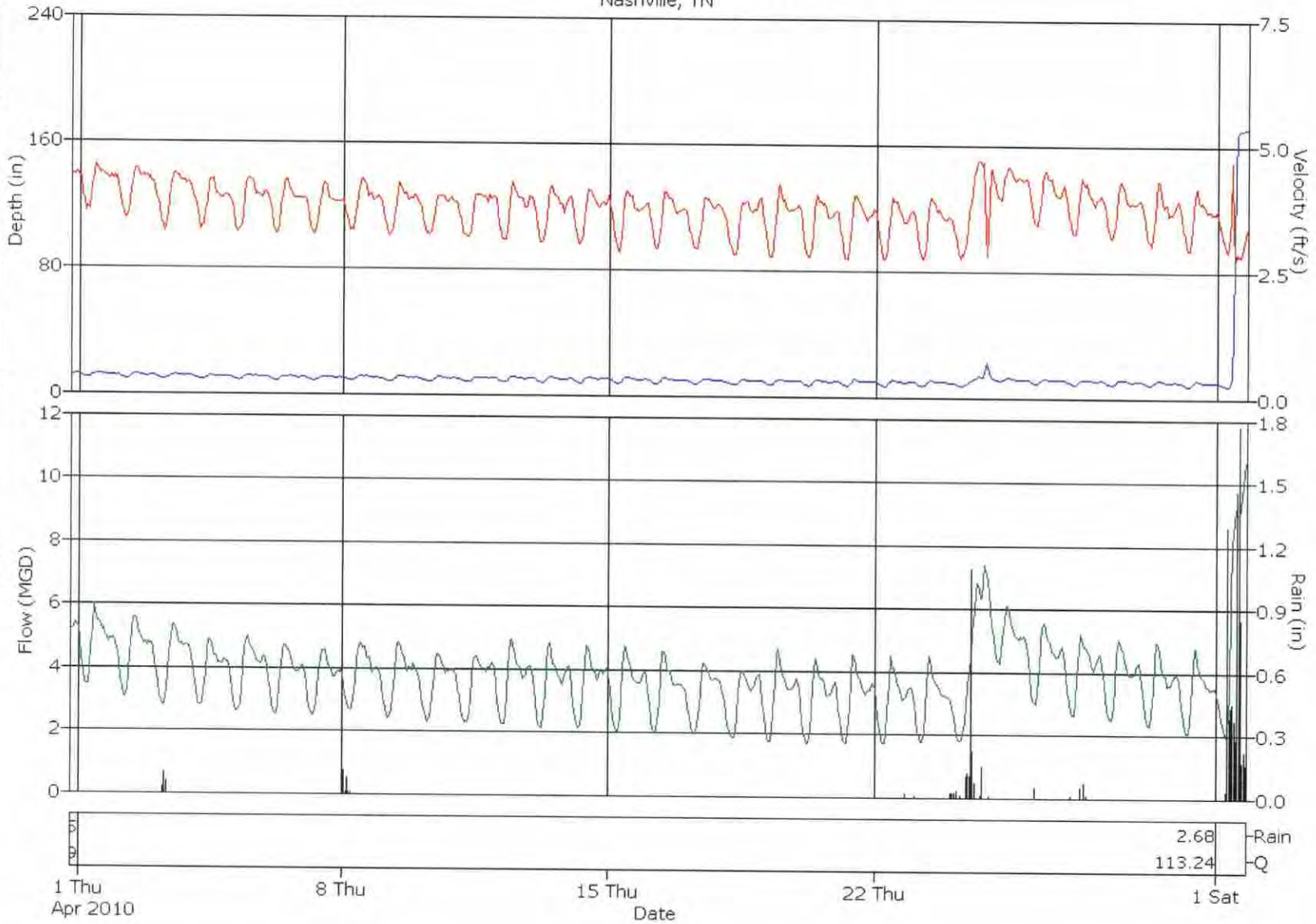
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- Velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

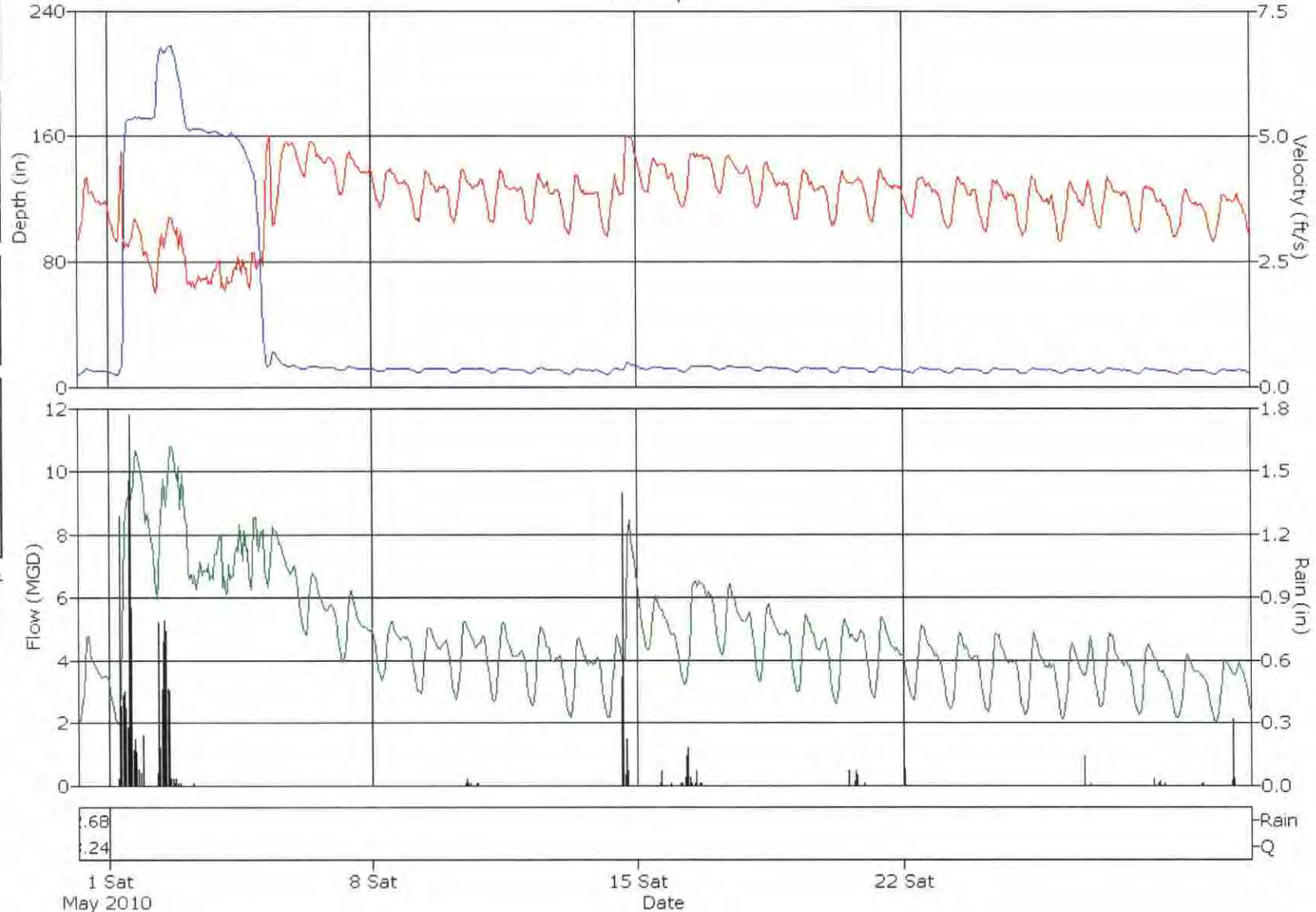
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- Velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

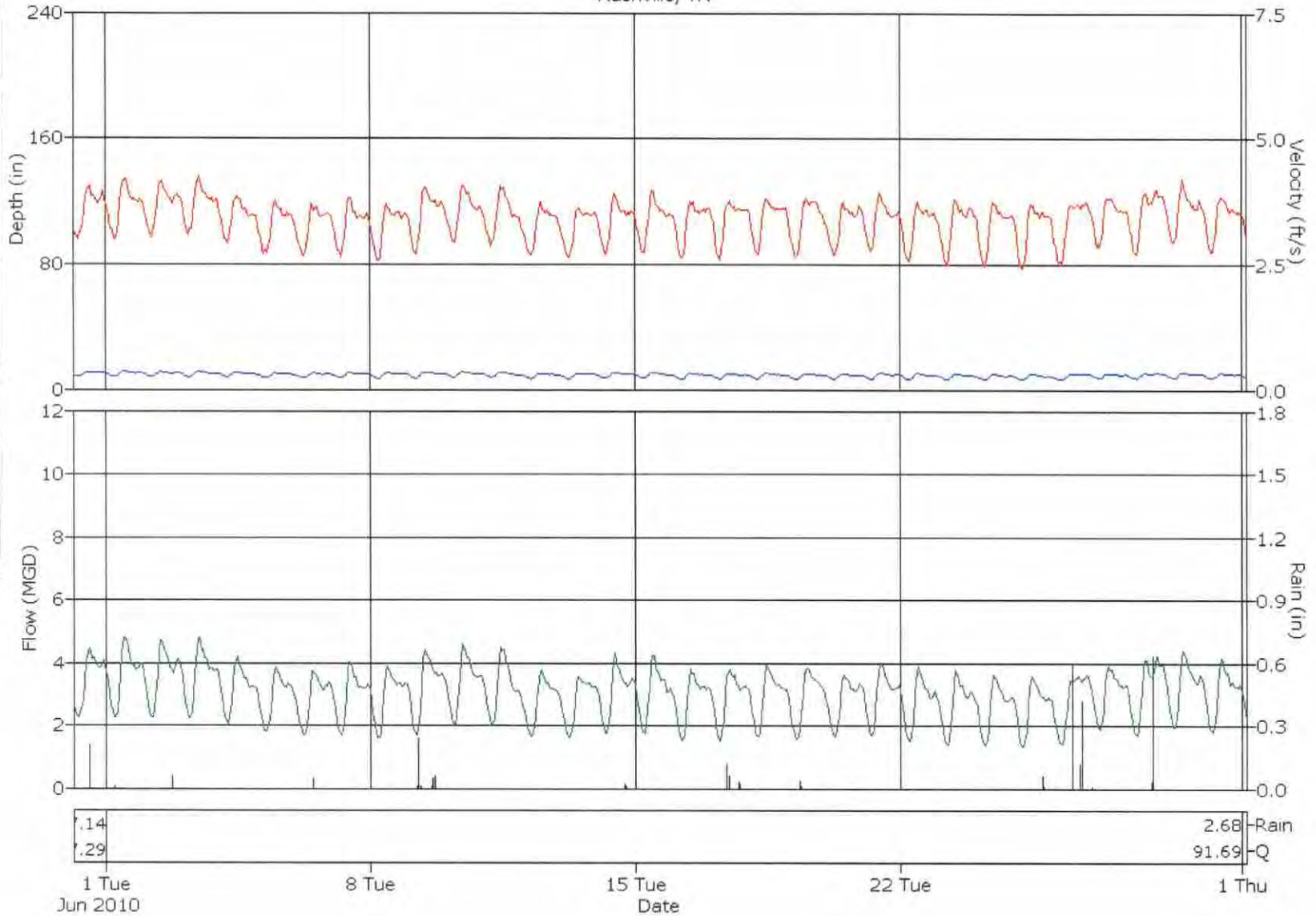
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- Velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

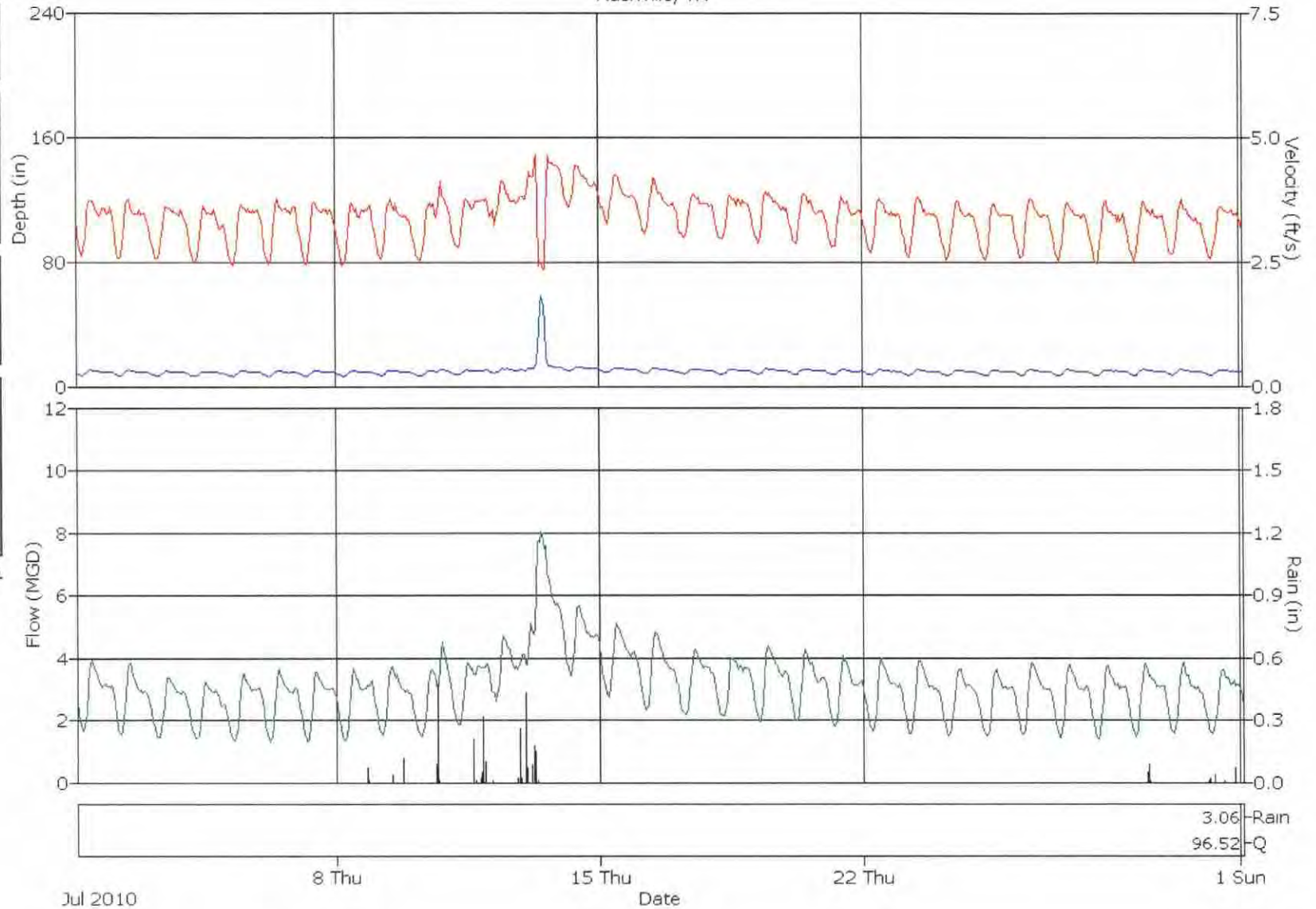
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- Velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

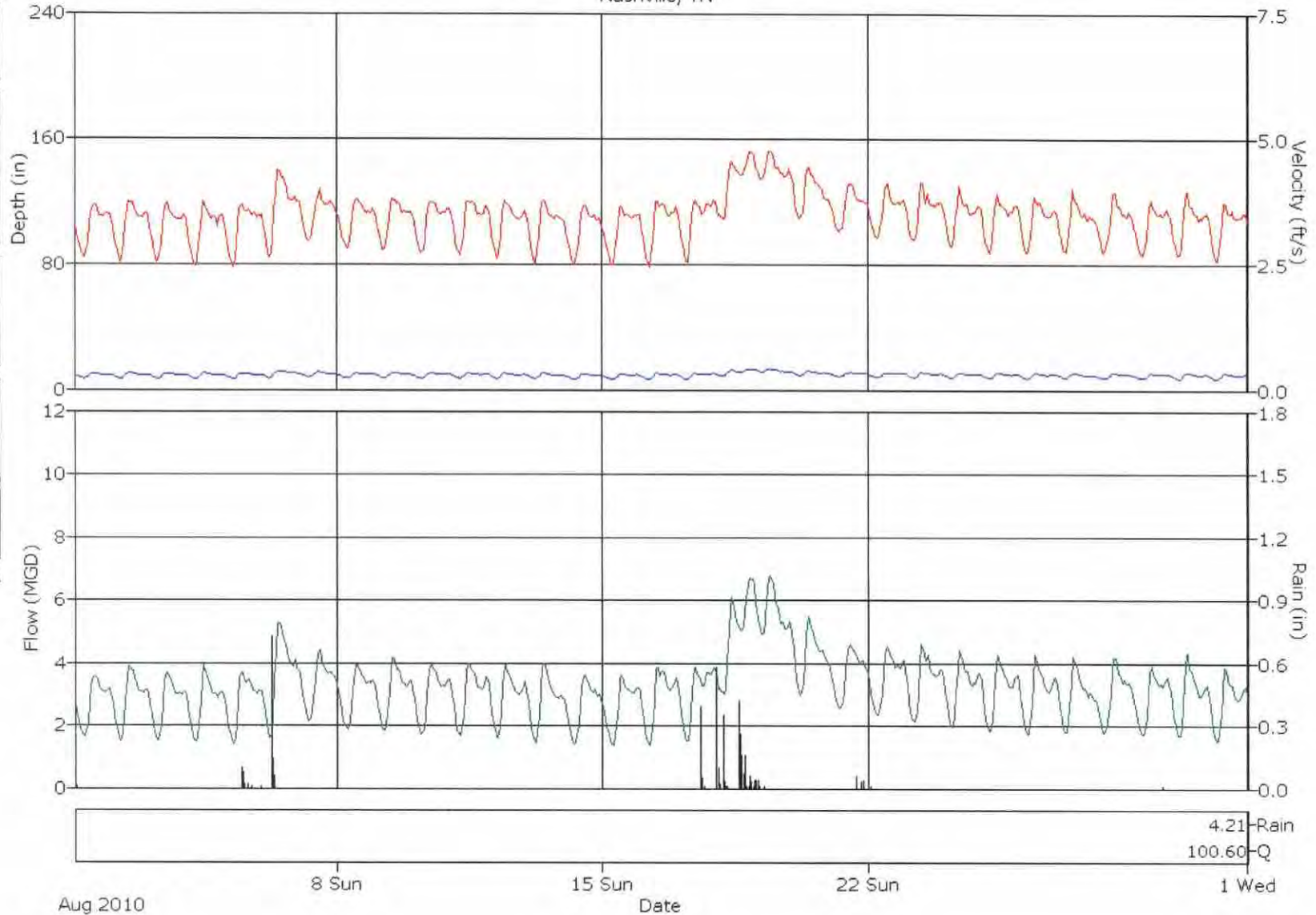
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- Velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



4.21-Rain
100.60-Q

HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

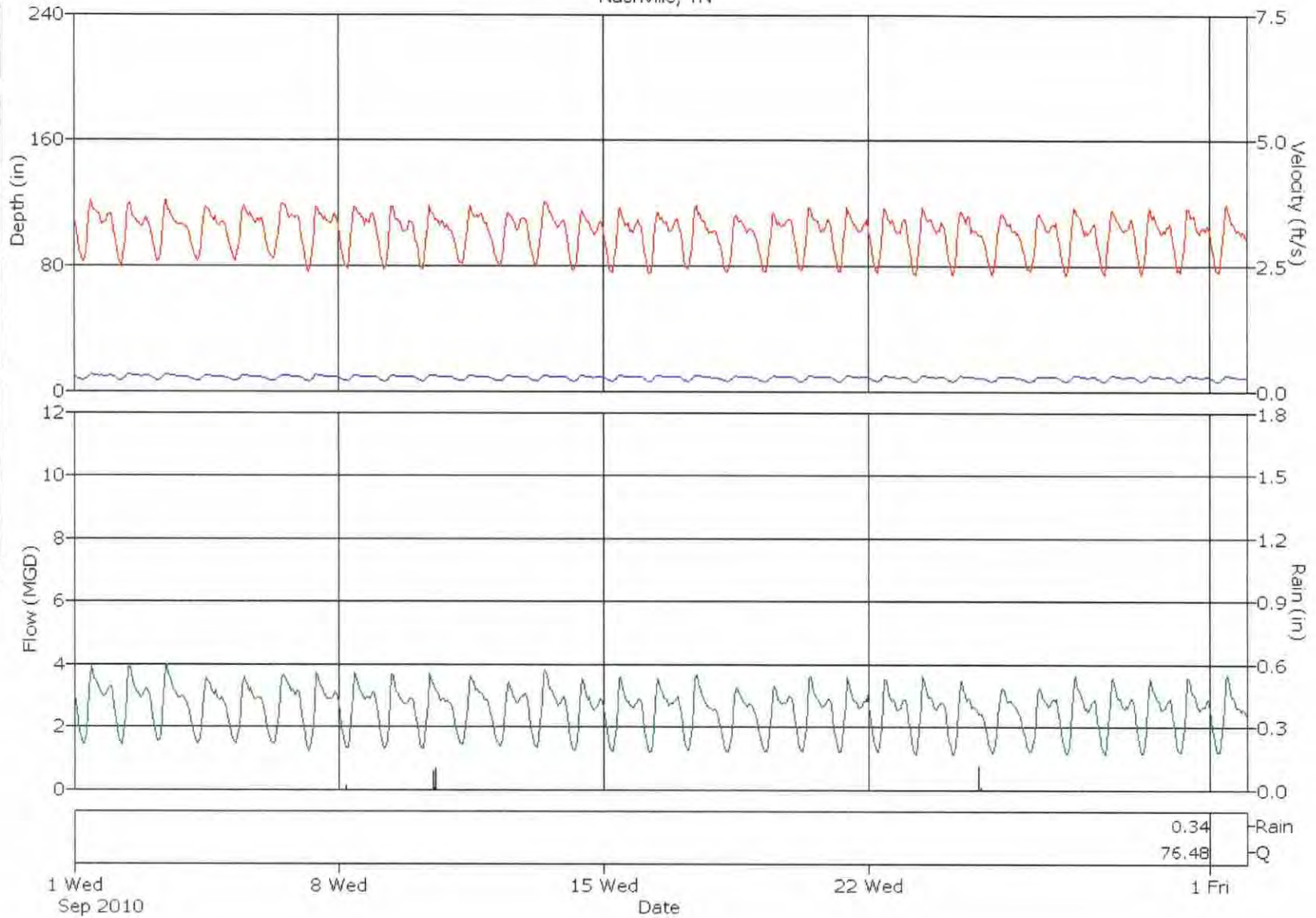
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- Velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

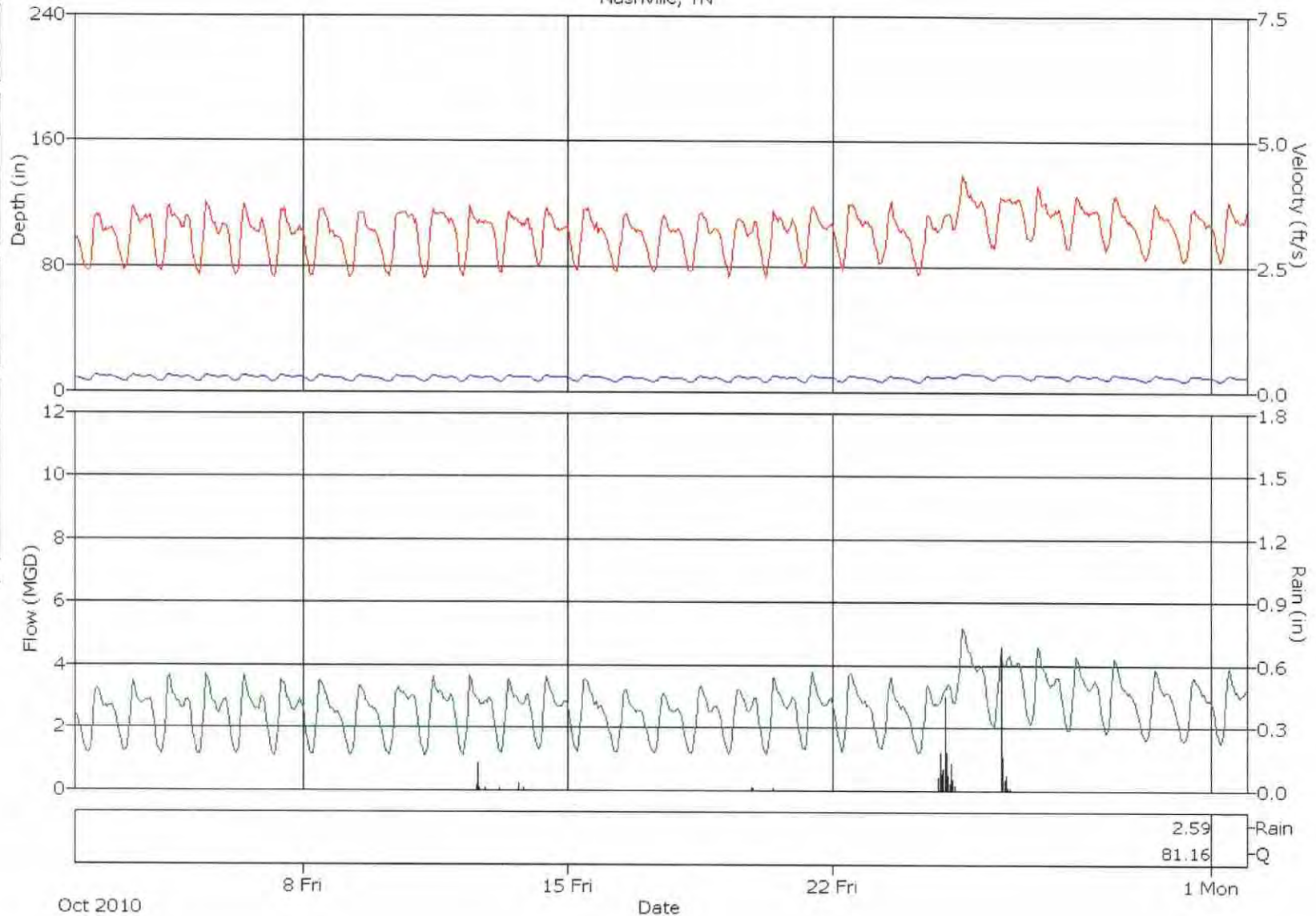
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- Velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

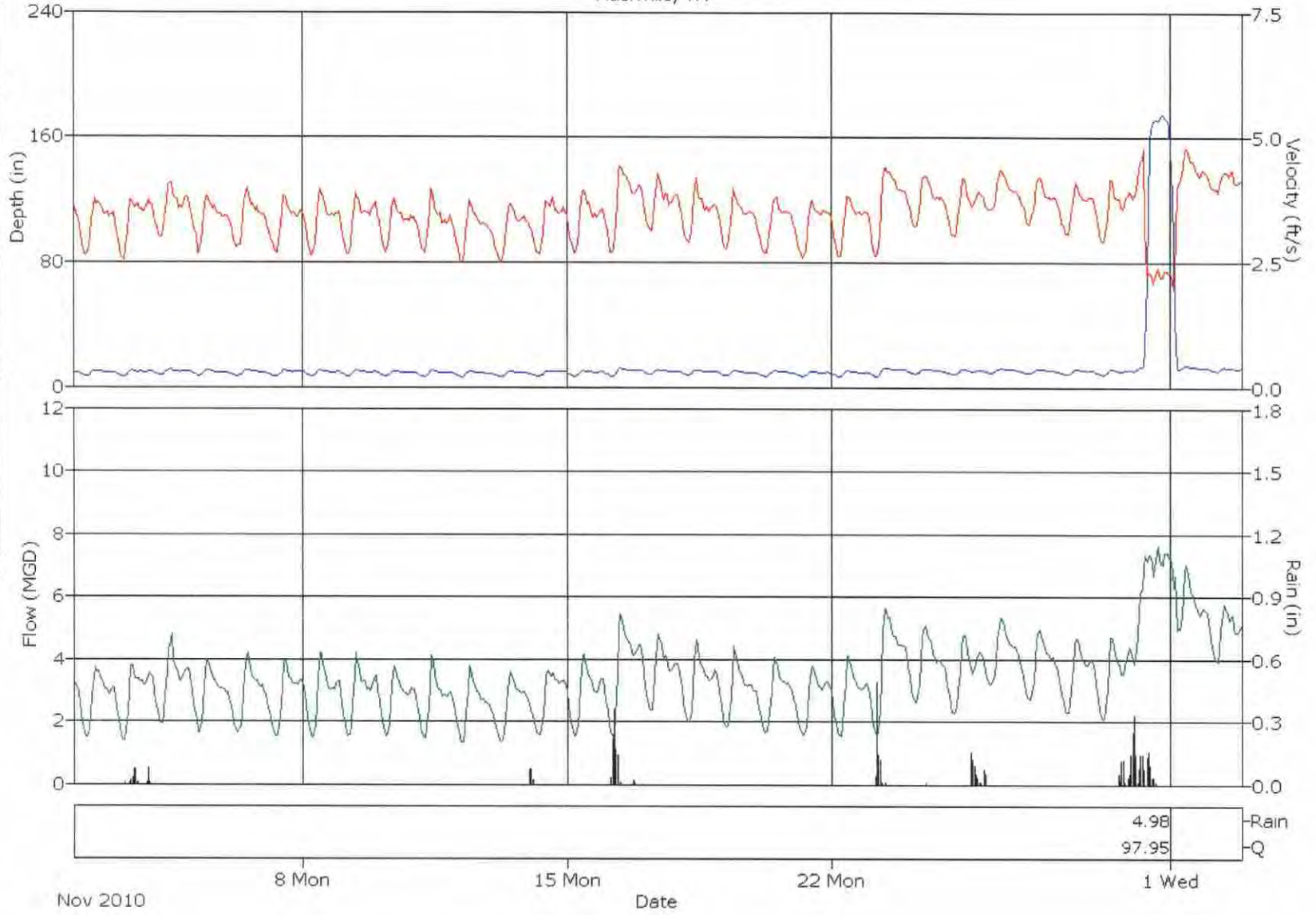
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- Velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



HYDROGRAPH REPORT

Nashville, TN

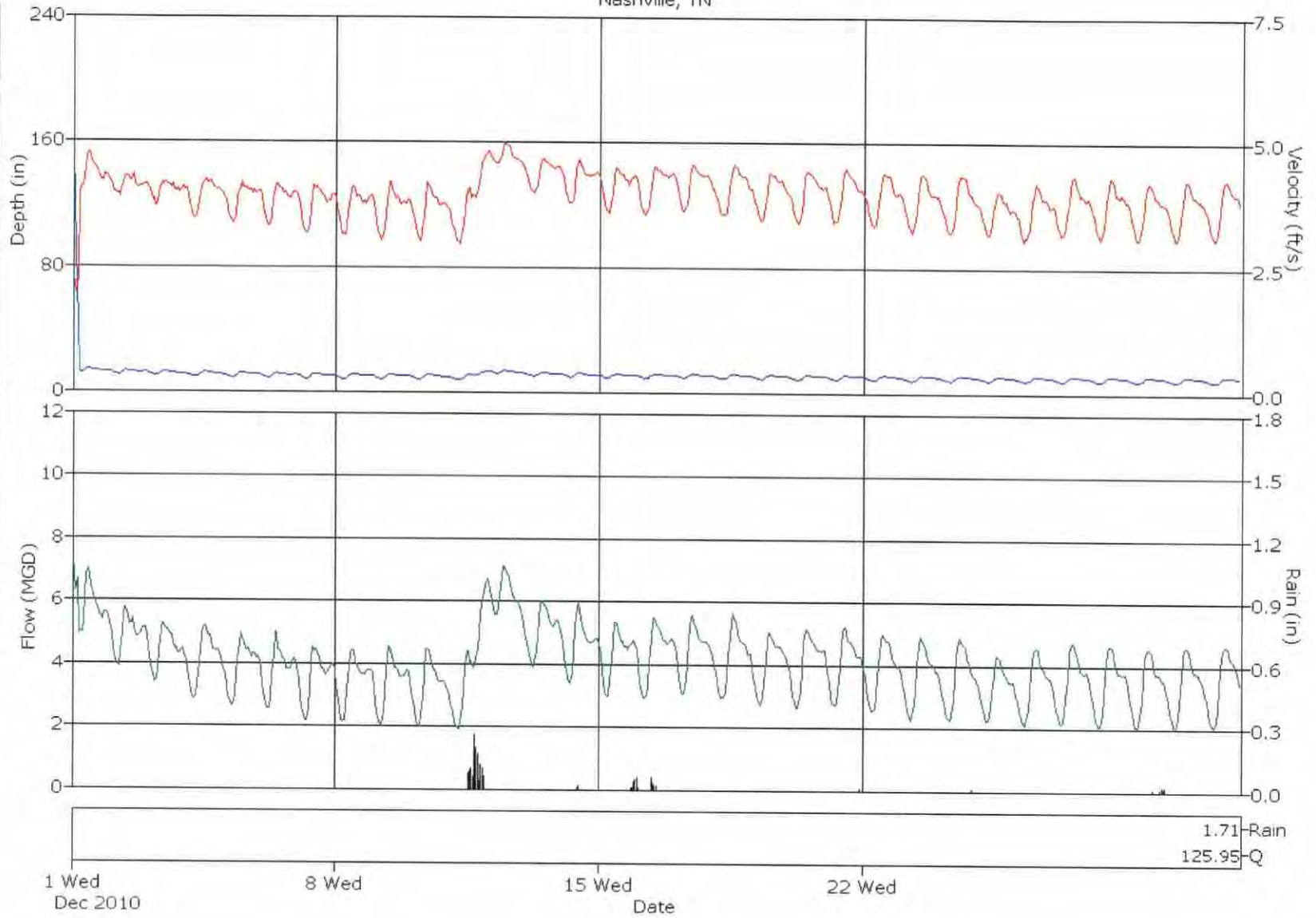
Flow Monitor
T-02

Nominal Diameter
30-in

Report Period
1/1/2010
To
12/31/2010

Legend

- Depth
- Silt
- Velocity
- Quantity
- Rain



ABS Environmental Services



Item #4 – Engineering Program Improvements (including design review, system inventory, implementing GIS, updating City’s standard specifications and SOP’s for construction inspections)

Development date: January 1, 2007 - ongoing

Discussion: In 2006, most engineering for the Water and Sewer Department was performed by an outside consultant. Today, most of these services are performed in-house and consultants are primarily used in specific situations where specific expertise is required. One major change since 2006 that is not unique to Brentwood is the pace of development has slowed considerably. While Department personnel are specifically tasked with participating in development review from a project’s initial stages in conjunction with the Planning and Codes Department, there are not many occasions where input is actually needed. While we do provide some input and enter comments as required in the city-wide review database (a program called “Trak-it”, which could also be termed a component of an Information Management System), development review and subsequent inspection has not been a major issue for the City of Brentwood in recent years.

The standard specifications and details have been reviewed and updated for a few important items, primarily for corrosion control as will be discussed with Item #15, and a draft of a complete re-working of the standard specifications is complete. The primary updates to this process involve procedural changes in reviewing the “requests for availability” at the initial stages of a project. This review will assist in managing the remaining capacity in the collection system. Other components of this Item #4 are discussed in other sections of this document.

Many of the items and programs discussed in this reply can also be found at our website: www.brentwood-tn.org/water.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 4-1 A copy of the front-end of the new construction specifications, which spell out the engineering aspects for development review.
- 4-2 A copy of the current Request for Availability form.
- 4-3 A copy of the spreadsheet tracking where availability is requested and granted.



4-1 A copy of the front-end of the new construction specifications, which spell out the engineering aspects for development review



City of Brentwood, Tennessee Water Services Department

Water and Sewer Planning Guidelines and Standard Specifications



Approved By: *Chu*
WS Department Director Date

January, 2011

Prepared by the City of Brentwood, Water Services Department

**WATER AND SEWER PLANNING GUIDELINES
and STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS**

APPROVALS PAGE

Approval, State of Tennessee, Division of Water Supply:

Approval, State of Tennessee, Division of Water Pollution Control:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introductory Matters

Page #

Departmental Mission Statement.....	
Purpose of These Standards and Specifications.....	
Development Guidelines and Procedures.....	
Document 00100 – Instructions to Bidders of s Public Contract.....	
Document 00700 - General Conditions of a Public Contract.....	
Document 00800 – Supplementary Conditions.....	

Division 1 – General Requirements

Section 01010 - Summary of Work	
Section 01025 - Measurement and Payment	
Section 01027 - Applications for Payment	
Section 01028 - Change Order Procedures	
Section 01040 - Coordination	
Section 01045 - Cutting and Patching	
Section 01050 - Field Engineering	
Section 01120 - Alteration Project Procedures	
Section 01300 - Submittals	
Section 01400 - Quality Control	
Section 01410 - Testing Laboratory Services	
Section 01500 - Construction Facilities and Temporary Controls	
Section 01560 - Temporary Controls	
Section 01563 - Erosion and Sediment Control	
Section 01570 - Traffic Regulation	
Section 01600 - Material and Equipment	
Section 01650 - Facility Startup	
Section 01700 - Contract Closeout	
Section 01720 - Project Record Documents	

Division 2 – Sitework

Section 02225 - Earthwork for Utility Work	
Section 02229 – Bore and Jack Casing	
Section 02506 - Crushed Stone Paving	
Section 02510 - Asphaltic Concrete Paving	
Section 02520 - Portland Cement Concrete Paving	
Section 02607 - Manholes and Covers	
Section 02660 - Water Distribution System	
Section 02675 - Disinfection of Water Distribution Systems	
Section 02730 - Sanitary Sewer System	
Section 02930 – Sprayable Coating for Manholes	
Section 02936 - Seeding	

Division 3 - Concrete

Section 03001 - Concrete

Division 11 - Equipment

Section 11335 - Simplex Grinder Pumps

BRENTWOOD WATER SERVICES
STANDARD DRAWING INDEX

<u>WATER</u>		<u>SEWER</u>		<u>GENERAL</u>	
W1	Typical Trench Section	S1	Typical Trench Section	G1	Street Replacement
W2	Fire Hydrant Assembly	S2	Standard Precast Manhole	G2	Street Replacement - Full Overlay
W3	Concrete Thrust Blocking - Tee / Plug	S3	Standard Precast Manhole Sections	G3	Tunneling Detail
W4	Concrete Thrust Blocking - Bends	S4	Standard Precast Shallow Manhole	G4	Concrete Cap
W5	Concrete Anchor	S5	Standard Drop Manhole	G5	
W6	¾" Service Assembly	S6	Manhole Covers	G6	
W7	1" Meter Assembly	S7	Service Connection	G7	
W8	2" & 3" Meter Assembly	S8	Manhole Vent	G8	
W9	Combination Fire and Domestic Meter Pit	S9	Force Main Air Release Valve	G9	
W10	Fire Meter Box	S10	Grinder Pump Details	G10	
W11	Reduced Pressure Backflow Preventer	S11	Grinder Pump Layout	G11	
W12	Fire Service Backflow Preventer	S12	Force Main Service Valve Box	G12	
W13	Gate Valve, Box and Cover w/ Concrete Pad	S13	Force Main Connection to Existing Manhole	G13	
W14	Air Valve and Vault	S14		G14	

END OF DOCUMENT 00000 - TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Purpose:

The purpose of these specifications is to streamline, standardize and update the materials utilized in the City of Brentwood's water and sewer systems and the procedures followed when planning, installing, inspecting and testing those materials. This is intended to be a "living document", with frequent updates that will be available on-line. These standards are intended to apply, where applicable, to facilities installed in conjunction with private developments as well as the City's capital improvement projects.

The intention is to maintain a current set of specifications and details on the City's Website. **It is the responsibility of the Developer / Contractor / Supplier to ensure their version of these standards is current.**

BRENTWOOD WATER SERVICES

DEVELOPMENT GUIDELINES & PROCEDURES

The City of Brentwood's Department of Water Services, in an effort to streamline and formalize its procedures for development, is providing this general guideline for the approval process. Potential Developers are encouraged to thoroughly review the following information prior to beginning a project:

- The current water and sewer service providers coverage map for the City of Brentwood, which can be found at <http://www.brentwood-tn.org/index.aspx?page=229>
- The Department's current Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Construction, which can be found at <http://www.brentwood-tn.org/index.aspx?page=235>
- The pertinent sections of the City Code, located at <http://www.brentwood-tn.org/index.aspx?page=90>
- The State-imposed sewer moratorium area, if applicable, located at <http://www.brentwood-tn.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=262>

The general steps, outlined in detail below, are as follows:

STEP	DESCRIPTION	APPROXIMATE CITY REVIEW TIMEFRAME
1	Request for Water / Sewer Availability	5 Business Days
2	Planning Commission Review	As Deemed Necessary by City
3	Construction Plans Review	10 Business Days per Review Cycle
4	Shop Drawing Review	5 Business Days
5	Preconstruction Conference	1 Day
6	Construction	As Deemed Necessary by the Department
7	Testing and Acceptance	As Deemed Necessary by the Department
8	Warranty Inspections / Bonding	As Deemed Necessary by the Department

1. Request for Water / Sewer Availability

Prior to submitting any plan proposing to connect to, or increase usage of, the public water or sewer system, an Owner or his representative must apply for Availability. A request form is available at the following location: <http://www.brentwood-tn.org/index.aspx?page=229> . Each request for Availability must be completed in its entirety, signed by the Owner or their representative and include a detailed sewer capacity analysis and domestic water, fire protection and irrigation hydraulic analysis. Upon receipt of the request, the City will review and respond with the following information:

- The locations and sizes of existing water and sewer facilities;
- The modeled pressure and flow at the point of connection (which the developer's engineer will need to verify as part of the design process);
- The offsite improvements or upsizing required to provide improved service to existing or future development;
- The number of approved connections for the proposed development.

2. City Planning Commission Review

It is encouraged that, at the conceptual stage of the design, a meeting be held with the Department staff to provide an overview of the project. The initial step in the City of Brentwood for new development is to obtain Planning Commission approval for the project. The Water Services Department takes part in the review process as new developments or re-developments are considered. At a minimum, the following information should be included at the Planning Commission review stage:

- A. General layout of all water and sewer facilities, with appurtenances;
- B. Identification of size and point(s) of connection to the existing water and sewer system;
- C. Determination of Availability.

3. Design Guidelines

Water Facilities

- A. The State of Tennessee, "Community Public Water Systems Design Criteria" latest revision, shall be followed when designing public water systems within the City of Brentwood, unless otherwise stated.
- B. Extensions to the public water system shall be sufficiently designed to generally provide 40 psi during peak demand at all service connections.
- C. A hydraulic analysis shall be submitted that includes average and peak design flow calculations for the overall project as well as flow analysis of a typical unit(s) within the development. The analysis shall include recommended meter and service line size information for each structure/use within the development.

- D. Generally, water lines shall be located outside the roadway, adjacent and parallel to public right-of-ways, generally behind the curb or at the top of bank where open ditches exist. Water lines should be located on opposite sides of the road from electric and gas lines; or maintain 5 feet horizontal separation when installed in the same general location. Water lines must maintain 10 feet horizontal separation from sanitary sewer lines. A public utility and drainage easement shall be provided where water facilities must be located outside public right-of-ways.
- E. Each deeded parcel shall have a single service line and meter for domestic water service. Irrigation and fire protection service shall be provided by separate service line and meter. Service lines shall generally be located at the center of a lot. Meters shall be located at the customer's property line.
- F. Water distribution lines shall be a minimum 6 inches in diameter unless otherwise approved by the Water Services Department. All dead end lines shall have a fire hydrant assembly; where permissible by the Water Services Department, an approved flushing hydrant assembly may be installed on water distribution lines less than 6 inches in diameter.
- G. Valves shall be generally placed at no more than 1,000 foot intervals and on each line where water lines intersect.
- H. Fire hydrant locations shall be approved by the Brentwood Fire Department and Water Services Department.
- I. Water booster stations shall generally be below grade, top entrance, pumping stations designed for unattended operation and include SCADA for remote pump operations and telemetry for monitoring station operating conditions. Station configuration shall include site preparation with asphalt driveway, landscaping and approved security fence.

Sewer Facilities

- A. The State of Tennessee, "Design Criteria for Sewage Works" latest revision, shall be followed when designing public water systems within the City of Brentwood, unless otherwise stated.
- B. Extensions to the public sewer system shall be approved only if sufficient capacity exists in the downstream facilities to adequately convey the added loading or where downstream improvements to provide adequate conveyance are planned as part of the extension project.
- C. A capacity analysis shall be submitted that includes average and peak flow calculations.
- D. Generally, gravity sewer lines shall be located inside the roadway where possible, centered in a travel lane. Only when necessary shall gravity sewer lines be located at the rear of properties, between structures or outside public right-of-ways. A public utility and drainage easement shall be provided where sewer facilities must be located outside public right-of-ways.
- E. Gravity sewer lines shall generally not be installed with less than 4 feet of cover, nor at depths greater than 12 feet. Consideration shall be given for

installing a pressure sewer system when gravity sewer depths exceed 12 feet in depth.

- F. A pressure sewer system may be approved for providing service when, in the opinion of the Water Services Department, gravity sewer service is not practical.
- G. Gravity sewer service lines shall generally be located 10 feet from the water service line (when centered on lot) and on the sewer's downstream side of the meter, out of the way of driveways, landscaping, headwalls, etc.
- H. Individual pressure system pumping units shall be located next to the structure, in an easily accessible location, clear of driveways, landscaping features, headwalls, etc. Service line check valves installed on sewer pressure systems shall be located at customer's property line.
- I. Sewer lift stations shall generally include submersible pumps installed below grade in a wet well configuration with check valves located in a separate and adjacent vault. Station shall include SCADA system for remote pump operations and telemetry for monitoring station operations. Station configuration shall include site preparation with asphalt driveway, landscaping and approved security fence.

4. Construction Plan Review

Once the project has moved beyond the Planning Commission stage, utility and grading construction plans shall be submitted. Although utilities are reviewed and approved by the Water Services Department and grading plans are reviewed and approved by the Engineering Department, concurrent reviews can generally be performed by both departments. For the Water Services Department, at a minimum, the following guidelines for preparing/submitting construction plans shall be followed:

- A. Two sets of completed construction plans, stamped by a Professional Engineer licensed by the State of Tennessee;
- B. Size and location of existing and proposed water and sewer lines and associated appurtenances;
- C. Specifications for any items not in the City's Standard Specifications;
- D. Detailed plans and engineering report for any special construction, such as water booster stations, sewer lift stations, creek crossings, etc.;
- E. A cover sheet that includes a project location map, project identification, Owner contact information, appropriate approval signatories (Brentwood Water Services Department and State of Tennessee);
- F. General layout of all existing and proposed non-City owned utilities (i.e. gas electric, communication, etc.);
- G. All topographical features such as driveways, streets, rights-of-way, property lines and all drainage features;
- H. Profile all sewer lines; also any utilities that conflict with water and sewer lines and water lines over 12 inches in diameter;
- I. Show location of existing and proposed easements;

- J. Copies of approvals from all applicable agencies (plans will not be approved for construction until other jurisdictions provide their approval), including:
- a. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation – Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit
 - b. Tennessee Department of Transportation Utility Permit
 - c. US Army Corps of Engineers
 - d. Railroads
 - e. TVA
 - f. Columbia Gulf Gas
 - g. Other Utilities as Required

NOTE: At this time, the plans are considered to be acceptable for construction by the Water Services Department. Submit six sets of water and six sets of sewer plans to be stamped by the Water Services Department as approved. Plans are now ready to be approved by the State of Tennessee. *A set of approved plans shall be kept at the jobsite at all times.*

5. Shop Drawing Review

At least 5 days prior to scheduling a preconstruction conference, submit for review:

- Four complete sets of material submittals
- Cut sheets for sewer manholes
- Cost estimate of the water and sewer improvements including quantities and unit costs (to be used in calculating bond amounts for this project)

6. Preconstruction Conference

A preconstruction conference will be held for all projects involving the installation of public utilities. The Developer shall schedule this meeting, at least 5 days in advance, once steps (1) through (3) above have been completed. Attendees include, at a minimum:

- The Developer or his representative
- The Engineer of Record for the project
- The Developer's Contractor
- Water Services Department Director or Assistant Director
- Water Services Department designated field representative
- Other affected parties as required

To this conference, the Developer will need to bring:

- Approved plans

- Approved shop drawings
- Documentation that TDEC has received a construction start notification
- Contact listing for Developer, Engineer, and Contractor key personnel
- Proof of State contracting license
- Documentation that the required public utility easements have been obtained and recorded (Note: easement acquisition shall be coordinated through the City Attorney's office)
- An executed agreement with the City for any cost participation (if applicable) by the City, in accordance with City Code;

7. Construction Phase

Workmanship

- A. All water and sewer construction work shall be in accordance with the latest specifications of the Water Services Department.
- B. The Owner shall ensure the project contractor provides properly licensed, competent, qualified personnel to survey, layout and construct the work. Contractor shall maintain an orderly and safe site at all times.
- C. Except when otherwise authorized, water and sewer facilities work at the site or adjacent thereto shall be completed during working hours of 7 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Saturday. No work on water and sewer facilities shall be completed on Sunday's or Holidays without permission of the Water Services Department.
- D. All grading work shall be completed, all roads constructed to subgrade and lot corners shall be marked prior to the installation of water and sewer lines.
- E. Backfill for water and sewer lines within roadways shall conform to the requirements of the agency having jurisdiction (i.e. TDOT, City, County).

Inspection

Throughout construction, the City of Brentwood will be performing on-site inspections of the progress of construction. If *any* deviations from previously-approved plans are necessary, the Developer shall immediately notify the City in writing of the issue and the proposed resolution. City personnel will perform inspections in a frequency as deemed necessary by the Department and will bill the Developer for actual costs of those services, including, at a minimum equipment, material and laboratory fee costs.

8. Testing and Acceptance

Once the construction is complete, the Developer shall notify the City in writing that the facilities are ready for testing. The testing of the facilities shall be in conformance with

the procedures outlined in the City's Standard Specifications. *NO CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING CITY FACILITIES SHALL BE MADE UNTIL PASSING TESTING RESULTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.*

At this time the City will perform a punchlist inspection of the facilities and provide the Developer with a listing of items that need to be addressed prior to the City accepting the improvements. The Water Services Department will not sign off on a plat until this punchlist has been addressed, all fees (i.e tap fees, inspection services) have been paid in full and appropriate easements obtained and recorded. Upon completion of all punchlist items to the satisfaction of the Water Services Department, and confirmation of fee payment, the project (or section thereof) shall be considered "Accepted" and ready for service.

9. Warranty Inspections / Bonding

As part of the overall development process, prior to signing a plat, the City will require bonding of the public improvements, of which the water and sewer facilities are a part. The Water Services Department typically requires bonding in an amount no less than 30% of the total cost to design and construct the public water and sewer facilities. As construction progresses that bond amount may be reduced in accordance with the City's Subdivision regulations.

During the time that the project is bonded, the Developer is responsible for addressing and correcting warranty items regarding the public water and sewer facilities. Prior to release of the bond, the Water Services Department will perform a final warranty inspection of the improvements.

10. Record Drawings

As part of the acceptance of the public facilities, the Developer shall provide the City with record information noting any changes or deviations from the approved construction drawings. A digital file shall be submitted containing GPS information of all installed infrastructure in accordance with the following table:

GIS REQUIREMENTS FOR PROJECT ACCEPTANCE

(All information to be collected with GPS equipment in accordance with the City's overall GIS system)

Sewer As-Builts	
	Pipe
1	Line ID
2	Length (feet)
3	Size (inches)
4	Material
5	Slope
6	Encasement Type
7	IN Elevation
8	OUT Elevation
9	IN Manhole ID/Station #
10	OUT Manhole ID/Station #
11	Azimuth
12	Rehab
13	Rehab Material
14	Rehab Wall Thickness
15	Pressure (Force Main Only)
16	Install Date
	Manholes
1	Manholes ID/Station #
2	Cover Type
3	Unit Type (ex. Drop, Stand.)
4	Dead End (Yes, No)
5	Line ID (Pipe)
6	Rim/Top Elev.
7	MH Depth
8	Inv. IN(s) Elev.
9	Inv. OUT Elev.
10	Ground Type
11	Install Date
	Service Points
1	Dist. From MH (feet)
2	Dist. From Pipe (feet)

Water As-Builts	
	Pipe
1	Line ID
2	Length (in feet)
3	Size (in inches)
4	Material
5	Slope
6	Install Date
	Hydrants
1	Hydrant ID
2	Manufacturer
3	Barrel Size (inches)
4	Outlet 1 Size (Front)
5	Outlet 2 Size (Side)
6	Outlet 3 Size (Side)
7	Nozzle Elevation
8	Install Date
	Valves
1	Valve ID
2	Type
3	Size (inches)
4	Casing Shape
5	Ground Type
6	Motorized (Yes, No)
7	Hydrant Valve (Yes, No)
8	Dist. From Fixed Position #1
9	Dist. From Fixed Position #2
10	Center-Line Elevation
11	Install Date
	Meters/Service Points
1	Meter ID
2	Type (ex. Radio Read)

3	Depth Under Ground (feet)
4	End of Service Elevation
5	Notes If Pipe Has Any Change in Direction
	Service Laterals
1	Pipe ID
2	Material
3	Size (inches)
4	Length (feet)
5	Install Date

	Pressurized Sewer
	Pump Stations
1	Pump ID
2	Pump Size (inches)
3	# of Pumps
4	Install Date
5	Valve Box Location

	Air Release Valve
1	Valve ID
2	Size (inches)
3	Type
4	Install Date

3	Ground Type
4	Service Type (ex. Irr, Com, ..., Res)
5	Depth Under Ground (feet)
6	Install Date
	Service Laterals
1	Pipe ID
2	Material
3	Size (inches)
4	Length (feet)
5	End of Service Dist. From Fixed Position #1
6	End of Service Dist. From Fixed Position #2
7	Install Date
1	Backflows
2	Backflow ID
3	Size (inches)
4	Install Date
1	Booster Station
2	Booster ID
3	Pump Size (inches)
4	# of Pumps
5	Install Date

**4-2 A copy of the current Request for
Availabilty form**

REQUEST FOR WATER AND/OR SEWER AVAILABILITY APPLICATION FORM

Parties desiring to connect to the City of Brentwood's water and/or sewer system are required to apply for availability. Requesting water and/or sewer availability is the first step in the development/building process and should be requested as early as possible to assure capacity is available for the planned project.

Date of Request:			
<u>Owner Information</u>			
Owner's Name:		Company Name:	
Address:			
Phone:		Email:	
<u>Owner's Representative If Applicable (i.e. consultant)</u>			
Name:		Company Name:	
Address:			
Phone:		Email:	
<u>Project Information</u>			
Project Name or Description:		Project Acreage:	
Project Address or Map & Parcel No.:			
Lot No.:		Current/Proposed Zoning:	
<u>Project Water Demand and Sewer Flow Calculations</u>			
Project Classification: (residential, commercial, etc.)		Design Units & Quantity (120 seats, 10,000 SF, etc):	
Est. Water Usage: (Per Table I, plus irrigation)		Est. Sewer Usage: (Per Table I)	
Size of Dom. Meter (inches):		Single-Family Equiv. Units (calculated usage / 310 gallons per day):	
Required Fire Flow (per Brentwood Fire Dept):			
Size of Fire Line Meter: (if applicable)			

Please attach project site plan including utility plan with your application. Applications should be submitted to the Water and Sewer Department at:

City of Brentwood, TN
Water and Sewer Department
P.O. Box 788
Brentwood, TN 37024-0788

4-3 A copy of the spreadsheet tracking where availability is requested and granted

Notes:

- (1) Single Family Unit Equivalent or SFUE is equal to 350 gpd usage
- (2) Date shown represents either date of request or date of approval. Check project file to confirm.
- (3) Expiration may be based on PC approval, w/s construction plan submittal, or other.
- (4) Project Status notes:
 "R" - This owner/project has been released & notified they may connect to sewer. An availability expiration date may apply.
 "H" - This owner/project is on hold and can not connect to sewer.

Owner/Developer	Project Description	Project Location	Date of Request or Approval (see note 2)	Availability Expiration Date (see note 3)	Sewer Capacity Requested, Avg. Day (gallons)	SFUE's	Project Status (see note 4)
Spodeck, David A.	11 acres land; build home	3002 Hillsboro Rd. (at Beech Creek Rd.)	July 5, 2006	NA	350	1	R
Oakleigh Estates	9 Residential Lots	Fisher Drive near Arden Woods	August 21, 2006	Sept. 2, 2009	3,150	9	R
Murray Lane Property	22 Residential Lots	5609 Murray Lane; south & adjacent to Wynnstone Subd.	October 31, 2006	Sept. 9, 2009	7,700	22	R
Grapevine Partners (John Lee & John Fields)	Grapevine Wine & Spirits Addition	8109 Moore's Lane	March 30, 2007	Sept. 23, 2009	2,890	8	R
Reynolds, Tim	Single Residence	416 Wilson Pike	October 19, 2007	Sept. 24, 2009	350	1	R
Holy Family Catholic Church	Addition to Church	9100 Crockett Road	October 29, 2007	Sept. 23, 2009	2,300	7	R
Overlook Park, Map 11F, Parcel 12 (part of), Lot 9C	Office Bldg., 9,900 s.f.	Map 11F, Parcel 12, Lot C (part of 9A)	March 15, 2008		1,000	3	R
Dr. Tony Ross	Single Residence	6029 Murray Lane	February 25, 2008	Sept. 8, 2009	350	1	R
Stubblefield	Subdivide of Residential Lot	Old Smyrna Rd.	March 1, 2008	Sept. 10, 2009	350	1	R
Owen Property	61 Lot PUD	Old Smyrna Rd.	March 4, 2008	Sept. 24, 2009	21,350	61	R
BE&K Building Group Expansion	Shower/lavatory add. To office	Cadillac Drive	April 14, 2008		120	0	R
Aaron & Theresa Barker property	Residential subdivide for sale	1507 Old Brooks Road	January 8, 2009	NA	350	1	R
Traditions Development	126 Residential Lots	Split Log Road	June 16, 2008		44,100	126	H
Azalea Park Development	173 Residential Lots	Split Log Road	June 16, 2008		60,550	173	H
Peach Court Office Building	office building 1,800 sf	Peach Court	August 27, 2008	June 25, 2010	200	1	R
American Service Group Tenant Finish	addition of 2 showers	105 Westpark Drive	April 24, 2009	June 25, 2010	240	1	R
Map 29, Parcel 29	Asst. Living Center	Concord Rd. at Wilson Pike	May 19, 2009	May 19, 2010	26,000	74	R
						0	
Murray/Ohio, Baptist Cntr. Project	Proposed development of Murray Ohio Offices & Southern Baptist Center	Franklin Rd. at Maryland Way	May 8, 2006	NA	122,650	350	H
David Thompson	2 Lots	934 Holly Tree Gap Rd	November 7, 2006		700	2	H
Penicore, Inc., Steve Penix, Owner		7104 Peach Ct.	June 15, 2009		200		H
Fit Rx	Renovation of exist. space from salon to exercise facility; addition of 8 shower stalls	204 Ward Circle, Suite 204	June 29, 2009		1,560		R
Jefferson's Restaurant	Conversion of existing tenant space to restaurant use - 18 seats	214 Ward Circle, Suite 1200	August 11, 2009		1,800	5	
Primrose School	conversion of state farm office to a day care	5320 Maryland Way	September 15, 2009	september 15, 2010	1,990	6	
Mallory Park Phase II	49 residential lots - not commercial as of March 2010	Parcels just north of Mallory Park Phase I	March 15, 2010	March 15, 2011	17,150	49	
HG Hill Center (Chipotle)	Conversion of the former Blockbuster to two counter-service restaurants	235 Franklin Road	April 23, 2010	April 23, 2011	940	3	



Item #5 – Implement a Continuing Sewer Assessment Program

Development date: June 30, 2009

Discussion: Beginning in 2007, the Water and Sewer Department set a goal to clean and televise 100,000 LF of gravity sewer each year, which would have televised the entire gravity system in approximately 10 years. However, as the program began and as the comprehensive sewer rehabilitation program began, it quickly became obvious that many parts of the sewer collection system were in need of rehabilitation, and finding those lines and basins was going to be key to keeping the aggressive rehabilitation schedule the Department had set.

From July of 2007 to December 2010, over 900,000 LF of pipe was televised and cleaned, surpassing our goal by a factor of 3. Although there are miscellaneous segments of pipe which have not been televised, no area of the gravity portion of the system has been untouched. Much of this was in association with the rehabilitation program and pre- and post-construction activities, but the Department also employs an independent contractor who programmatically televises and cleans the system, and Department personnel routinely utilize the new TV van and associated equipment purchased in 2008. These videos are linked to the City's GIS system after they are reviewed. Currently, the videos are utilized to categorize immediate issues, such as impending blockages, or rehabilitation issues, such as pipe lining or manhole coating projects. As the rehabilitation work completes, we anticipate that the focus will be more on preventive maintenance and asset management.

Because the majority of lining work is complete, the CSAP program will be geared more toward preventive maintenance than rehabilitative measures. The current televising program will focus on each basin served that is measured by an ADS meter and will be televised each year. We have found that more defects are noticeable during wet times of the year, so the plan is to perform this work from late fall until mid-spring. For example, beginning this past November, the east half of Basin T07 (consisting of approximately 25 miles of gravity pipe) commenced cleaning and televising activities, even though much of this area was televised in 2008 during an investigative phase of the rehabilitation program. This work should be complete by April. Following T07 (east) will be:

- E17 in fiscal year 2012 (22 miles)
 - T07 (west) / E11 in 2013 (36 miles)
 - E16 in 2014 (32.5 miles)
 - BR01 in 2015 (24 miles)
 - T02 in 2016 (17 miles) – also is the focus of current rehabilitation
-

City of Brentwood – Response to Section 308 Information Request

- Owl Creek Basin / Bonbrook Basin in 2017 (41 miles)

This places the entire system on an approximate 7-year cycle for televising and cleaning. It is anticipated that the televising from one year will lead to point repairs, main lining, service line rehabilitation, and manhole rehabilitation for the following year.

A related component to the gravity line televising and cleaning is manhole inspections. A goal to inspect 400 manholes per year was set in conjunction with the development of the CMOM in 2006. Although the actual amount of manholes inspected far exceeds this goal (over 300 manholes were rehabilitated in 2010), simple dry-weather inspections have not proven to be very beneficial to the Department. For example, in 2007 and 2008, as most of the nearly 5,000 manholes in the collection system were being opened and measured as part of the GIS data gathering activities, notes were made regarding debris or roots or obvious structural defects to the manhole. Further, televising contractors were instructed to provide a clear “down shot” of each manhole as they were entering them with the camera and a clear “up shot” panned around at the terminal manhole.

However, what has been the most effective for the Department has been wet weather investigations, or “manhole popping” activities. When heavy rain is forecast, personnel are provided GIS maps and instructed to open manholes, inspect them, and note whether the manhole is leaking and whether the flow has markedly changed from the manhole immediately downstream. This has been especially helpful in areas where a liner has been installed. Although this is a simple process, the locations are selected based upon pump run times or ADS metering data that shows a wet weather response in flow.

Root intrusion has not been a major issue with the collection system. During the sewer rehabilitation program, roots have been viewed as a defect in the pipe and fixed as part of mainline / lateral rehabilitation. In areas where roots appear to be more prevalent, Duke’s Root Control will treat that portion of the system. Approximately 3,000-4,000 feet per year are treated.

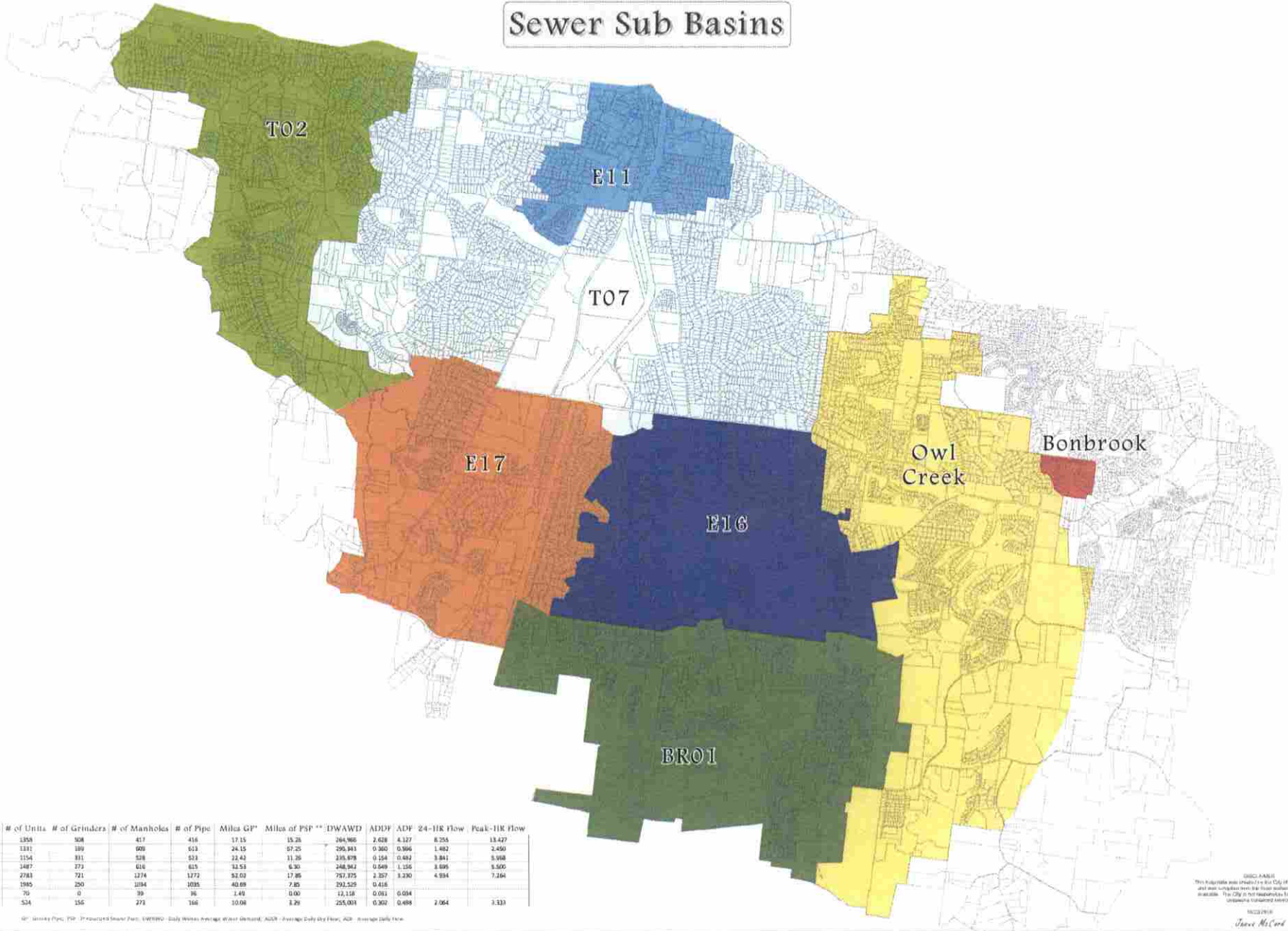
Pump stations are visited Monday through Friday and monitored continuously, which will be discussed more in item #6 and #18.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 5-1 A “Sewer Sub-Basin” map, showing the basins and pertinent tabulated information.
 - 5-2 A spreadsheet of televising and cleaning totals from 2007 to current.
 - 5-3 An example map from a “manhole popping” session
 - 5-4 An example inspection form from the session above
-

5-1 A “Sewer Sub-Bsin” map, showing the basins and pertinent tabulated information

Sewer Sub Basins



Legend

Sewer Sub Basins

- BRO1
- Bonbrook
- E11
- E16
- E17
- Owl Creek
- T02
- T07

Basin	Acres	# of Parcel	# of Units	# of Grinders	# of Manholes	# of Pipe	Miles GP*	Miles of PSP**	DWAWD	ADDF	ADF	24-HR Flow	Peak-HR Flow
T02	2922.67	1454	1358	808	417	416	17.15	15.28	384,965	2,628	4,127	8,255	13,427
BRO1	3365.58	1462	1331	109	000	513	24.15	07-25	290,843	0,360	0,366	1,482	2,450
E17	2760.39	1240	1154	811	528	521	22.42	11.26	315,878	0,158	0,482	3,841	5,918
E16	2647.82	1555	1487	273	616	615	32.53	6.30	248,362	0,549	1,155	1,695	5,505
T07	6402.73	2835	2783	721	1274	1272	32.02	17.86	797,375	2,357	3,230	4,934	7,264
Owl Creek	6855.62	2072	1945	295	1084	1025	40.89	7.82	292,529	0,416			
Bonbrook	87.47	75	70	0	39	36	1.45	0.00	12,118	0,081	0,084		
E11	990.12	552	524	156	273	246	10.08	1.29	255,033	0,362	0,498	2,064	3,333

* GP - Gravity Pipe; PSP - Pressurized Sewer Pipe; DWAWD - Daily Wet-Weather Average Water Demand; ADDF - Average Daily Dry Flow; ADF - Average Daily Flow

GIS/CADD
This file/shape was created in the City of Bonbrook GIS
and was updated from the most current information available.
This City is not responsible for any errors or
omissions contained herein.

10/22/2010
Trace McCard

5-2 A spreadsheet of televising and cleaning totals from 2007 to current

TV / CLEANING TOTAL FOOTAGE PER FY

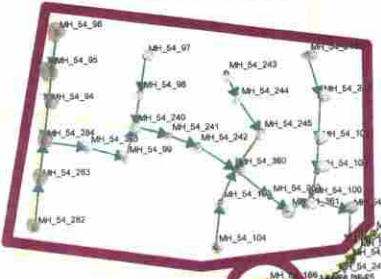
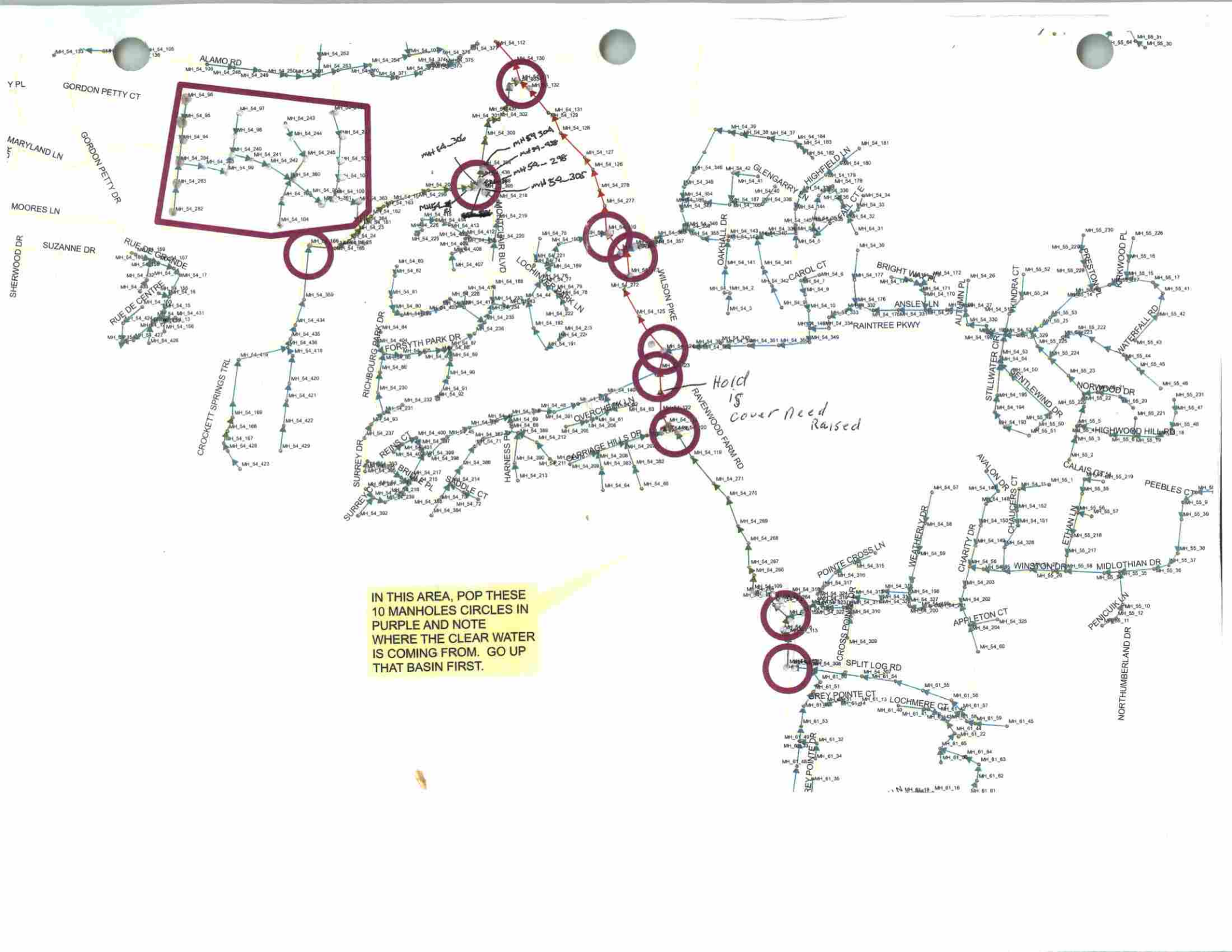
Sani-Tech		Moore		Insituform		Premier		COB			
TASK ORDER	LF	INVOICE	LF	INVOICE	LF	INVOICE	LF	MONTH	LF		
2007-1	12,036	1	10,387	1	3,142	6632	33,109	JUL	6,423		
2007-2	5,605	2	6,453			14	14,890	AUG	16,420		
2008-1	18,828	3	13,693					SEP	13,495		
2008-1	22,829	4	842					OCT	4,932		
2008-2	3,313	5	9,314					NOV	2,555		
2008-2	10,573	6	4,577					DEC	3,343		
2008-3	13,908							JAN	6,892		
2008-3	7,990							FEB	6,825		
								MAR	16,487		
								APR	2,745		
								MAY	1,640		
								JUN	2,335		
TOTALS	95,082		45,266		3,142		47,999		84,092		
									<table border="1"> <tr> <td>FY 2008 TOTAL</td> <td>275,581</td> </tr> </table>	FY 2008 TOTAL	275,581
FY 2008 TOTAL	275,581										
									CMOM Min. Req. 100,000		

Sani-Tech		Moore		Insituform		Premier		COB			
TASK ORDER	LF	INVOICE	LF	INVOICE	LF	INVOICE	LF	MONTH	LF		
2008-4	7,006	7	8,130			19	40,327	JUL	4,660		
2008-4	16,327	8	2,326	2	0	20	42,439	AUG	4,621		
2008-4	4,815	9	7,415	3	0	22	14,054	SEP	6,327		
2008-5	11,140	10	13,383	4	4,771	28	3,627	OCT	1,688		
2008-5	12,038	11	6,408	5	0	33	24,538	NOV	560		
2008-5	9,979	12	28,501	6	16,815	35	17,763	DEC	1,387		
2008-5	9,397	13	8,055	7	1,905			JAN	352		
2008-6	8,756	14	0	8	6,671			FEB	1,335		
2008-6	7,253	15	0	9	1,991			MAR	675		
2009-1	31,685	16	0	10	7,039			APR	1,125		
2009-2	5,204	17	0	11	2,910			MAY	2,555		
		18	0					JUN	1,250		
TOTALS	123,600		74,218		42,102		142,748		26,535		
									<table border="1"> <tr> <td>FY 2009 TOTAL</td> <td>409,203</td> </tr> </table>	FY 2009 TOTAL	409,203
FY 2009 TOTAL	409,203										
									CMOM Min. Req. 100,000		

Sani-Tech		Moore		Insituform		Premier		COB			
TASK ORDER	LF	INVOICE	LF	INVOICE	LF	INVOICE	LF	MONTH	LF		
misc	1,474	19	0	13	3,722	38	3,056	JUL	1,680		
2009-1	2,832			14	2,952	43	9,516	AUG	1,250		
2009-2	13,508							SEP	1,350		
2009-3	5,147							OCT	1,600		
2009-4	14,208							NOV	2,300		
2009-4	11,608							DEC	450		
2009-4	6,016							JAN	3,600		
2010-1	7,935							FEB	1,600		
2010-1	19,839							MAR	1,345		
2010-2	17,158							APR	2,250		
2010-2	7,590							MAY	1,640		
2010-2	7,315							JUN	8,145		
TOTALS	114,630		0		6,674		12,572		27,210		
									<table border="1"> <tr> <td>FY 2010 TOTAL</td> <td>161,086</td> </tr> </table>	FY 2010 TOTAL	161,086
FY 2010 TOTAL	161,086										
									CMOM Min. Req. 100,000		

Sani-Tech		Moore		Insituform		Premier		COB			
TASK ORDER	LF	INVOICE	LF	INVOICE	LF	INVOICE	LF	MONTH	LF		
2011-1	22,013							JUL	1,264		
2009-4	5,745							AUG	3,600		
2011-1	15,538							SEP	4,100		
								OCT	1,550		
								NOV	4,680		
								DEC	3,545		
								JAN			
								FEB			
								MAR			
								APR			
								MAY			
								JUN			
TOTALS	43,296		0		0		0		18,739		
									<table border="1"> <tr> <td>FY 2011 TOTAL</td> <td>62,035</td> </tr> </table>	FY 2011 TOTAL	62,035
FY 2011 TOTAL	62,035										
									CMOM Min. Req. 100,000		

5-3 An example map from a “manhole popping” session



MH 54 306
 MH 54 304
 MH 54 298
 MH 54 305

Hold
 is
 cover need
 Raised

IN THIS AREA, POP THESE
 10 MANHOLES CIRCLES IN
 PURPLE AND NOTE
 WHERE THE CLEAR WATER
 IS COMING FROM. GO UP
 THAT BASIN FIRST.



5-4 An example inspection form from the session above



CITY OF BRENTWOOD WATER SERVICES MANHOLE INSPECTION SUMMARY

PROJECT NAME: Brentwood Sewer Rehabilitation

DATE: 1-6-09

WEATHER: Rain

TIME: 2:20

MANHOLE NUMBER: 54-243

PERSON: T. B. Jm

FLOW CHARACTERISTICS

Note if the flow is clear, is the MH surcharged, has excessive odor, etc.:

NO

What is the depth of flow in the invert?

1/4

MANHOLE INSPECTION

Manhole Depth: 3 ft

Condition (Good, Fair, Poor):

Manhole Material (Brick, Precast, etc):

Frame/Casting Broken: NO

Is the MH leaking? Camfy in under casting and seep

→ Is it an active leak? YES

→ Is it a "seep" or a "stream"?

→ Look closely at the liner pipes (if applicable) - is there a leak between the liner and the manhole?

Does the Frame / Casting Need to be Raised? Lowered? NO

Is There Obvious Corrosion of the MH? YES

GENERAL REPAIRS NEEDED

No Repair Needed?

Clean (GREASE? DEBRIS?):

Repair Invert:

REMARKS



Item #6 – Develop SOP's and inspection procedures for Pump Stations and Force Mains

Development date: November 2007 – April 2008

Discussion: As the CMOM process was developing, two points became clear:

1. Lift stations are not a major contributor to overflows in the Brentwood collection system (zero since 2008), and
2. There was a need to better organize and record maintenance activities at the sewer pumping stations.

Because the Department did not have the expertise to develop such a program, the City hired CDM to develop an overall Lift Station Operations and Maintenance Guidance Manual, which is more straightforward when viewed in its entirety, but for the purposes of this response will be separated into applicable portions of this item as well as Item #14 (Develop and implement a contingency plan), Item #18 (Review and update the City's Pump Station standard maintenance procedures), and Item #22 (Develop an emergency O&M procedure for pump stations and implement improvements at the pump stations to allow for bypass pumping setup).

Specifically to Pump Station inspections, as stated before, each of the pumping stations are visited Monday through Friday, and minor repairs and maintenance activities are performed by Department personnel. Should major work be required, the City has a maintenance contractor available to quickly perform this work, as was the case in responding to emergencies during and after the May 2010 flood.

Pump run times are noted daily and if one pump is running longer than the other or repeatedly misses its "call", then further actions are taken, including pulling the pump and replacing it. Alarms are provided by SCADA for run-time, high wetwell level, pump failure, and power failure. In no case in the past three years has a station failure led to an overflow because either the station is re-established into operation or bypass pumping / pump-and-haul activities are enacted prior to overflow.

Each month, each lift station is thoroughly cleaned and visually inspected. A contractor performs a "full pump" of the wetwell, to remove any collected debris and sludge. Floats are cleaned and the wetwell is power-washed. Not only has this proven to be an effective preventive maintenance measure for the mechanical equipment, but it also helps in reducing odors at the facilities.

City of Brentwood – Response to Section 308 Information Request

All sewer pumping stations have “n+1” redundant capacity for peak flows. Except in rare occurrences, such as the May, 2010 flood, only one pump will run at each station. Observing two pumps running at a station is an indication that maintenance needs to be performed at that facility.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 6-1** Sections 1, 2 and 3 of the Lift Station O&M Guidance Manual. Please note that Section 2 needs to be updated because three lift stations (Crockett Springs, Scales School and Owens Corner) have been completely re-done with new pumps and controls and two others (Chenoweth and I-65) are completing design in February of 2011.
- 6-2** Example of lift station monthly pumping report, typical of all stations, each month.



April 26, 2008

Mr. Kevin Colvett, Assistant Director
City of Brentwood
Water Services Department
1750 General George Patton Drive
Brentwood, TN 37024-0788

Subject: Lift Stations Operations & Maintenance Guidance Manual

Dear Kevin:

We are pleased to provide herewith, two bound final copies of the City of Brentwood Lift Station Operations & Maintenance Guidance Manual. Additionally, we have included all electronic files on a CD-ROM disk attached to the inside front cover.

It has been a pleasure working with your staff in the development of the standard operating procedures and believe that their continued input into future procedure development and revisions to these will lead to a successful CMOM program.

If you should have questions or comments on these documents or on any other matter, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Very truly yours,

CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Mark Wessel'.

Mark Wessel
Associate

Attachments

cc: Judy Alford, CDM



City of Brentwood, Tennessee
Water Services Department

Lift Stations
Operations & Maintenance
Guidance Manual

May 2008

CDM

Contents

Section 1	Introduction	
1.1	Purpose of the Lift Station O & M Guidance Manual.....	1-1
	Suggested Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) List.....	1-3
Section 2	Performance and Equipment Data	
2.1	Collection System Capacity (as of June 2006)	2-1
2.2	Lift Station Capacity (as of June 2006)	2-2
2.3	Lift Station Equipment Data (as of June 2006).....	2-2
	Sewage Lift Station Information	2-3
Section 3	Pump Station Inspections	
3.1	Inspections Procedures and Checklist	3-1
	SOP - Submersible Pump Station Inspections.....	3-2
	SOP - Wet Well / Dry Well Pump Station Inspections.....	3-6
	Checklist – Lift Station Daily Checklist.....	3-11
	Checklist – Lift Station Weekly Checklist.....	3-13
	Checklist – Lift Station Monthly Checklist	3-15
	Checklist – Lift Station Semi-Annual Checklist.....	3-17
	Checklist – Lift Station Annual Checklist.....	3-19
Section 4	Pump Station Contingency Plan Program	
	SOP – Power Failure Response Procedure	4-2
	SOP – Using Standby Pumping at I-65 Lift Station	4-6
	SOP – Wastewater Pump Station Alarms – General Response Actions	4-11
Section 5	Pump Station Preventative Maintenance Program	
5.1	Preventative Maintenance	5-1
	Suggested PM sorted by Tasks.....	5-2
	Suggested PM sorted by Frequency	5-3
	Scheduled Pump Preventative Maintenance 20-Point Service Checklist	5-4
	Equipment Maintenance Record.....	5-5
Section 6	Pump Station Reactive Maintenance	
6.1	Responding to Reactive Maintenance.....	6-1
6.2	Reactive Maintenance Program	6-1

Section 1

Introduction

1.1 Purpose of the Lift Stations Operations & Maintenance Guidance Manual

The Water Services Division (WSD) operates and maintains eleven pump stations within its sanitary sewer collection system and services 2,700 grinder pump stations located on private property. As the proper function of the sanitary sewer system is vital to protect public health, property, and waterways in the service area; WSD is proactively implementing a Capacity, Management Operations & Maintenance (CMOM) program, a program of self improvements of the overall sanitary sewer collection system that complies with Regulatory requirements. This Lift Station O&M Guidance Manual is an important element of the program and was developed with the assistance of Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. (CDM) for the use of Water Service Division personnel in the day-to-day inspections and service of the Lift Stations, as a guide in the response of emergency situations and to provide suggested guidance in the long-term maintenance and care of the Lift Stations.

Accordingly, the Lift Station O&M Guidance Manual is divided into sections covering the following topics.

Performance and Equipment Data:	Provides general dimensions and capacity information on the collection system and lift stations to include pump equipment manufacturer's data.
Pump station inspections:	Provides Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for the inspection of the two principal types of stations encountered; submersible and wet well / dry well types.
Contingency Plan Program:	Provides Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for abnormal operating conditions such as loss of power, use of standby pumping, and response to alarms.
Pump Station Preventive Maintenance:	Provides suggested guidance in the development and tracking of preventive maintenance tasks for the lift stations.

Pump Station Reactive Maintenance: Outlines the reactive or corrective maintenance program of the lift stations.

The backbone of this guidance manual and the success of a CMOM program depend on the documentation and communication of procedures and practices that help to operate and maintain the City's assets. These procedures have been drafted and contained in this guidance manual as first version Standard Operating Procedures.

Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are task specific, tailor made, step-by-step written directions in the execution of a task or activity. They should be considered 'living' documents as routinely they need to be reviewed, tested, adapted and revised to meet ever changing practices. Overtime, new equipment, new City procedures, new staff, and other environmental and physical changes require that SOPs be re-examined as to their applicability. Therefore, staff should be vigilant to the need to revise SOPs and a systematic process of self-assessment put into place to review and revise them as required.

Additionally, as these SOPs are implemented and used, the need for additional SOPs will be realized. The creation process for developing new SOPs is simple starting with the realization of a need to document a practice and culminating with its role out to the WSD as an SOP. For the SOP to be effective and used, it should be kept in mind that SOPs are task driven, require simple straightforward language, need to be structured in an outline format and need to be short and to the point to be effective.

The following Table of Standard Operating Procedures is only suggested for the WSD's consideration in developing additional SOPs. The list should be modified, expanded and kept up to date on a routine basis.

Brentwood TN
Collection System Lift Stations
Suggested SOPs

Suggested Standard Operating Procedures	Suggested Priority for Development			Comment
Lift Station Standard Operating Procedures				
Submersible Lift Station				
Submersible PS - Routine Station Inspection Checklist	1			Version 1/18/08
Submersible PS - Float Switch Adjustment Procedure			3	
Submersible PS - Alarm System Functional Testing	1			
Submersible PS - Pump Lifting Procedure		2		
Submersible PS - Wetwell Cleaning Procedure		2		
Submersible PS - Troubleshooting Pumping Problems		2		
Drywell Type Lift Station				
Drywell PS - Station entry procedure		2		
Drywell PS - Routine Station Inspection Checklist	1			Version 1/18/08
Drywell PS - Float Switch Adjustment Procedure			3	
Drywell PS - Alarm System Functional Testing	1			
Drywell PS - Pump Lifting Procedure		2		
Drywell PS - Wetwell Cleaning Procedure		2		
Drywell PS - Troubleshooting Pumping Problems		2		
General Lift Stations				
Pump Alternation Procedure			3	
Removing a pump from service		2		
Wet Well Cleaning (Grease Removal) Procedure		2		
Power Failure Response Procedure Checklist	1			Version 3/21/08
Using Standby Pumping (I-65 LS)	1			Version 3/21/08
LSTruck Pre-trip Inspection – parts, tools, safety equipment		2		
Interfacing with the Public			3	
Force Main air release valve inspection and cleaning			3	
Lift Station Odor Control				
Odor Control System Inspection			3	
Odor Control Assessment and Adjustment			3	
Emergency Response Procedures				
Wet Weather Operations				
Wet Weather Operations Checklist	1			
Wastewater Pump Station Failures				
Wastewater Pump Station Alarms—General Response Actions	1			Version 4/1/08
Force-Main Break Inside the Drywell (Wetwell/Drywell Type Station)		2		
Force-Main Break Inside the wet well			3	
Force-Main Break Inside Valve Pit (Submersible Type Application)			3	

Suggested Standard Operating Procedures	Suggested Priority for Development			Comment
Lift Station Standard Operating Procedures				
Air Release and Vacuum Relief Valve Failure				
Air Release and Vacuum Relief Valve Failure		2		
Handling Dispatched Calls				
Responding to a Dispatch Call for Customer Complaint		2		
Responding to Customer Complaint during Non-business Hours			3	
Call back of investigations status		2		
Miscellaneous Procedures				
Miscellaneous Procedures				
Hoisting and Rigging Pumps for Removal		2		
Using Portable Flow Monitoring			3	
Inspection of Grease Removal by Contractor			3	
Safety Procedures				
Work Zone Traffic Control				
Work Zone Traffic Control Procedures	1			Completed
Confined Space Work Procedures				
Confined Space - Manhole Entry	1			Completed
Confined Space - LS Drywell Entry	1			Completed
Confined Space - LS Wetwell Entry	1			Completed

Section 2

Performance and Equipment Data

The following is a summary of the lift station and collection system components, their performance and equipment data.

2.1 Collection System Capacity (as of June 2006)

Components	Units
Service Area	23,827 acres
Population Served	30,617
Average Daily Flow (June 2005 - June 2006)	6,133,000 gpd
Total Customers	9,228
Residential	8,802
Commercial	426
Industrial	0
Approximate miles of piping	241
Gravity Lines	
8" diameter or less	856,680 LF
10" – 18" diameter...	55,757 LF
20" – 36" diameter	45,936 LF
Force Mains	
8" diameter or less	314,107 LF
Age of the system	
Gravity Lines	
26 – 50 years old	115,315 LF
0 – 25 years old	843,058 LF
Force Mains	
0 – 25 years old	314,107 LF
Number of Manholes	3,919
Per capita wastewater flow for the maximum month	8,031 g/c/m
Per capita wastewater flow for the maximum day	379 g/c/d
Avg annual BOD from Brentwood Pump Station	145 mg/l
Ratio of peak wet weather flow to avg dry weather flow	4.53

2.2 Lift Station Capacity (as of June 2006)

Lift Station	Design Capacity
I – 65 pump station	300 gpm
Moore's Lane pump station	300 gpm
Crockett Springs pump station	120 gpm
Arden Woods pump station	180 gpm
Edmonson Pike pump station	180 gpm
Chenoweth pump station	200 gpm
Scales School pump station	180 gpm
Owens Corner pump station	180 gpm
Willowick pump station	100 gpm
Brentwood pump station	8,300 gpm

2.3 Lift Station Equipment Data (as of June 2006)

Refer to attached Table for Sewage Lift Station Pump and Motor data.

SEWAGE LIFT STATION INFORMATION
11 Active Sewer Lift Stations as of May 3, 2006

<u>PUMP STATION ID</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>		
1	Moores Ln. Lift Station	PUMP DATA	
	Year of Installation: 1985		Job Number:
	Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: Davis Emu		Pump Model No.: FA102-258
	No. of Pumps: 2		Impeller Size:
	Pump Type: Submersible in dry pit		Mech. Seals
	Pump Capacity: 400gpm	MOTOR DATA	
	Power Supplied: 230V		
	Pump Hp: 20		
2	I-65 Sewer Station	Located By Home Depot	PUMP DATA
	Year of Installation: 1984		Job Number: 8158FS
	Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: Fairbanks Morse		Pump Model No.: 5443
	No. of Pumps: 2		Impeller Size: N/A
	Pump Type: Flooded Suction 4"		Mech. Seals
	Pump Capacity: 300 gpm@ 135'	MOTOR DATA	
	Power Supplied: 3/60/460		Engineer HFR
	Pump Hp: 25		Contractor L&C
3	Crockett Springs	PUMP DATA	
	Year of Installation: 1973		Job Number:
	Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: Crane Deming Pumps		Pump Model No.:
	No. of Pumps: 2		Impeller Size:
	Pump Type: Flooded Suction		Mech. Seals
	Pump Capacity: N/A	MOTOR DATA	
	Power Supplied: 230		Motor Info: Part # 7-35754-01-OJ
	Pump Hp: 3		
4	Chenoweth	1/2 mile from Concord Rd.	PUMP DATA
	Year of Installation: 1987		Job Number: 8272
	Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: Flygt		Pump Model No.: C3152
	No. of Pumps: 2		Impeller Size:
	Pump Type: Submersible		Mech. Seals
	Pump Capacity: 400gpm@ 105' at maximum point	MOTOR DATA	
	Power Supplied: 240		
	Pump Hp: 23		
5	Edmonson Pk.	Edmonson Pk. Below Elementary School	PUMP DATA
	Year of Installation: 1995		Job Number: 1128
	Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: Flygt		Pump Model No.: C-3170
	No. of Pumps: 2		Impeller Size:
	Pump Type: Submersible		Mech. Seals
	Pump Capacity: 180gpm@110' Design Condition	MOTOR DATA	
	Power Supplied: 480 volt 3 phase		
	Pump Hp: 30		
6	Owens Corner	Corner of Franklin Rd. and Moores Ln.	PUMP DATA
	Year of Installation: 1988		Job Number:
	Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: Fairbanks Morse/ Dakota Pump Inc. (605) 996-6		Pump Model No.: 5430
	No. of Pumps: 2		Impeller Size:
	Pump Type: Vertical Dry Pit		Mech. Seals
	Pump Capacity: 180gpm @ 140'	MOTOR DATA	
	Power Supplied: 460		
	Pump Hp: 20		
7	Scales School Lift Station	Murray Ln.	PUMP DATA
	Year of Installation: 1992		

Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: Meyers/John Bouchard & Sons
No. of Pumps: 2
Pump Type: Submersible
Pump Capacity: 1150 gpm @ 100'

Job Number:
Pump Model No.: 4VC400M4-43
Impeller Size: 11.5" Impeller
Mech. Seals

Power Supplied: 3/60/460
Pump Hp: 40

MOTOR DATA

8 Arden Woods Lift Station Arden Woods Subdivision

Year of Installation: 1996
Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: Hydromatic/ Water & Waste Equipment, Inc
No. of Pumps: 2
Pump Type: Submersible
Pump Capacity:

Job Number:
Pump Model No.: 5PGH750M32
Impeller Size:
Mech. Seals

Power Supplied: 3/208
Pump Hp: 7.5

PUMP DATA

MOTOR DATA

9 Brentwood/ Metro Pumping Station

Year of Installation: 1982-83
Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: Fairbanks Morse
No. of Pumps: 4
Pump Type: Flooded Suction
Pump Capacity: Pump 2 & 3 2,000 gpm @ 135', Pump 1 & 4
4700 gpm @ 165'

Job Number:
Pump Model No.:
Impeller Size:

Power Supplied: 480
Pump Hp: 2-300,150,100

PUMP DATA

MOTOR DATA

10 Willowick Willowick Subdivision

Year of Installation: 1988
Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: Hydromatics
No. of Pumps: 2
Pump Type: Submersible
Pump Capacity:

Job Number:
Pump Model No.:
Impeller Size:

Power Supplied: 240
Pump Hp: 5

PUMP DATA

MOTOR DATA

11 Gen. Macarthur End of Gen. Macarthur Dr.

Year of Installation: 1990 , E- One's installed in 2004
Pump Manufacturer/Supplier: E-One
No. of Pumps: 4
Pump Type: Submersible
Pump Capacity: 9gpm @ 138'

Job Number:
Pump Model No. GP2010
Impeller Size:

Power Supplied: 240
Pump Hp: 1

PUMP DATA

MOTOR DATA

Section 3

Pump Station Inspections

3.1 Inspections Procedures and Checklist

The WSD operates eleven pump stations within its sanitary sewer collection system. There are also 2,700 grinder pump stations located on private property that the WSD maintains and repairs.

Currently, all pump stations are unmanned and require daily checks by station attendants. During these daily checks, attendants observe for abnormalities, take readings, police the grounds, perform routine housekeeping, and conduct some preventive maintenance duties. To better coordinate and standardize these activities, the WSD has undertaken the development of Standard Operations Procedures (SOP) and has recently completed the development of written SOPs defining the routine inspection and checks to be made by attendants on a daily basis. Daily inspections of all pump stations (except grinder pump stations) are conducted to ensure that pump stations are operating correctly and as a means to note changes in the performance of the pumps. These inspections consist primarily of visual inspections and notations in a log sheet of the pump run times and any obvious problems at each station.

The following Standard Operations Procedures and checklist have been implemented:

- SOP – Submersible Pump Station Inspections
- SOP – Wet Well / Dry Well Pump Station Inspections
- Checklist – Lift Station Daily Checklist

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Revision No: 2 Revision Date: 3/21/08
SOP NAME: Submersible Pump Station Inspections	

1.0 OBJECTIVE

To describe the procedures for performing attendant inspections of the submersible type pumping stations:

- **Chenoweth Lift Station**
- **Edmonson Park Lift Station**
- **Scales School Lift Station**
- **Arden Woods Lift Station**
- **Willowtok Lift Station**
- **General Macarthur Lift Station**

2.0 SAFETY PROCEDURES

Personnel should observe all safety policies and regulations established by the City of Brentwood during execution of this SOP to include but not necessarily limited to:

- **Noxious and Toxic Atmospheres**
- **Confined Space Entry**
- **Mechanical and Electrical Hazards**
- **Infection and Disease Hazards**

3.0 PROCEDURES

The following describes the operational checks for the submersible type pumping stations.

1. Upon arrival at the pump station,
 - a. Radio/telephone Water Services of your arrival to station.
 - b. Confirm that site was secure and there was no vandalism.
 - i. *Radio/telephone Water Services of any damage.*
2. Unlock the gate and open all cabinets and pit covers
 - a. Observe for unusual sites, sounds or smells.
 - i. *WARNING: If the smell of fuel or other petroleum products are noted, notify Water Services and Supervisor immediately.*

SOP NAME: Submersible Pump Station Inspections

3. Check station Zetron Remote Monitoring & Control Telemetry system for operations.
 - a. An audible transmit tone should be heard.
4. Check the Control Cabinet
 - a. Test any "push to test" lights.
 - b. Check for a seal failure light if provided.
 - c. Ensure that all breakers are on.
 - i. *If a breaker is not on, investigate panel to try to determine why the breaker tripped.*
 - ii. *If there is no obvious reason to explain why the breaker tripped, reset the breaker.*
 - iii. *If the reset breaker trips again, contact the supervisor and begin your mechanical investigation.*
 - iv. *If there is no obvious mechanical reason to explain why the breaker tripped, contact supervisor for an electrician.*
 - v. *If repairs cannot be made, contact the supervisor.*
 - d. Visually inspect control panel wiring for obvious signs of electrical problems such as burnt odors, burned wiring, wire off terminal, burn spots glazing of metal terminals and contacts, or unusual appearance to wire insulation.
 - i. *If abnormal conditions are observed, call the supervisor for an electrician.*
5. Operate each pump in manual mode.
 - a. Check wet well for turbulence, unusual noise and inspect the check valve to see if it has moved.
 - b. After the pump has been tested, turn off pump and place back in AUTO mode.
 - i. *If the pump does not appear to pump, turn pump control to OFF, pull pump partially, then lower to reseat pump. Energize the pump and retest.*
 - ii. *If the pump still does not pump, turn pump control to OFF, open the pump's breaker, pull the pump out of the wet well and inspect the suction opening and impeller. Remove debris, energize the pump and 'bump' it while outside the wet well. If okay, turn off power, reinstall and energize pump. Test run pump to confirm operations.*
 - iii. *If pump fails to run or pump. Call Supervisor for pump maintenance.*

SOP NAME: Submersible Pump Station Inspections

6. Check Wet Well
 - a. Check wet well for grease and debris buildup.
 - i. *If buildup is noted, note in inspection sheet and log to have wet well pumped down.*
 - ii. *Clear grease buildup from around and off of control and alarm floats or from around air bubbler tubing if provided.*
 - b. If pumps are controlled by floats, proceed to:
 - i. *Remove the LEAD float from the wet well. Tilt and hold the LEAD float to turn on the lead pump.*
 - ii. *Remove the LAG float from the wet well. Tilt and hold the LAG float to turn on the lag pump.*
 - iii. *Hang floats back in the wet well.*
 - c. Tilt and hold the HIGH level float upside down for 30 seconds. Then lower the float to normal position.
 - i. *Radio/telephone Water Services prior to testing alarm.*
 - ii. *Radio/telephone Water Services to confirm High Water Alarm*
 1. *Notify Supervisor if Alarm did not come through.**Troubleshoot and replace float with comparable float.*
 - d. If an air bubbler level control system is provided, purge air line to clear down well tubing. (Consult vendor manual for instructions)
 - i. *If air bubbler line or component of the air bubbler system has failed, replace and advise Supervisor*
 - ii. *Adjust air flow rate after purging.*
7. Close the wet well cover and secure.
8. Housekeeping
 - a. Clean up any spills found at the site.
 - b. Wipe down station control panels as needed.
 - c. Pick up any litter found at the site
9. Leaving pump station
 - a. Ensure that all switches, controls and valves are in the correct position.
 - b. Ensure all breakers are energized and in the ON position.
 - c. Ensure the pumps are in AUTO mode.
 - d. Record results of inspection in the logbook and inspection sheet.
 - i. *Note any problems found. If no problems were found, note that no problems were found.*
 - e. Record equipment running times in the logbook and inspection sheet.
 - f. Ensure all cabinets and pits are closed.
 - g. Ensure all locks are in place.

SOP NAME: Submersible Pump Station Inspections

- h. Ensure the gate is locked.
- 10. Radio/telephone Water Services that you are leaving station.
- 11. Inform Supervisor of any problems found at the pump station.
- 12. Continue to your next station or assignment.

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Revision No: Revision Date:
SOP NAME: Wet Well / Dry Well Pump Station Inspections	

1.0 OBJECTIVE

To describe the procedures for performing attendant inspections of the wet well / dry well type pumping stations:

- **Moore's Lane Lift Station**
- **I-65 Sewer Station**
- **Crockett Springs Lift Station**
- **Owens Corner Lift Station**

2.0 SAFETY PROCEDURES

Personnel should observe all safety policies and regulations established by the City of Brentwood during execution of this SOP to include but not necessarily limited to:

- **Noxious and Toxic Atmospheres**
- **Confined Space Entry**
- **Mechanical and Electrical Hazards**
- **Infection and Disease Hazards**

3.0 PROCEDURES

The following describes the operational checks for the wet well / dry well type pumping stations.

1. Upon arrival at the pump station,
 - a. Radio/telephone Water Services of your arrival to station.
 - b. Confirm that site was secure and there was no vandalism.
 - i. *Radio/telephone Water Services of any damage.*
2. Check station Zetron Remote Monitoring & Control Telemetry system for operations.
 - a. An audible transmit tone should be heard.
3. Unlock the gate and open all cabinets and pit covers
 - a. Observe for unusual sites, sounds or smells.
 - i. *WARNING: If the smell of fuel or other petroleum products are noted, notify Water Services and Supervisor immediately.*
4. Unlock and open the dry well station hatch. Prior to entry:

SOP NAME: Wet Well / Dry Well Pump Station Inspections

- a. Follow Confined Space Entry Procedures
 - i. *CAUTION: Review and execute the City confined space entry procedures prior to entry.*
 - b. Check for exhaust fan flow from top of station.
 - c. Check for proper station lighting.
 - d. Visually check for station flooding from top of station.
 - i. *If station is flooded, contact Supervisor prior to entry.*
 - e. Set up fall protection/confined space equipment.
5. Dry well station entry and checks:
- a. Climb down access ladder to the station floor.
 - b. Check the ventilation fan for proper air movement and operation.
 - c. Observe the surroundings for leaks and unusual noise.
 - d. Check the dry well station sump.
 - i. *Clean debris from the sump*
 - ii. *Tilt the sump pump float and check for proper operation.*
 - e. Check dehumidifier and reservoir for proper operation.
 - f. Check the station heater for proper operation and setting.
 - g. Exercise all four gate valves, inlet and discharge.
 - i. *Exercise a gate valve by closing the valve 90% and then reopening.*
6. Check the Control Cabinet
- a. Test any "push to test" lights.
 - b. Ensure that all breakers are on.
 - i. *If a breaker is not on, investigate panel to try to determine why the breaker tripped.*
 - ii. *If there is no obvious reason to explain why the breaker tripped, reset the breaker.*
 - iii. *If the reset breaker trips again, contact the supervisor and begin your mechanical investigation.*
 - iv. *If there is no obvious mechanical reason to explain why the breaker tripped, contact supervisor for an electrician.*
 - v. *If repairs cannot be made, contact the supervisor.*
 - c. Visually inspect control panel wiring for obvious signs of electrical problems such as burnt odors, burned wiring, wire off terminal, burn spots glazing of metal terminals and contacts, or unusual appearance to wire insulation.
 - i. *If abnormal conditions are observed, call the supervisor for an electrician.*

SOP NAME: Wet Well / Dry Well Pump Station Inspections

- e. Change station light bulbs and control panel bulbs as required or at least yearly.
- 11. Before leaving pump station Dry Well
 - a. Ensure that all switches, controls and valves are in the correct position.
 - b. Ensure the pumps are in AUTO mode.
 - c. Ensure all breakers are energized and all switches are in the ON position.
 - d. Record results of inspection in the logbook and inspection sheet.
 - i. *Note any problems found. If no problems were found, note that no problems were found.*
 - e. Record equipment running times in the logbook and inspection sheet.
 - f. Ensure all cabinets are closed and secured from splash.
- 12. Check pump station Wet Well
 - a. Check wet well for grease and debris buildup.
 - i. *If buildup is observed, note in inspection sheet and log to have wet well pumped down.*
 - ii. *Clear grease buildup from around and off of control and alarm floats or from around air bubbler tubing if provided.*
 - b. If pumps are controlled by floats, proceed to:
 - i. *Remove the LEAD float from the wet well. Tilt and hold the LEAD float to turn on the lead pump.*
 - ii. *Remove the LAG float from the wet well. Tilt and hold the LAG float to turn on the lag pump.*
 - iii. *Hang floats back in the wet well.*
 - c. Tilt and hold the HIGH level float upside down for 30 seconds. Then lower the float to normal position.
 - i. *Radio/telephone Water Services prior to testing alarm.*
 - ii. *Radio/telephone Water Services to confirm High Water Alarm*
 - I. *Notify Supervisor if Alarm did not come through.*
 - Troubleshoot and replace float with comparable float.*
 - iii. *If an air bubbler level control system is provided, confirm proper bubble rate.*
- 13. Close the wet well cover and secure.
- 14. Housekeeping
 - a. Clean up any spills found at the site.
 - b. Pick up any litter found at the site
- 15. Leaving pump station
 - a. Record results of inspection in the logbook and inspection sheet.

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Revision No: Revision Date:
SOP NAME: Wet Well / Dry Well Pump Station Inspections	

- i. Note any problems found. If no problems were found, note that no problems were found.*
- b. Ensure all cabinets and pits are closed.
- c. Ensure all locks are in place.
- d. Ensure the gate is locked.
- 16. Radio/telephone Water Services that you are leaving station.
- 17. Inform Supervisor of any problems found at the pump station.
- 18. Continue to your next station or assignment.

**6-2 Example of lift station monthly
pumping report, typical of all
stations, each month**

CITY OF BRENTWOOD

SEWER LIFT STATION - MONTHLY MAINTENANCE RECORD SUMMARY

Station: Seales School

Operator: Jeff Tim

Capacity: _____ gallons / min

Date: 12-16-10

of Pumps: 2

Pump Type: _____

Wetwell Vol.: _____ gallons

Briefly Summarize Actions Taken:

COMMENTS

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Is there a hydrogen sulfide odor present? | yes | <input checked="" type="radio"/> no | _____ |
| Are the floats operational and intact? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> yes | no | _____ |
| Is there visible corrosion or structural issue? | yes | <input checked="" type="radio"/> no | _____ |
| Are security measures intact (fencing, etc.)? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> yes | no | _____ |
| Are there floatables present? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> yes | no | (specify #) _____ |
| Are the lids in good condition? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> yes | no | _____ |
| Are the slide rails in good condition? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> yes | no | _____ |
| What is the thickness of the grease cap? | | | <u>0</u> inches |
| How much sludge was removed? | | | <u>0</u> inches |
| Was the sludge evenly distributed? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> yes | no | _____ |
| Have the floats been cleaned? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> yes | no | _____ |
| Is this typical domestic sewage? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> yes | no | _____ |
- If not typical, list any items present, such as:
paint, motor oil, debris
- _____

LIST ANY SPECIFIC ITEMS OR ISSUES THAT NEED TO BE BROUGHT TO THE CITY'S ATTENTION:

Lots of Paper Towels



Item #7 – Implement a sewer model for the City’s entire collection and transmission system

Development date: 2007 and 2009

Discussion: Prior to 2007, the City’s collection system had never been modeled. In 2007, as a fundamental part of developing the CAP/ER with Nashville Metro Water Services, a SWMM model was developed for the entire West Park Basin system in Nashville, to which approximately 90% of Brentwood’s flow goes. The model, at that time, was ample in developing scenarios for Brentwood in determining what should be the focus of the rehabilitation program and what might be the most beneficial means to allocate funds for the project.

In every scenario, modeling indicated that solely constructing equalization basins or upsizing mains would not be a cost-effective means for meeting the goals of the CAP/ER, and so the focus was placed on rehabilitation, and then an eventual re-modeling of the system in 2013 to gauge the effectiveness of the rehabilitation and evaluate the need for and size of equalization. However, as the rehabilitation program began, it became obvious that additional modeling work was needed to help identify areas that have an abnormally high base flow and have a large response to rain events, so the model developed as part of the CAP/ER was expanded in 2009 and is currently used in conjunction with actual flow data from ADS meters to determine its calibration.

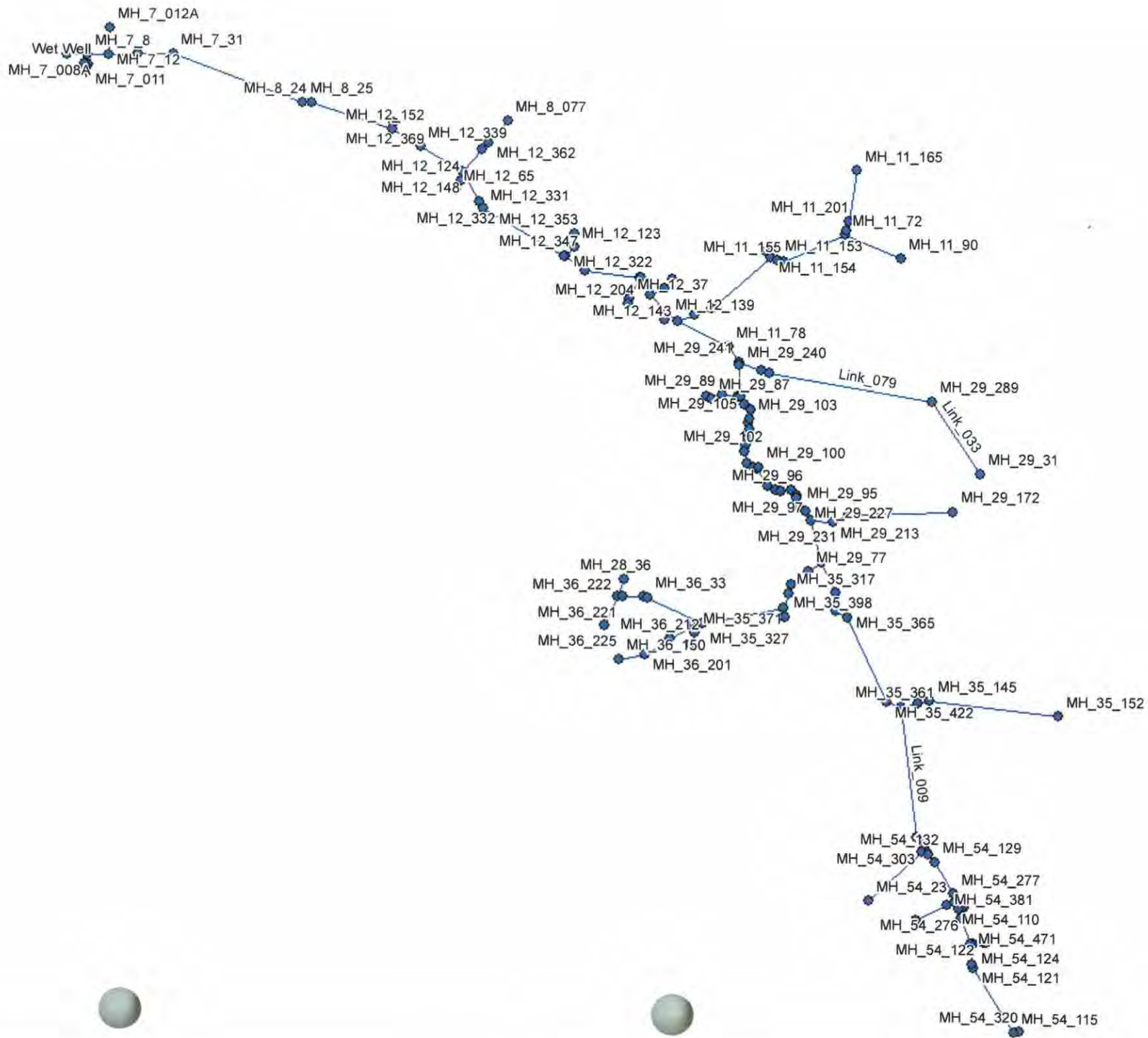
The model is not utilized on a daily basis but has been helpful in areas such as capacity assurance and, on a more practical level, in assuring the City that rehabilitation is the proper course of action, essentially answering the question “if this 24” trunk line is rehabilitated, will we eventually need to come back and upsize it to a 36” line?” and in each case, the clear answer has been that the facilities are amply sized.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 7-1 A printout of the modeled portion of the system.
- 7-2 An example of the calibration of the model.
- 7-3 A sample profile from the model.

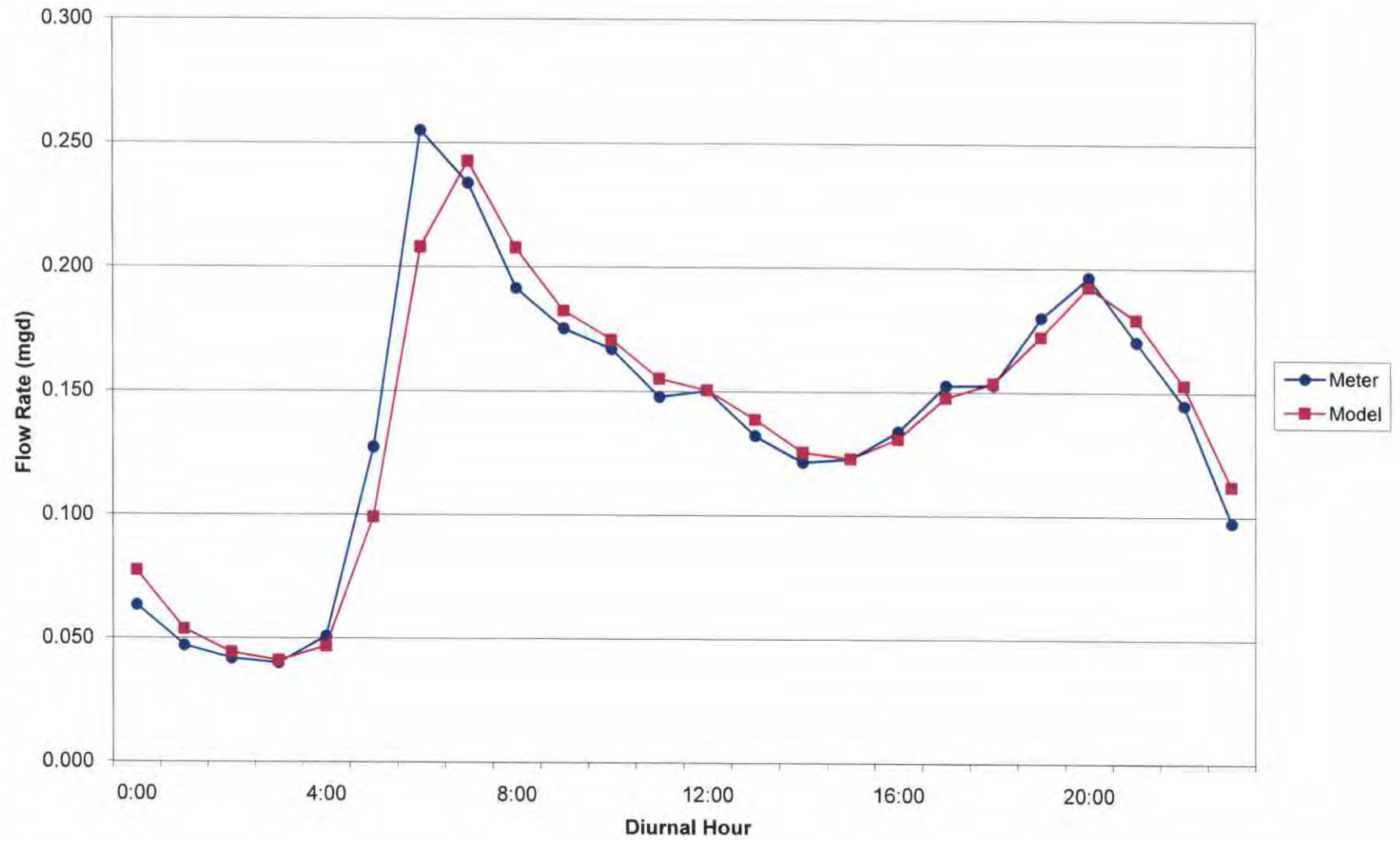


7-1 A printout of the modeled portion of the system



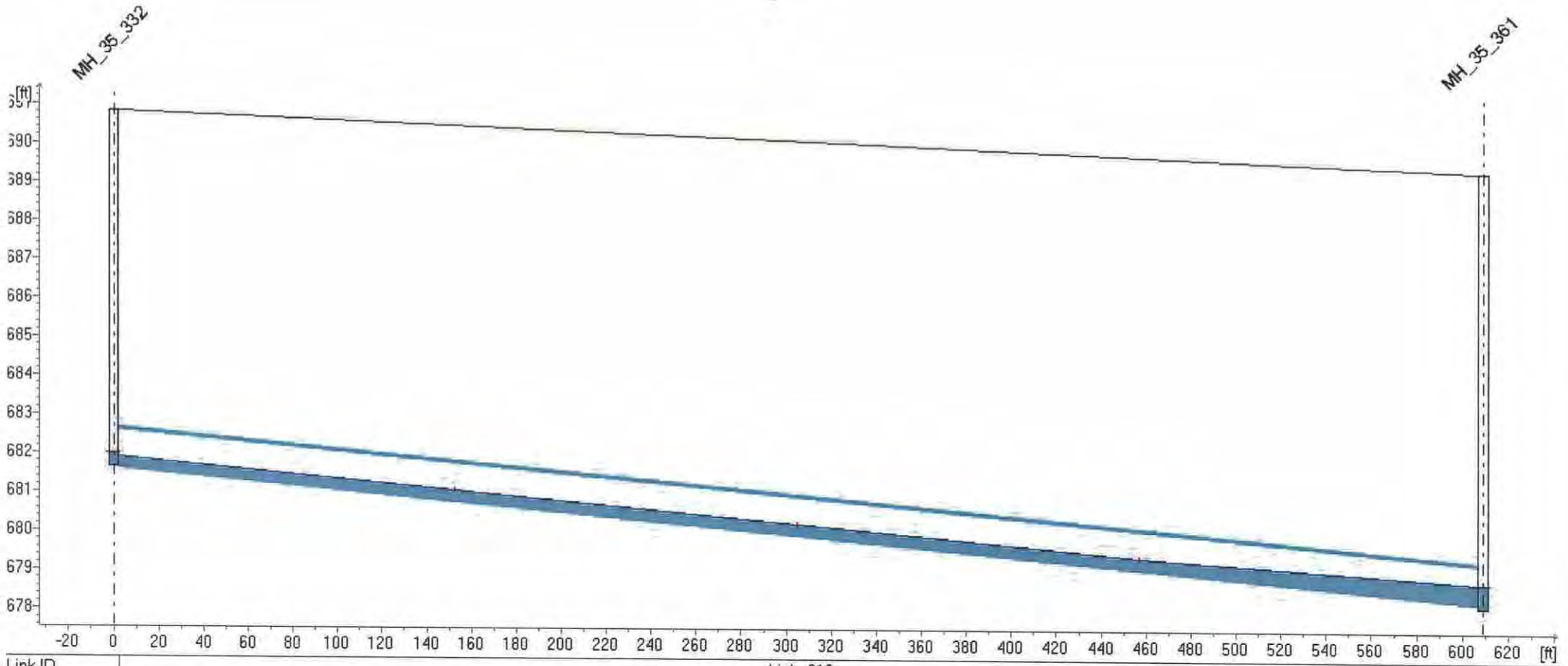
7-2 An example of the calibration of the model

E-19 Flow: Model & Meter



7-3 A sample profile from the model

MOUSE Longitudinal Profile



Link ID	Link_012	
Link Diameter	1.0000	
Shaft ID	MH_35_332	MH_35_361
Shaft Diameter	4.0000	
Ground Level	690.84	689.39
Invert Level	681.64	678.19
Link Slope	0.55	



Item #8 – Develop written SOP's for SSO response

Development date: June, 2007

Discussion: Prior to 2007, the City of Brentwood did not uniformly define, seek out, track, report or respond to overflows. It needs to be noted that these activities were taking place, but not in a consistent manner. An SOP for SSO response was developed in 2007, and is attached. The SOP is self-explanatory and has benefitted the City by providing a clear template and straightforward procedure in the event an overflow might occur or in the event it has occurred.

One of the main advantages to the SOP is that it allows the Department to review the causes and locations of each overflow. In almost every recent instance, the cause has been rain-related I/I, and the overflow has been a wet-weather event, and the response has been to clean the area with water and then apply lime to any affected ground.

The following information is attached with this item:

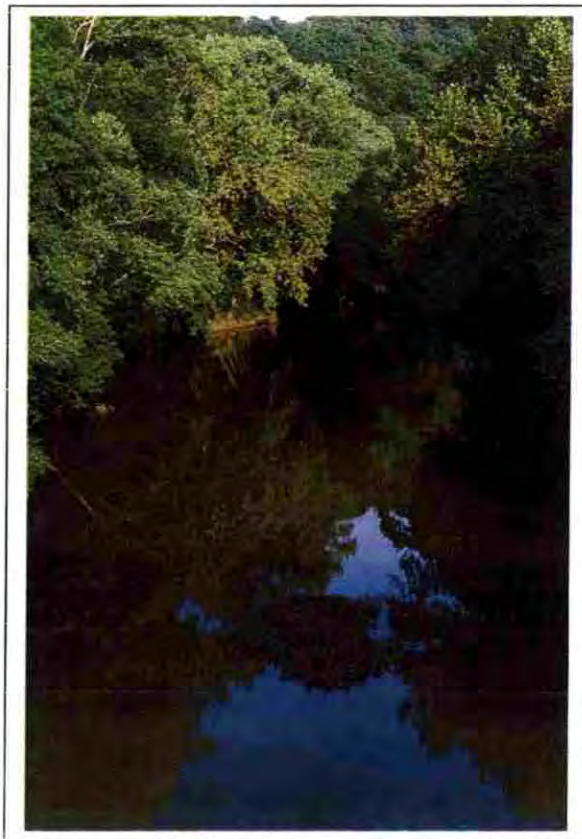
- 8-1** A copy of the Standard Operating Procedure for Sanitary Sewer Overflow Tracking and Response.
 - 8-2** A summary spreadsheet of all overflows from 2005 to present. This spreadsheet tallies overflows at certain locations, causes of overflows, and calculates the annual sum. It is the "raw" data for the graph at the introduction to this response letter.
 - 8-3** A copy of the City's current State Operating Permit issued by the State of Tennessee.
 - 8-4** A spreadsheet of all overflows from 2007 to 2010, including location, cause, duration, and response actions.
-

**8-1 A copy of the Standard Operation
Procedure for Sanitary Sewer Overflow
Tracking and Response**

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE



**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. INTRODUCTION
 - a. Mission Statement for the Brentwood Water System
 - b. Purpose of this Standard Operating Procedure
 - c. Training and Drills
- II. PREVENTATIVE ACTIVITIES
- III. PROCEDURES
 - a. Notification
 - b. Containment
 - c. Remediation
 - d. Reporting and Tracking

APPENDIX I: Overflow Reporting Form
APPENDIX II: Overflow Tracking Map for 2006

* Cover photo is a scene on the Harpeth River, provided courtesy of the Harpeth River Watershed Association

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

I. INTRODUCTION

Mission Statement:

The mission of the City of Brentwood Water Services Department is, on one hand, to provide a safe and dependable supply of drinking water at sufficient volumes and pressures to meet customers' needs for domestic use and fire protection by being fiscally responsible stewards of our natural resources. The corresponding mission for the sewer operations is to provide the highest consistent quality of wastewater collections for its customers in a cost-effective manner.

Purpose of This Standard Operating Procedure:

As a part of fulfilling the Department's mission, a proactive approach of tracking and responding to sanitary sewer overflows (SSO's) has been developed. The City, as recently as 2004, developed a Sanitary Sewer Overflow Response Plan. Because of improvements in technology, such as GIS implementation, and regulatory requirements, such as CMOM, this document is intended to supersede previous efforts for tracking and responding to SSO's.

The approach utilized by the City of Brentwood is intended to simplify the important tasks of tracking and responding to SSO's. More importantly, it is intended to focus on preventative measures that can reduce the incidences and the severities of SSO events. Although this document is focused on overflow tracking and response, it needs to be clear that the main thrust of the Department is on preventing overflows from occurring at all. Because tracking the historical causes of, locations of, and volumes of overflows is essential for predicting, and therefore preventing, future overflows, it is extremely important to have in place a tracking procedure to document the overflows.

Training and Drills

The City conducts monthly training exercises on a variety of topics. At least once annually, the staff will be meeting to review this SOP and update it as needed. New employees, as part of their training, will participate in actual response activities at their earliest opportunity.

A copy of this Standard Operating Procedure is to be kept in each vehicle, along with all needed documentation for reporting and documenting the SSO. Additional copies can be obtained from the Operations Superintendent as needed.

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

II. PREVENTATIVE ACTIVITIES

In the City of Brentwood, there are six general causes of sewer overflows:

1. Excessive rainfall causing an I/I event that exceeds the capacity of the collection system.
2. Force main break.
3. Equipment failure at a pumping station.
4. Line blockage due to accumulated debris.
5. Line blockage due to grease buildup.
6. Line blockage due to root intrusion.

While a separate Standard Operating Procedure for preventative maintenance is being developed, it is important from a tracking standpoint to understand and document the specific causes of sanitary sewer overflows, not just noting where an overflow occurred. In the City of Brentwood, by far the most common cause of SSO's is excessive rainfall, which indicates that I/I reduction needs to be the primary focus of preventative maintenance.

Of the 26 documented overflow events in 2006, 21 were due to excessive rainfall, 4 were due to mechanical problems at a pumping station and one was due to root intrusion. As such, the majority of overflows can often be anticipated to increase the likelihood that the overflows will be: 1) identified, and 2) responded to quickly. The keys to improving the timely tracking and response times involve monitoring weather events and responding to customer complaints. Customer complaints can, in some instances such as odor issues, indicate areas where a blockage has occurred and in instances where overflows have occurred, especially in a non-weather-related event, can be the most common method for locating those overflows.

The City of Brentwood monitors its posted overflow points after each significant (>1.0 inches or smaller events on saturated ground) and has instituted a Customer Complaint Management Program for its sewer operations.

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

III. PROCEDURES

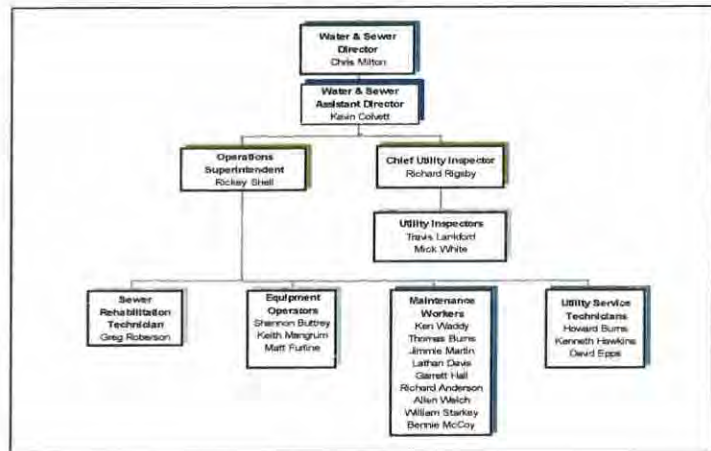
No two overflow incidents are identical, but in general the following steps will be followed:

1. NOTIFICATION
2. CONTAINMENT
3. REMEDIATION
4. REPORTING

1. Notification

The first step in responding to an overflow event is to be able to quickly receive information regarding the incident and transfer that information to the appropriate personnel. SSO's, whether they are noticed first by the public or by Department personnel, must be reported immediately to the Operations Superintendent. During work hours, calls to the Water Department (615-371-0080) are typically handled by the receptionists at the City's Service Center. After hours, the on-call number (615-202-9532) will be called by Police Dispatch, which is available 24 hours a day.

Note the organization chart to the right. Generally response procedures will be coordinated by the Operations Superintendent, although the Water Department's organization is such that several different persons are capable of directing the repair operations.



**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

The Water Department utilizes a Microsoft Access database program to initiate and track its activities. In the case of an overflow, a work order similar to the one shown at the right will be generated and kept on file at Kenneth Hawkins's desk.

Because the Department exclusively utilizes the Work Order Program, it is crucial that a Work Order be generated to track both preventative and reactive activities.

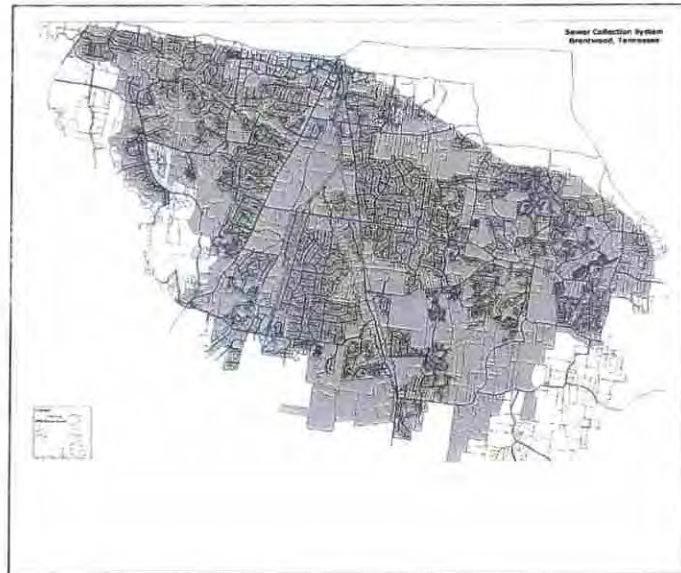
Service Center Work Order 2007			
Today's Date	Thursday, June 21, 2007	Work Order Number	101
Received Date	2/14/2007	Received Time	7:30 AM
		Received By	Rickey
Dispatcher	Rickey	Department	500 (Sewer)
Assigned To	GRJM	Task	16 Check For Overflows
Requestor	Rickey		
Street Address	Overflow Sites		
Exact Location	Brentwood/Metro SS, 3080 Hillsboro Rd, 5416 McGeock Rd, 5403 Williams		
Request	Check for overflows		

Date Completed	2/14/2007		
Action Taken	All overflow sites ok.		
More Action Required?	_____		
Follow Up Action Required	_____		

Sample Work Order

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

Sewer collection system maps should be available in each vehicle and should be referred to immediately to locate overflow. Line sizing, manhole locations and general geometrics should also be found on these maps. The locations of the nearest upstream and downstream manholes should be determined since this information might be needed depending on the extent of the overflow and the response.



Sewer Collection System Map

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

When assessing the situation, consider all parties who might need to be notified of the overflow. In addition to the nearby residents and businesses, these notifications might include:

- Other Utilities
 - Harpeth Valley Utilities District
 - Mallory Valley Utility District
 - City of Franklin
 - Metro Water Services
 - Nolensville / College Grove Utility District
- Other Utilities
 - Nashville Electric Service
 - Middle Tennessee Electric Membership Cooperative
 - Comcast Cable
 - Bellsouth
 - Columbia Gulf Gas Line
 - Atmos Energy (gas)
- Transportation Agencies
 - Tennessee Department of Transportation
 - CSX Railroad

In all cases, existing utilities should be located prior to excavation activities. The contact number for Tennessee One-Call is:



CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE

BRENTWOOD WATER SERVICES
EMERGENCY CALL LIST

In case of emergency, call in the following order until someone is reached:

<u>LOCATION OR PERSON</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>
1. Operations Office	615-371-0080
2. Brentwood City Hall	615-371-0060
3. Brentwood Police Department	615-371-0160*
4. Chris Milton, Director of Brentwood Water and Sewerage Services	615-790-9998 615-785-2071 (Cell)
5. Kevin Colvett, Assistant Director of Brentwood Water and Sewer Services	615-791-4536 615-218-5891 (Cell)
6. Rickey Shell	615-778-0941 615-478-7926 (Cell)
7. Richard Rigsby	615-377-8026 615-218-0546 (Cell)
8. Mick White	615-790-9225 615-478-8447 (Cell)
9. Travis Lankford	615-799-0540 615-533-2310 (Cell)
10. Shannon Buttrey	615-799-8406 615-495-9096 (Cell)
11. Ken Waddy	615-791-9304 615-830-1868 (Cell)
12. Keith Mangrum	615-799-9728 615-218-2051 (Cell)

To activate State Emergency Response personnel, contact the Tennessee Emergency Management Agency (TEMA) by telephone at – **615-741-0001**.

***All calls to this number are recorded.**

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

2. Containment

Many overflow events, especially minor line blockages that are responded to in a timely manner, can be contained. In any event, the first priority in responding to an SSO is to undertake measures to stop the discharge of sewage. Examining the four most common causes of overflows individually, some examples of possible measures to contain the overflow are tabulated below:

CAUSE OF OVERFLOW	POSSIBLE CONTAINMENT MEASURES
Excessive Rainfall	1. Divert flow from private property and receiving waters if possible
Pump Equipment Failure	1. Begin pump-and-haul operations at the pumping station 2. Run the pump(s), if operable, in manual mode, manning the station until the equipment is repaired
Force Main Break	1. Shut off pumps to the force main 2. Begin pump-and-haul operations at the pumping station
Line Blockage	1. Physically remove obstruction, if possible 2. Jet clean the line 3. Install temporary bypass pumping

In any case, the most important action is to protect the public. Immediately barricade, flag, or hazard tape the affected area to minimize potential contact with the public. If the overflow is in an area susceptible to public access, such as a park or school area, extra precautions should be taken.

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

3. Remediation

Once an SSO has ended, by either repairing a main, fixing a pump, or the conclusion of an excessive rainfall event, the area impacted by the overflow needs to be cleaned up. If the event was minor, or the SSO was contained into a small area, remediation could be a fairly simple task, but others might require extensive time and effort. While not all of the actions would take place for every event, below is a list of possible activities that would need to take place as part of a remediation:

- Take extensive “before” and “after” photographs of the affected area.
- Notify any affected property owners as soon as possible of the event and of the remediation activities taking place.
- Limit public access to the area.
- If the overflow was directly into a creek or drainage bed, remove all sewage debris and trash from the water body. Do not wash down an area, especially using a jet, that is adjacent to a creek or river.
- If there has been a major overflow into a river, dissolved oxygen levels should be monitored for a period of several days. This would specifically be necessary if the SSO was, for example, into the Little Harpeth River in the late summer when there was little flow in the river.
- If there is evidence of a “fish kill” incident, then TDEC, Division of Water Pollution Control must be notified.
- Lime or disinfectant can be used around discharge points in isolated grassy areas or on private property, with consent of the property owner. *Do not use lime or disinfectant in creeks or drainage areas.*

In all cases, actions need to be documented and reported as called for in the following section.

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

4. Reporting and Tracking

As soon as an overflow event is identified, contact the Operations Superintendent and provide the following information:

- The exact location and condition of the site;
- Whether the overflow is from the public system or a private system;
- Any construction activities in the area;
- Any obvious threats to public health

Once the event has been identified, then contained as much as possible, and then concluded, the events must be thoroughly reported. While no "standard form" can cover all aspects of every potential overflow event, the Brentwood Water Services Department has developed a summary form that is to be included in monthly reports to TDEC. This form is included in Appendix I.

This form serves two purposes:

1. It serves as notification to TDEC that an overflow has occurred, and
2. It serves as an internal tracking mechanism for the Department to track where overflows are occurring and, equally importantly, WHY those overflows have occurred.

To date, there has been an adequate amount of documentation that an overflow occurred, but this information has been kept in a file and not "tracked". The Department has developed a simple, graphical method for tracking overflows which will be updated annually as part of the CMOM annual reporting. An example for the year 2006 is included in Appendix II. Viewing this information graphically, it is evident where pump stations need more routing preventative maintenance, where hydraulic restrictions are in the collection system, and it is equally evident that, at least for 2006, there is not a major root intrusion problem widespread throughout the system. This information will be compiled and reviewed on an annual basis.

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
OVERFLOW TRACKING AND RESPONSE
STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE**

**APPENDIX I –
SEWAGE OVERFLOW REPORT FORM**



CITY OF BRENTWOOD WATER SERVICES
SEWAGE OVERFLOW REPORTING FORM

TO: TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
ATTN: JOEY HOLLAND
FAX: 615-687-7078

COMPLETE THIS FORM IN ITS ENTIRETY FOR EVERY OVERFLOW POINT. IF A SINGLE RAINFALL EVENT CAUSES FOUR MANHOLES TO OVERFLOW, THAT IS TO BE TRACKED AS FOUR EVENTS, NOT ONE.

DATE:
NAME OF REPORTING OPERATOR:
LOCATION OF OVERFLOW: (attach sketch if necessary)
MH# _____
ADDRESS _____
PUMP STATION _____
NOTE ANY STREAM AFFECTED:
DATE OF OVERFLOW:
START TIME:
START DATE:
END TIME:
END DATE:
CAUSE OF OVERFLOW (Circle one):
EXCESSIVE RAINFALL → Note amount and duration _____
PUMP STATION MECHANICAL → Note type of mech. problem _____
LINE BLOCKAGE → Note cause of blockage _____
FORCE MAIN BREAK
CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN (BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE):

ATTACH THIS FORM TO THE ORIGINAL WORK ORDER. LEAVE A COPY FOR MICK WHITE FOR MONTHLY REPORTING GENERATION AND A COPY FOR KEVIN COLVETT FOR CMOM TRACKING.

8-2 A summary spreadsheet of all overflows from 2005 to present. This spreadsheet tallies overflows at certain locations, causes of overflows, and calculates the annual sum. It is the “raw” data for the graph at the introduction to this response letter.

(locations and occurrences)

DATE	WET WEATHER OVERFLOWS	GREASE OVERFLOWS	ROOT OVERFLOWS	DEBRIS OVERFLOWS	PUMP FAILURE	CSAP or CONSTR. OVERFLOWS	TOTAL OVERFLOWS	ANNUAL TOTAL OVERFLOWS
Jan-05	5					1	6	
Feb-05	2						2	
Mar-05							0	
Apr-05	8					1	9	
May-05							0	
Jun-05					1		1	
Jul-05							0	
Aug-05	4						4	
Sep-05							0	
Oct-05							0	
Nov-05	1						1	
Dec-05	1						1	24
ANNUAL SUM								
Jan-06	6						6	
Feb-06							0	
Mar-06							0	
Apr-06	5						5	
May-06	4		1				5	
Jun-06							0	
Jul-06					1		1	
Aug-06					1		1	
Sep-06	2						2	
Oct-06							0	
Nov-06	3						3	
Dec-06	2						2	25
ANNUAL SUM								
Jan-07	4						4	
Feb-07	1						1	
Mar-07	1						1	
Apr-07	1		1				2	
May-07							0	
Jun-07							0	
Jul-07							0	
Aug-07					1		1	
Sep-07	2						2	
Oct-07	1				1		2	
Nov-07							0	
Dec-07	2						2	15
ANNUAL SUM								
Jan-08	6						6	
Feb-08	6					1	7	
Mar-08	10						10	
Apr-08	16					1	17	
May-08	1					1	2	
Jun-08							0	
Jul-08							0	
Aug-08							0	
Sep-08							0	
Oct-08	2						2	
Nov-08							0	
Dec-08	2						2	46
ANNUAL SUM								
Jan-09	2						2	
Feb-09	5						5	
Mar-09	4						4	
Apr-09	6						6	
May-09	5						5	
Jun-09	0						0	
Jul-09	0						0	
Aug-09	0						0	
Sep-09	1						1	
Oct-09	0						0	
Nov-09	1						1	
Dec-09	2						2	26
ANNUAL SUM								
Jan-10	2			1			3	
Feb-10	1						1	
Mar-10	0						0	
Apr-10	0						0	
May-10	6						6	
Jun-10	0						0	
Jul-10	0						0	
Aug-10	0			1			1	
Sep-10	0						0	
Oct-10	0						0	
Nov-10	0						0	
Dec-10	1						1	12
ANNUAL SUM								

8-3 A copy of the City's current State Operating Permit issued by the State of Tennessee.



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION

401 CHURCH STREET
L & C ANNEX 6TH FLOOR
NASHVILLE TN 37243-1534
December 1, 2009

Mr. Chris Milton,
Director, Water and Sewerage Services
City of Brentwood Water and Sewer Department
P.O. Box 788
Brentwood, TN 37024

**Re: State Operating Permit No. SOP-88068
City of Brentwood
Brentwood, Williamson County, Tennessee**

Dear Mr. Milton:

In accordance with the provisions of the "Tennessee Water Quality Control Act" (Tennessee Code Annotated Sections 69-3-101 through 69-3-120) the enclosed State Operating Permit is hereby issued by the Division of Water Pollution Control. The continuance and/or reissuance of this Permit is contingent upon your meeting the conditions and requirements as stated therein.

Please be advised that you have the right to appeal any of the provisions established in this State Permit, in accordance with Tennessee Code Annotated, Section 69-3-110, and the General Regulations of the Tennessee Water Quality Control Board. If you elect to appeal, you should file a petition within thirty (30) days of the receipt of this permit.

If you have questions, please contact the Division of Water Pollution Control at your local Environmental Field Office at 1-888-891-TDEC; or, at this office, please contact Mr. Hari Akunuri at (615) 532-0650 or by E-mail at Hari.Akunuri@tn.gov.

Sincerely,

Mr. Vojin Janjić
Manager, Permit Section
Division of Water Pollution Control

SOP-88068
P/WAT/5S

Enclosure

cc: Division of Water Pollution Control, Permit Section
Division of Water Pollution Control, Nashville Environmental Field Office
Mr. Scott A. Potter, Department of Water Sewerage Services, 1600 Second Avenue North, Nashville,
TN 37208

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
6th Floor, L & C Annex
401 Church Street
Nashville, TN 37243-1534

Permit No. SOP-88068

PERMIT

For the operation of Wastewater Treatment Facilities

In accordance with the provision of Tennessee Code Annotated section 69-3-108 and Regulations promulgated pursuant thereto:

PERMISSION IS HEREBY GRANTED TO

City of Brentwood
Brentwood, Williamson County, Tennessee

FOR THE OPERATION OF

A municipal wastewater collection system.

This permit is issued as a result of the application filed on June 9, 2009, in the office of the Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control and in conformity with approved plans, specifications and other data submitted to the Department in support of the above application, all of which are filed with and considered as a part of this permit, together with the following named conditions and requirements.

This permit shall become effective on: December 1, 2010

This permit shall expire on: November 29, 2014

Issuance date: November 30, 2009



Paul E. Davis
Director
Division of Water Pollution Control

C-0759

RDAs 2352 & 2366

The City of Brentwood is authorized to collect and transport untreated municipal wastewater to the Metro Nashville Sewerage System. The operation of this collection system will be governed by the following requirements:

The wastewater collection system shall be operated under the supervision of a Grade II collection system operator in accordance with the public Water Environmental Health Act of 1984 and the rules promulgated thereunder.

we do this

All pump/lift stations shall be inspected on a daily basis. The inspector shall note the date, time, and inspector's initials in a bound log book. Alternately, the permittee may provide telemetering devices for any pump station in order to reduce the frequency of actual inspections. *this + do*

OK

Daily flow data collected at the tie-in/discharge point shall be reported quarterly to the Division of Water Pollution Control, Nashville Environmental Field Office, 711 R.S. Gass Boulevard, Nashville, TN 37243. Submittals shall be postmarked no later than 15 days after the completion of the reporting period.

DEBRIS OVERFLOW 24 JAN + AUG 2010. REST ARE WET WEATHER EVENTS.

A "dry weather overflow" (other than for wet weather) is defined as one day or any portion of a day in which discharge of wastewater from the collection or treatment system other than through the permitted outfall occurs. Discharge from more than one point within any 24-hour period shall be counted as separate events.

2 IN JAN, 1 IN FEB, 1 IN DEC (ALL MAJOR PS), PLUS FLOOD

A "rainfall event" is defined as any occurrence of rain, preceded by 10 hours without precipitation, that results in an accumulation of 0.01 inches or more. Instances of rainfall occurring within 10 hours of each other will be considered a single rainfall event.

A "sanitary sewer overflow event" is defined as an unpermitted discharge of wastewater from the collection or treatment system other than through the permitted outfall that is directly related to a specific rainfall event. Multiple discharge occurrences within a single rainfall event are considered a single sanitary sewer overflow event.

A "collection system" for the purposes of this permit includes septic tanks, pump tanks, and sewer lines.

This permit does not relieve the permittee from any requirements of the municipality or utility where the sewage is ultimately disposed. The permittee must obtain approval for the connection from that municipality or utility and must comply with all their requirements including pretreatment regulations, the exclusion of storm and other extraneous water, etc.

For the purpose of this permit, a "quarter" is defined as any one of the following three-month periods: January 1 through March 31, April 1 through June 30, July 1 through September 30, and/or October 1 through December 31.

A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Duty to Reapply

Permittee is not authorized to operate after the expiration date of this permit. In order to receive authorization to operate beyond the expiration date, the permittee shall submit such information and forms as are required to the Director no later than 180 days prior to the expiration date.

2. Right of Entry

The permittee shall allow Director of the Division of Water Pollution Control, or authorized representatives, upon the presentation of credentials:

- a. To enter upon the permittee's premises where an effluent source is located or where records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit, and at reasonable times to copy these records;
- b. To inspect at reasonable times any monitoring equipment or method or any collection, transport, treatment, pollution management, or discharge facilities required under this permit; and
- c. To sample at reasonable times any discharge of pollutants.

3. Availability of Reports

All reports prepared in accordance with the terms of this permit shall be available for public inspection at the offices of the Division of Water Pollution Control. All reports and data shall be kept for minimum of three years.

4. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems (and related appurtenances) for collection and treatment which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems which are installed by a permittee only when the operation is necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

5. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State, or local laws or regulations.

6. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable. If any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, then the application of such provision to other circumstances and to the remainder of this permit shall not be affected thereby.

7. Other Information

If the permittee becomes aware that he failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Director, then he shall promptly submit such facts or information.

B. CHANGES AFFECTING THE PERMIT

1. Permit Modification, Revocation, or Termination
 - a. This permit may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause as described in Tennessee Code Annotated 69-3-108(f).
 - b. The permittee shall furnish to the Director or his representative, within a reasonable time, any information which may be requested to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.
2. Change of Ownership

This permit may be transferred to another person by the permittee if:

- a. The permittee notifies the Director of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date;
 - b. The notice includes a written agreement between the existing and the new permittees containing a specified date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage, and liability between them; and
 - c. The Director, within 30 days, does not notify the current permittee and the new permittee of his intent to modify, revoke and reissue, or terminate the permit and to require that a new application be filed rather than agreeing to the transfer of the permit.
3. Change of Mailing Address

The permittee shall promptly provide to the Director written notice of any change of mailing address. In the absence of such notice the original address of the permittee will be assumed to be correct.

C. NONCOMPLIANCE

1. Effect of Noncompliance

All discharges shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of applicable State and Federal laws and is grounds for enforcement action, permit termination, permit modification, or denial of permit reissuance.

2. Reporting of Noncompliance
 - a. 24-Hour Reporting

In the case of any noncompliance which would cause a threat to public drinking supplies, or any other discharge which could constitute a threat to human health or the environment, the required notice of noncompliance shall be provided to the appropriate Division Environmental Assistance Center within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances. (The Environmental Assistance Center should be contacted for names and phone numbers of emergency response personnel.)

A written submission must be provided within five days of the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances unless this requirement is waived by the Director on a case-by-case basis. The permittee shall provide the Director with the following information:

- OK i. A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance;

- OK ii. The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times or, if not corrected, the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue; and
- OK iii. The steps being taken to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncomplying discharge.

This written notice shall not be considered as excusing or justifying the failure to comply with this permit.

This noncompliance shall also be reported on the Quarterly Report. The details may be incorporated by referenced to the written five-day notification.

b. Scheduled Reporting

For instances of noncompliance which are not reported under subparagraph 2. a. above, the permittee shall report the noncompliance on the Quarterly Report. The report shall contain all information concerning the steps taken, or planned, to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the violation and the anticipated time the violation is expected to continue.

3. Overflow

a. "Overflow" means the discharge of wastes from any portion of the collection or treatment system other than through permitted outfalls. "Severe property damage" means substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which would cause them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of an overflow. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.

b. Overflows are prohibited.

c. The permittee shall operate the collection system so as to avoid overflows. No new or additional flows shall be added upstream of any point in the collection system which experiences chronic overflows (greater than 5 events per year) or would otherwise overload any portion of the system. Unless there is specific enforcement action to the contrary, the permittee is relieved of this requirement after: 1) an authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Environment and Conservation has approved an engineering report and construction plans and specifications prepared in accordance with accepted engineering practices for correction of the problem; 2) the correction work is underway; and 3) the cumulative, peak-design, flows potentially added from new connections and line extensions upstream of any chronic overflow point are less than or proportional to the amount of inflow and infiltration removal documented upstream of that point. The inflow and infiltration reduction must be measured by the permittee using practices that are customary in the flow measurement industry and reported in an attachment to a quarterly operational report submitted to the local TDEC Environmental Assistance Center. The data measurement period shall be sufficient to account for seasonal rainfall patterns and seasonal groundwater table elevations.

4. Adverse Impact

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact to the waters of Tennessee resulting from noncompliance with this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge. It shall not be a defense for the permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

D. LIABILITIES

1. Civil and Criminal Liability

The permittee is subject to civil and Criminal liability for violation of this permit. Notwithstanding this permit, the permittee shall remain liable for any damages sustained by the State of Tennessee, including but not limited to fish kills and losses of aquatic life and/or wildlife, as a result of the discharge of wastewater to any surface or subsurface waters. Additionally, notwithstanding this Permit, it shall be the responsibility of the permittee to conduct its wastewater treatment and/or discharge activities in a manner such that public or private nuisances or health hazards will not be created.

2. Liability Under State Law

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable State law.

E. PROHIBITIVE DISCHARGE STANDARDS

1. Under no circumstances shall the permittee allow introduction of the following wastes into the waste treatment system:

- Follow MWS Requirements*
- a. Pollutants which create a fire or explosion hazard in the POTW.
 - b. Pollutants which will cause corrosive structural damage to the POTW, but in no case discharges with pH lower than 5.0 unless the works is specifically designed to accommodate such discharges.
 - c. Solid or viscous pollutants in amounts which will cause obstruction to the flow in the POTW resulting in interference.
 - d. Any pollutant, including oxygen demanding pollutants (BOD, etc.) released in a discharge at a flow rate and/or pollutant concentration which will cause interference with the POTW.
 - e. Heat in amounts which will inhibit biological activity in the POTW resulting in interference, but in no case heat in such quantities that the temperature at the POTW Treatment Plant exceeds 40° C (104° F) unless the Division, upon request of the POTW, approves alternate temperature limits.
 - f. Any priority pollutant in amounts that will contaminate the treatment works sludge.
 - g. Petroleum oil, nonbiodegradable cutting oil, or products of mineral oil origin in amounts that will cause interference or pass through.
 - h. Pollutants which results in the presence of toxic gases, vapors, or fumes within the POTW in a quantity that may cause acute worker health and safety problems.
 - i. Any trucked or hauled pollutants except at discharge points designated by the POTW.

2. The permittee shall notify the Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control of any of the following changes in user discharge to the system no later than 30 days prior to change of discharge:

- a. New introductions into such works of pollutants from any source which would be a new source as defined in Section 306 of the Act if such source were discharging pollutants.
- b. New introductions of pollutants into such works from a source which would be subject to Section 301 of the "Federal Water Pollution Control Act as Amended" if it were discharging such pollutants.

- c. A substantial change in volume or character of pollutants being introduced into such works by a source already discharging pollutants into such works at the time the permit is issued.

This notice will include information on the quantity and quality of the wastewater introduced by the new source into the publicly owned treatment works, and on any anticipated impact on the effluent discharged from such works.

F. PLACEMENT OF SIGNS

The permittee shall place and maintain a sign at each bypass/overflow point in the collection system. For the purposes of this requirement, any bypass/overflow point that has discharged five(5) or more times in the last year must be so posted. The sign(s) should be clearly visible to the public. The minimum sign size should be two feet by two feet (2' x 2') with one inch (1") letters. The sign should be made of durable material and have a white background with black letters.

NO LOCATIONS
QUALITY

Unpermitted bypass/overflow point:

TREATED MUNICIPAL/SANITARY WASTEWATER
City of Brentwood
(615) 371-0080
SOP Permit NO. SOP-88068
TENNESSEE DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
1-888-891-8332 ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE - Nashville

8-4 A spreadsheet of all overflows from 2007 to 2010, including location, cause, duration and response actions

TIME			LOCATION OF OVERFLOW		CAUSE						CORRECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN	COMMENTS
START DATE	END DATE	DURATION	MH#	ADDRESS	RAIN	MAT'L/ MECH.	DEBRIS	ROOTS	FOG	OTHER (specify)		
1/1/2007	1/2/2007	32 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add enzymes	1.05" of rain
1/5/2007	1/9/2007	96 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add enzymes	1.86" of rain
1/5/2007	1/7/2007	50 hours	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X						Clean area and add enzymes	1.86" of rain
1/21/2007	1/22/2007	16 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add enzymes	0.83" of rain
2/25/2007	2/26/2007	14 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.93" of rain
3/1/2007	3/2/2007	22 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime	1.15" of rain
4/14/2007	4/15/2007	24 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime	2.03" of rain
4/20/2007	4/21/2007	24 hours	54-361	1621 Knox Drive				X			Clean area and add lime / enzymes	
8/1/2007	8/1/2007	20 minutes	N/A	I-65 lift station		X					Clean area and add lime / enzymes	broken valve - was replaced
9/11/2007	9/11/2007	12 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add enzymes	1.71" of rain
9/27/2007	9/27/2007	18 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add enzymes	1.47" of rain
10/23/2007	10/26/2007	50 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add enzymes	3.59" of rain
10/31/2007	10/31/2007	4 hours	N/A	I-65 lift station		X					Clean area and add enzymes	
12/21/2007	12/22/2007	16 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.92" of rain
12/28/2007	12/29/2007	28 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.14" of rain
1/8/2008	1/8/2008	10 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.84" of rain
1/10/2008	1/12/2008	31 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.61" of rain
1/10/2008	1/12/2008	26 hours	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.61" of rain
1/10/2008	1/12/2008	26 hours	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.61" of rain
1/10/2008	1/12/2008	26 hours	29-231	Tower Park Bikeway Underpass	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.61" of rain
1/10/2008	1/12/2008	26 hours	29-76	8109 Concord Road - bike path	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.61" of rain
1/31/2008	2/2/2008	27 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.7" of rain
2/1/2008	2/2/2008	20 hours	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.7" of rain
2/1/2008	2/2/2008	20 hours	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.7" of rain
2/4/2008	2/5/2008	10 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.98" of rain
2/6/2008	2/7/2008	14 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.98" of rain
2/6/2008	2/7/2008	12 hours	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.98" of rain
2/8/2008	2/8/2008	1.5 hours	N/A	Moore's Lane @ Carothers		X					Clean area and add lime / enzymes	Boring contractor broke pipe
3/7/2008	3/8/2008	16 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2" of rain
3/7/2008	3/8/2008	14 hours	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2" of rain
3/7/2008	3/8/2008	12 hours	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2" of rain
3/8/2008	3/9/2008	17.5 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2" of rain
3/9/2008	3/10/2008	14 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2" of rain
3/15/2008	3/16/2008	11 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1" of rain
3/19/2008	3/23/2008	102 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.78" of rain
3/19/2008	3/23/2008	98 hours	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.78" of rain
3/19/2008	3/22/2008	92 hours	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.78" of rain
3/20/2008	3/22/2008	55 hours	12-142	B'wood country club hole #15	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.78" of rain
4/3/2008	4/8/2008	115 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	3.19" of rain
4/3/2008	4/7/2008	101 hours	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	3.19" of rain
4/3/2008	4/7/2008	97 hours	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	3.19" of rain
4/3/2008	4/7/2008	81 hours	29-76	8109 Concord Road - bike path	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	3.19" of rain
4/3/2008	4/7/2008	97 hours	12-136	5317 Williamsburg Road	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	3.19" of rain
4/3/2008	4/7/2008	97 hours	12-141	B'wood country club hole #17	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	3.19" of rain
4/4/2008	4/7/2008	72 hours	29-229	Tower Park Tunnel	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	3.19" of rain
4/4/2008	4/5/2008	20 hours	54-132	Boiling Springs Academy	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	3.19" of rain
4/4/2008	4/6/2008	45 hours	35-163	Falmouth Court on Trunk	X						Clean area and add lime / enzymes	3.19" of rain

SOP implemented

4/4/2008	4/7/2008	51 hours	12-318	B'wood country club hole #8	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	3.19" of rain
4/11/2008	4/14/2008	68 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.74" of rain
4/11/2008	4/14/2008	64 hours	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.74" of rain
4/11/2008	4/14/2008	59 hours	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.74" of rain
4/11/2008	4/13/2008	39 hours	29-229	Tower Park Tunnel	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.74" of rain
4/11/2008	4/13/2008	28 hours	29-76	8109 Concord Road - bike path	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.74" of rain
4/11/2008	4/13/2008	39 hours	29-231	Tower Park Bikeway Underpass	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.74" of rain
4/15/2008	4/15/2008	1 hour	N/A	6328 Murray Lane		X			Clean area and add lime / enzymes	Split in 2" PVC force main
5/20/2008	5/20/2008	20 minutes	11-58	Centerview Drive			X		Clean area and add lime	bypass pump improperly set-up
10/8/2008	10/9/2008	32 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime	2.79" of rain
10/24/2008	10/25/2008	24 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime	1.89" of rain
12/10/2008	12/12/2008	62 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime	2.79" of rain
12/25/2008	12/25/2008	10 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime	0.89" of rain
1/7/2009	1/7/2009	13 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.5" of rain
1/28/2009	1/29/2009	30 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.02" of rain
2/27/2009	2/28/2009	43 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain
2/27/2009	2/28/2009	30 hours	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain
2/27/2009	2/28/2009	20 hours	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain
2/27/2009	2/28/2009	19 hours	22-297	Turner Farm	X		X		Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain - rehab contractor
2/27/2009	2/28/2009	12 Hours	29-76	8109 Concord Road - bike path	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain
3/1/2009	3/2/2009	32 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain - continued from
3/1/2009	3/2/2009	25 hours	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain - continued from
3/14/2009	3/15/2009	20 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.52" of rain
3/14/2009	3/15/2009	14 hours	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.52" of rain
4/2/2009	4/3/2009	43 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain
4/2/2009	4/3/2009	30 hours	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain
4/2/2009	4/3/2009	20 hours	12-315	5319 Williamsburg Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain
4/2/2009	4/3/2009	22 hours	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain
4/2/2009	4/3/2009	22 hours	12-323	6000 Belle Rive Drive	X		X		Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain - rehab contractor
4/2/2009	4/2/2009	18 hours	12-142	B'wood country club hole #15	X		X		Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.18" of rain - rehab contractor
5/1/2009	5/11/2009	11 days	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	6.39" of rain
5/1/2009	5/9/2009	9 days	7-15	3080 Hillsboro Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	6.39" of rain
5/1/2009	5/9/2009	9 days	12-315	5319 Williamsburg Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	6.39" of rain
5/1/2009	5/9/2009	9 days	12-134	5403 Williamsburg Road	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	6.39" of rain
5/1/2009	5/9/2009	9 days	29-76	8109 Concord Road - bike path	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	6.39" of rain
9/26/2009	9/27/2009	16 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.35" of rain
9/26/2009	9/27/2009	<16 hours	12-142	B'wood country club hole #15	X					Reported overflow at BPS only
11/1/2009	11/1/2009	21 hours	12-321	5416 McGavock Dr.	X		X		Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.85" of Rain - rehab contractor
11/30/2009	12/1/2009	20 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X					Probably a mis-report???
12/9/2009	12/10/2009	22 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.79" of rain
1/6/2010	1/6/2010	0.5 hours	11-170	9010 Overlook Blvd		X			Jetted line, washed area back into MH	Did not reach water body
1/17/2010	1/17/2010	19 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.94" of rain
1/21/2010	1/21/2010	12 Hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	0.89" of rain
2/5/2010	2/6/2010	<40 hours	12-142	B'wood country club hole #15	X				Rinsed off area - 2 different dates	Reported overflow at BPS only
2/5/2010	2/6/2010	40 hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	1.27" of rain
5/1/2010	5/4/2010	72 Hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	13.95" of rain: 1000-year flood
5/1/2010	5/3/2010	60 Hours	12-528	400 Belle Glen Ct.	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	13.95" of rain: 1000-year flood
5/1/2010	5/3/2010	60 hours	12-321	5416 McGavock Dr.	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	13.95" of rain: 1000-year flood
5/1/2010	5/3/2010	60 hours	12-142	B'wood country club hole #15	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	13.95" of rain: 1000-year flood
5/1/2010	5/3/2010	52 hours	29-229	Tower Park Tunnel	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	13.95" of rain: 1000-year flood
5/1/2010	5/3/2010	52 hours	29-76	8109 Concord Road - bike path	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	13.95" of rain: 1000-year flood
11/30/2010	11/30/2010	12 Hours	7-11	Brentwood Pump Station	X				Clean area and add lime / enzymes	2.24" of rain



Item #9 – Conduct a Financial Analysis / Rate Study to meet TDEC’s Order

Development date: May, 2008

Discussion: The City of Brentwood and Nashville Metro Water Services worked together to develop a CAP/ER approved by TDEC in December of 2007. At that time, a financial analysis was performed by the City of Brentwood that showed that rates needed to be adjusted upward by 25%, and this was accomplished in early 2008. Also, because the wholesale treatment rate from Metro Water Services was going to be increased by some undetermined amount, a means to increase Brentwood’s rates proportionate to Metro’s wholesale rate increase was included in the revised Ordinance.

A wholesale contract with Metro was executed in November of 2009, and the City of Brentwood is currently able to meet the operational needs of the Water and Sewer Department as well as financing up to \$30,000,000 in bonds for capital improvements, over \$10,000,000 of which has already been spent on sewer rehabilitation.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 9-1 A copy of a summary memo prepared by the City’s Finance Department that provides background on the rate adjustments.

9-1 A copy of a summary memo prepared by the City's Finance Department that provides background on the rate adjustments

CITY OF BRENTWOOD

PROPOSED SEWER RATE INCREASE

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

If approved by the Board of Commissioners, Ordinance 2008-03 will increase sewer rates by 25% for all customers effective with the bills that are delivered to customers in mid April to early May with payments due on May 7 or May 22. This applies to 9,300 residential dwellings and 300 commercial/institutional users in Brentwood that receive sewer service from the City. For the **average residential customer** with a winter month water usage of **5,800** gallons, the **monthly sewer bill** will increase from **\$27.09** to **\$33.86** or **\$6.77** per month.

What will these increases cover?

1. **Debt service associated with issuance of \$30 million in bonds over the next 7 years to undertake State mandated improvements to eliminate storm water infiltration into the lines and sewer overflow discharges from manholes into the river during heavy rainfall/high stream flows.** While the use of substandard clay and concrete lines and placement within creek and river channels was an acceptable design standard in the 1970's, the result was a system that is structurally sound, but not watertight. Until recently, a limited number of discharges annually during high water flows/flooding were tolerated by the regulatory agencies because the water flows would dissipate potential pollution concerns. Now, however, most if not all cities across Tennessee and the nation including Metro Nashville are or will be facing similar requirements to upgrade their sewer systems as the accepted standard for "clean" evolves.
2. **Cost of wastewater treatment services from our sewer provider - Metro Nashville.** The City has joined together with nine (9) other wholesale customers that surround Nashville to negotiate a fair and equitable cost with Metro that is as low as possible and pays for only the true cost of wholesale treatment services. Rate negotiations with Metro may not be completed until the end of 2008. The above rate increase will cover future Metro wastewater treatment cost increases to \$.83 per 1,000 gallons treated, up from the current cost of \$.63.

What is the amount of the increase?

(New residential rates effective with bills due after May 1, 2008) **

Inside City	Current Rates	New Rates
2,000 gallons or less (minimum bill)	\$11.62	\$14.53
Next 8,000 gallons, per 1,000 gallons	\$4.07	\$5.09
Over 10,000 gallons, per 1,000 gallons	\$4.65	\$5.81

****Winter Water Average** - The monthly sewer rate charged by the city is based on each customer's average winter water consumption as billed in the months of December through March using the above rate schedule. For sewer customers who are not water customers of the city, the computation of average winter water consumption is based upon the four-month period that most closely corresponds to that used for City water customers. The established rate per 1,000 gallons above the minimum bill is prorated for each 100 gallons consumed.

Metro Wastewater Treatment Surcharge - If at some point **in the future** the cost of Metro wastewater treatment services to the City increase above \$.83 per 1,000 gallons treated, the additional increase would appear as a surcharge on the customer's monthly sewer bill. For example, if the negotiated wastewater treatment rate is \$1.08 per 1,000 gallons or \$.25 higher than the base \$.83 rate, the average residential customer with a winter water use average of 5,800 gallons per month would have \$1.45 added to their monthly sewer bill (\$.25 x 5.8) to be reflected as a separate line item listed on the monthly bill.

Summary - The City of Brentwood regrets the need for this sewer rate increase. Water and Sewer Operations by law are funded by users and not by tax dollars. We have no choice but to undertake the mandated improvements that will lead to a cleaner environment and enhanced sewer infrastructure for the years ahead. We must be as proactive in this endeavor as we were in securing an ample water supply for Brentwood customers. Ironically, while federal grants were available to fund most of the original sewer system in the 1970's, no such funding is available to Brentwood today. Finally, our geographic location away from a major river limits our wastewater treatment options.

Additional information on the rate and fee adjustments is available in CITY MANAGER MEMORANDUM 2008-02 which is also attached as backup information to Ordinance 2003-03 and at the City of Brentwood web page – www.brentwood-tn.org

JOE REAGAN
MAYOR
PAUL L. WEBB, CPA
VICE-MAYOR
CHAEL W. WALKER
CITY MANAGER



COMMISSIONERS
BETSY S. CROSSLEY
ANNE DUNN
REGINA R. SMITHSON
BRIAN J. SWEENEY
BILL YOUREE

City of Brentwood

CITY MANAGER MEMORANDUM

2008-02

TO: Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission

FROM: Michael W. Walker, City Manager

DATE: February 18, 2008

SUBJECT: **February 2008 Utility Rate Study**

Below and attached, you will find information in support of staff recommendations for revisions to the utility rates and tap fees for your consideration and approval. An ordinance to implement the recommendations in this report is tentatively scheduled for formal consideration and approval on first reading at the March 10, 2008 City Commission meeting.

Proposed increases in customer sewer rates and water/sewer tap fees are essential for the City to repair and improve our core utility infrastructure; to provide sufficient income to cover the cost for the issuance of up to \$35 million in revenue bonds over the next seven (7) years to pay for the improvements; to provide financial certainty for addressing the unknown expenses and obligations facing the City with Metro Nashville's wastewater treatment rates; and to protect the City's overall financial position as reflected by our Aaa bond rating with Moody's Investors Services.

Background

The Water and Sewer Fund is an integrated enterprise fund that serves the combined financial and operational needs of the City's water and sewer services. While this budgetary arrangement allows for the most efficient use and allocation of resources and personnel between each service depending on the need, it does not provide for the easy separation and tracking of the financial and operating aspects of each service as a separate entity. Accordingly, for purposes of identifying the current financial position of each service including projected obligations for the next seven (7) years, the Finance and Water and Sewer

February 2008 Utility Rate Study

Departments have used reasonable assumptions to identify and separate income and expenses for the Water and Sewer Divisions without resorting to establishment of an expensive, formal cost accounting system.

The primary reason for analyzing the water and sewer divisions separately is that the City's water and sewer service areas are not uniform boundaries and do not correspond to the corporate city limits of Brentwood. In fact, the size of the City's sewer service area and number of sewer customers is greater than the City's water service area and customers. It is not unusual to have Brentwood sewer customers who receive their water service from a separate, legally authorized utility district. Specifically, for the estimated 11,600 residential dwellings in Brentwood, about 9,300 or 80% have Brentwood sewer service; the remaining 2,300 households are served directly by Metro Nashville and the City of Franklin. For water service, the number is even less. About 7,700 or 64% of households are served by the City of Brentwood; the remaining 3,900 homes are served by Mallory Valley Utility District, Harpeth Valley Utilities District, Nolensville/College Grove Utility District or Metro Nashville.

For equity and fairness to everyone, it is essential that the sewer rates be sufficient to cover the cost of sewer operations, wastewater treatment services and capital/debt obligations. City of Brentwood water customers should not be expected or required to subsidize the cost of sewer service for those customers with non-Brentwood water service because the City lacks a mechanism to secure water income from those customers.

The focus of this study has been to analyze and project operating and capital expenditure obligations and current income/fee collections for both the water and sewer divisions and formulate proposed rates and tap fees that will be sufficient to maintain a sound financial position with the lowest possible rate increase. The goal is to recommend a fair and equitable rate/fee structure for the next seven (7) years that: 1) permits the construction of State mandated capital improvements to the sewer collection system that will lead to a cleaner environment; 2) maintains an adequate water supply to meet the demands of our customers; and 3) meets accepted service delivery and reliability standards expected by our customers and mandated under state and federal laws.

Sufficient new income will be needed to pay for new capital obligations, to adequately operate and maintain the current systems, and to cover fixed obligations including depreciation, the purchase of water from Harpeth Valley Utilities District and Metro Nashville and wastewater treatment services from Metro Nashville. To establish rate recommendations, the Finance Department has analyzed the needs of the Water and Sewer divisions, separately and combined

February 2008 Utility Rate Study

combined within the Water and Sewer Fund, for the next seven (7) years using both a net income and cash flow approach.

Current Issues

There are three (3) significant challenges facing the City of Brentwood Water and Sewer Fund that will adversely affect the current financial position of the fund without sewer rate and water/sewer tap fee increases. They are summarized below:

Sewer Line Rehabilitation/Infrastructure Upgrades - A major capital improvements program in the amount of \$30 million (funded by Sewer Revenue Bonds) is projected between now and the year 2015 to rehabilitate substandard sewer trunk and collector lines and the Brentwood Pumping Station that were installed during the 1970's. Improvements are being mandated by the EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) and TDEC (Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation) to eliminate sewer overflow discharges into local rivers and streams. The problem is the result of the less reliable pipe materials (clay and concrete) used with the original sewer line construction and its placement within stream beds. During periods of heavy rainfall and higher stream flows/flooding, both aspects have contributed to storm water inflow into the sewer lines and, when eventually surcharged, discharge (by-passes) from manholes into rivers and streams. Such substandard pipe materials have not been permitted in the City since the mid 1980's and the placement of sewer pipe within streams is normally prohibited by TDEC today.

Ironically, the EPA approved and funded about 90% of the construction of the City's original trunk sewer and treatment system in the 1970's with the goal of providing as much improvement possible for the investment to reduce and eliminate the use of private septic systems which were prevalent in Brentwood for most homes built prior to 1985. This goal was achieved by the City with the extension of public sewer to about 2,700 homes on septic systems in the 1990's and early 2000's through the "neighborhood sewer extension program."

The use of clay and concrete lines and placement within the creek and river channels was an acceptable design standard in the 1970's with the result being a system that is structurally sound overall, but not watertight. With the passage of time, the accepted "standard" for what is "clean" continues to evolve. While any untreated sewer discharge into a river is a technical violation of Clean Water Act, a limited number of discharges annually during high flows/flooding were accepted or tolerated by the regulatory agencies until recently because the higher river flows would dissipate any potential pollution concern. Brentwood is not the only

February 2008 Utility Rate Study

jurisdiction facing a requirement to eliminate sewer by-passes into local streams and rivers. The EPA and TDEC are now pressuring most communities across the State of Tennessee to address the overflow problems with capital investments tailored to the needs of the community while, at the same time, not providing any federal grant dollars to help with the mandated repair cost. Also note that depending on the regulatory climate in the United States in the year 2015, mandated requirements for additional capital improvements and system rehabilitation are possible.

Metro Nashville Wastewater Treatment Charges – The City of Brentwood has joined together with nine (9) other wholesale customers to form a Metro Sewer Users Association (MSUA) to negotiate with Metro Nashville a new uniform trunk and treatment sewer rate. In addition, Brentwood along with LaVergne and Millersville have been sued for alleged back payments due for capital improvements and sewer treatment services for rate adjustments made prior to July 1, 2007. Metro alleges in the lawsuit that Brentwood owes \$3.7 million - charges which the City believes strongly are not supported by any legal authority to assess. In an attempt to negotiate a new contract and rate agreement with Metro which is expected to take 6-9 months to finalize, MSUA (and Brentwood) have offered to pay (retroactive to July 1, 2007) an increased trunk and treatment sewer rate to Metro above the current \$.63 rate per 1,000 gallons treated. The proposed amount of this increase would be equivalent to the percentage sewer rate increase that the Metro Council approves for its residential customers in the next few months. This interim treatment rate would stay in effect until a new wholesale rate is negotiated and finalized with Metro in the fall, at which time, the rate would again be adjusted, up or down. For purposes of this analysis, the staff has assumed that Metro will increase its residential sewer rates in the range of 30%; accordingly, the interim cost is projected at \$.83 per 1,000 gallons (up \$.20), with payments retroactive to July 1, 2007.

Note that Metro Council (based on the recommendation of the former administration) unilaterally adopted a new trunk and treatment rate effective July 1, 2007 that is \$1.53 per 1,000 gallons or a 143% increase. Brentwood and MSUA members believe strongly that the \$1.53 rate for wholesale customers is not supported by actual costs for trunk and treatment services to wholesale customers and intend to negotiate this amount downward. However, if the final negotiated wholesale treatment rate exceeds \$.83 per 1,000 gallons treated, the City will need to pass on this extra cost to customers.

Water System Improvements – The City invested about \$10 million in water system improvements in 2000 and 2001 to better meet the peak summer water demand from our customers, associated with outdoor watering and irrigation. The City expanded and upgraded

February 2008 Utility Rate Study

existing water pump stations and water tanks and built new, larger water lines to deliver more water faster throughout the City. The investment was a success. In 2007, the City and region experienced a significant drought with record setting demand for water which for the Brentwood water system peaked in the summer at an average residential demand per household in excess of 25,000 gallons per month or 4.3 times the normal winter water demand average of 5,800 gallons per month. Obviously, not all of our water customers used this amount of water. The average consumption indicates a significantly higher demand from some of our 7,700 residential customers associated with outdoor watering & irrigation systems.

While the City was able to meet water requirements through a cooperative effort from our water providers, it is felt that additional water capacity should be considered in the next few years to better meet the peak water needs as the City approaches build-out. With the current effort by Nolensville/College Grove Utility District to purchase additional water from Mallory Valley Utility District in the Wilson Pike/Moores Lane area, there may be an opportunity for the City to participate in capital improvements that would allow us to obtain an additional 3 million gallons of water daily from a new connection point at the south end of the City. The improvements (and/or tap fee) is tentatively estimated to cost \$6 million and would be targeted for calendar year 2010 (FY 2010 and FY 2011). The issuance of a \$5 million Water Revenue Bond would be needed to fund the improvement.

Current Rate/Tap Fee Structure

The current water and sewer rates and associated tap fees for City of Brentwood customers are shown as attachments to this memo (Attachment A). All rates and fees are included in the Brentwood Municipal Code in sections 70-132 through 70-158.

For most Brentwood customers, the monthly sewer rate (Section 70-134) is set each April (and is fixed for the next 12 months beginning with the May due date) based on the customer's average four (4) month winter water consumption (December – March). This billing approach is more equitable because most water used in the winter months goes into the sewer system. The current residential sewer rate for a customer living in the City limits is \$11.62 for the first 2,000 gallons; \$4.07 per 1,000 gallons for next 8,000 gallons; and \$4.65 per 1,000 gallons for all gallons over 10,000 gallons. The current average residential sewer customer bill is **\$27.09** based on a monthly winter water average of **5,800** gallons per month.

February 2008 Utility Rate Study

Brentwood water rates (Section 70-157) are calculated on the same rate/gallon cost formula noted above for sewer except it is based on actual metered water consumption each month. The average residential water consumption is **12,600** gallons per month with a bill of **\$56.27** (plus sales tax).

For sewer tap fees (Section 70-132), the current sewer tap fee for a new residential dwelling is **\$3,500**. For other land uses, there are a variety of methods used for calculating sewer tap fees based on square footage, rooms, students, seats, etc.

For water tap fees (Section 78-158), fees are established primarily by meter/line size with the residential fee for a new dwelling being **\$2,500** (except for the water service area recently taken over from Nolensville/College Grove Utility District which is \$5,000 and payable for the entire planned subdivision when the first phase of the new subdivision is platted). Water taps for commercial are higher and are figured on the meter/line size at \$3,500 per inch. For example, a standard six (6) inch commercial water tap is currently \$21,000.

Proposed Rate/Tap Fee Increases

Attachment B lists the assumptions used in this report for calculating net income and cash flow analysis for the Water and Sewer Fund for the next seven (7) years (FY 2009 – FY 2015).

Attachment C provides a projected net income (balance sheet) statement for the water and sewer divisions and the combined fund. The statement is also designed to show projected changes in net income positions with and without proposed rate and tap fee increases. Legally, the City's Water and Sewer Fund must operate in a positive net income position, otherwise the City will be mandated by the State of Tennessee to adjust rates as happened in 1991.

Attachment D provides for the same analysis noted above from a cash flow perspective. This approach is also essential for determining the City's ability to pay for a significant amount of capitalized investment during the period and for principal payments associated with the \$35 million in new revenue bonds to be issued from FY 2009 – FY 2015.

Both statements clearly show that the City cannot: 1) issue \$30 million in Sewer Revenue Bonds for mandated sewer rehabilitation improvements; 2) issue \$5 million in Water Revenue Bonds toward the purchase of an additional three (3) million gallons per day of water capacity; and 3) pay for a projected 30% interim rate increase for wholesale wastewater treatment from

February 2008 Utility Rate Study

treatment from Metro Nashville without additional income and fees.

Accordingly, the following changes/increases in water and sewer rates/tap fees are proposed with an effective date with billings due and tap fees purchased after May 1, 2008.

1. **Water Tap Fees** - Based on current information and understandings, no increase in the current water rates for customers is being recommended as sufficient income should be generated during the period to cover projected operational expenses. However, the staff is recommending that a provision be added to the Code to permit the City to pass on future rate increases from our water providers to customers automatically via a surcharge added to the monthly bill (see discussion on surcharges under item 5 below).

The continued demand for more water to meet peak summer demand during severe drought conditions will require additional capital investment. Accordingly, to help pay for new water system improvements, an increase in the current water tap fees are proposed. This would include an increase in the standard residential water tap (3/4 inch) from **\$2,500 to \$5,000** and an increase in commercial, service institution and larger residential lines from **\$3,500 to \$7,000 per inch**. For a six (6) inch commercial meter typical for larger commercial uses, the tap fee would increase from \$21,000 to \$42,000.

2. **Sewer Tap Fees** – Given the significant capital investment proposed for our sewer collection system over the next seven (7) years which will allow the lifting of the current moratorium on new authorized connections to the public sewer system, it is recommended that the taps fees be increased. A new residential sewer tap would increase from **\$3,500 to \$5,000** and the tap fees for non-residential uses identified in Section 70-132 would increase across the board by an equivalent **42%**. For example, the tap fee for a new 100,000 s.f. office building (without showers) would increase from \$126,000 to \$179,000 or from \$1.26 to \$1.79 per square foot.
3. **Sewer Rates** – While the new bonds are proposed for issuance every other year from FY 2009 – FY 2015, the cumulative new debt service will add \$2.2 million annually in new expenses by the year 2015. To pay for new debt service (principal and interest) associated with mandated capital improvements and the projected interim rate increase from Metro Nashville for wastewater treatment, a **25%** increase in sewer rates is proposed for all residential and commercial/service institutional customers. For the

February 2008 Utility Rate Study

average residential sewer customer with an average winter month water consumption of 5,800 gallons, the monthly sewer bill would increase from \$27.09 to \$33.86 or \$6.77 per month. A summary of the proposed rate structure and rate increases for user classes at various winter water use levels is shown in Attachment E.

4. **Metro Nashville Wastewater Treatment** – With a projected interim trunk and treatment rate increase of 30%, the Sewer division will incur an increase in treatment cost to Metro Nashville during the next seven years averaging \$450,000 annually. Unfortunately at this point, there is significant uncertainty on the trunk and treatment rate that will be finalized by the ten (10) wholesale customers (MSUA) through upcoming negotiations with Metro Nashville. While the goal of MSUA will be to negotiate an equitable and fair rate that is as low as possible and pays for only the true cost of wholesale treatment services, there is no certainty or guarantee that the final rate will not be higher. The proposed 25% customer sewer rate increase noted above anticipates and covers an interim Metro treatment rate of \$.83 per 1,000 gallons treated, up from the current \$.63 rate. For comparison purposes, the wholesale customer rate unilaterally adopted by the Metro Council effective July 2007 (and under dispute today) established a \$1.53 per 1,000 gallon wholesale treatment rate. To put the impact of a \$1.53 rate in perspective, it would generate an additional \$1,650,000 in cost to the Water and Sewer Fund annually over and above the \$450,000 in new cost already factored into the proposed rate increase.
5. **Wastewater Treatment/Water Purchase Surcharge Billing** - With the significant level of uncertainty in future wastewater treatment cost, the staff is not recommending the establishment of a higher customer rate at this time by trying to “guess” what the final Metro wholesale treatment service cost will be after negotiations. More importantly, in our position of providing sewer collection services only (and water distribution too), the City is essentially relegated to a “middle-man” role of passing through wastewater treatment and purchased water cost increases to our customers. Accordingly, the staff is recommending that the utility rate section of the municipal code be revised to allow the City to automatically pass through to customers future wholesale rate increases from the providers of wastewater treatment services (and purchased water) through a surcharge line item added to the customer’s monthly bill.

The proposed sewer surcharge would only occur if and when the cost of wastewater treatment from Metro Nashville increases above \$.83 per 1,000 gallons, or the amount programmed in the current rate study. For example, if the final treatment rate agreed to

February 2008 Utility Rate Study

by MSUA is \$1.08 or \$.25 more per 1,000 gallons, the average residential customer with a winter water use average of 5,800 gallons per month would see \$1.45 added to their monthly sewer bill (\$.25 x 5.8) via a separate line item listed on the bill as "Metro Wastewater Treatment Surcharge."

For purchased water, the surcharge on the water bill would only occur if and when the cost of water from the City's primary water provider, Harpeth Valley Utilities District (HVUD), increases wholesale rates above the base amount programmed in the rate study of \$1.71 per 1,000 gallons. For example, if HVUD increases the cost by \$.15 per 1,000 gallons to \$1.86, a customer with an average water usage of 12,600 per month would see their water bill increase through the surcharge by \$1.89 per month plus tax (12.6 x \$.15). The format for identifying the water surcharge on the bill would be similar to the sewer bill.

The surcharge approach is used routinely by other utilities that are faced with cost increases from suppliers that are outside their direct control. To do otherwise may force the City Commission to raise customer rates again in the next 9 months for services and costs over which we have limited ability to control or manage. Unfortunately, the possibility of securing alternative wastewater treatment services is not expected to generate any significant savings because of the additional capital costs associated with connections, plant expansions, treatment rates, etc. At best, it should be viewed as an option to provide a more reliable wastewater treatment service. It will clearly not be a feasible alternative if the final negotiated wastewater treatment cost with Metro Nashville is close to the interim cost.

Also note that the proposed sewer rate increase does not factor in or include any additional dollars to pay \$3.7 million to Metro Nashville for alleged back payments due for capital improvements undertaken 15 years ago and for rate adjustments made administratively by the prior administration (without Metro Council approval) for wastewater treatment services between November 1, 2006 and July 1, 2007. The City believes strongly that such claims in the lawsuit are without merit and will continue to oppose any additional payments to Metro outside the framework of MSUA negotiations and agreements. However, if the City and other MSUA members are legally required to pay for prior capital and treatment cost, it is expected that the additional cost would be incorporated into an overall rate structure for future wastewater treatment services.

February 2008 Utility Rate Study

6. **Improvements to Customer Billing System-** To facilitate the rate increases and surcharge system outlined above, the replacement of the current "post card" type billing system with a billing format similar to the electric and natural gas services is also proposed. This change will allow us to greatly expand the type of line-item information provided on the customer's bill and include return envelopes for reducing misdirected return mailings to the City and insert other types of timely communication to our customers.

Proposed Implementation Schedule

Because of the complexity of the issue, staff is providing this report early for your review, questions, comments and concerns and to allow time for possible adjustment prior to formal consideration on first reading at the March 10, 2008. The staff is prepared to meet and discuss the recommendations both individually or collectively at your convenience in the next few weeks.

If the ordinance is approved on final reading by March 24, 2008, the City would be able to implement the new sewer rate increase concurrent with annual recalculation/adjustment of annual sewer bills which are delivered to customers in mid April or early May and with payments due on May 7 or May 22. To delay implementation until after the normal annual sewer rate readjustment would result in customers having two sewer rate changes in consecutive months or close together which could lead to additional confusion and questions from customers.

Finally, I want to recognize Carson Swinford for his significant efforts and contributions in analyzing the financial position of the Water and Sewer Fund which support the recommendations in this report. This was no minor undertaking on his part to do complex financial modeling over a seven year period as reflected in the attached spreadsheets.


Michael W. Walker

CC: Carson Swinford
Kirk Bednar
Chris Milton

ARTICLE II. SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

DIVISION 6. RATES AND CHARGES

Sec. 70-132. Tap fees.

(a) Tap fees charged for connection to the public sewer system shall be as follows:

Classification	Sewer tap fee in city	Sewer tap fee out of city	Remarks
Dwelling unit	<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>\$10,000.00</u>	
	Homes completed after 12/31/96	<u>\$3,500.00</u>	<u>\$7,000.00</u>
	Homes completed by 12/31/96	<u>\$2,500.00</u>	<u>\$5,000.00</u>
Colleges	\$1,000,420.00 per student, employee, and faculty member	\$2,840,000.00 per student, employee, and faculty member	Number of students, employees and faculty, based upon maximum capacity of college
Hospitals	\$2,840,000.00 per bed	<u>\$5,680,000.00</u> per bed	
Nursing homes; assisted living facilities	\$1,420,000.00 per bed and employee	\$2,000,840.00 per bed and employee	Number of patients and employees based upon maximum capacity of nursing homes
Schools, high and middle	<u>\$213,450.00</u> per student, employee, and faculty member	<u>\$300,426.00</u> per student, employee, and faculty member	Number of students, employees, and faculty, based upon maximum capacity of school
Schools, elementary and day care	\$142,000.00 per student, employee, and faculty member	<u>\$200,284.00</u> per student, employee, and faculty member	Number of students, employees, and faculty based upon maximum capacity of school
Factory or office building	\$1,792.6 per sq. ft. of floor space, plus \$2,500.00 per shower head	<u>\$3,582.52</u> per sq. ft. of floor space, plus \$5,000.00 per shower head	
Hotel/motel (not extended stay)	\$1,420,000.00 per bedroom	\$2,840,000.00 per bedroom	
Extended stay hotel			
	One room	\$2,840,000.00 per unit	<u>\$5,680,000.00</u> per unit
	Two rooms	<u>\$4,260,3,000.00</u> per unit	<u>\$8,520,6,000.00</u> per unit
	Three rooms	<u>\$5,000,3,500.00</u> per unit	<u>\$10,000,7,000.00</u> per unit
Restaurants, (not 24-hour service and not on interstate)	<u>\$500,350.00</u> per seat plus <u>\$250.00,178.75</u> per curb-service car space	\$71,000.00 per seat, plus \$255,000.00 per curb-service car space	
Restaurants, (24-hour service and not on interstate)	\$500,710.00 per seat and curb-service car space	\$1,000,420.00 per seat and curb-service car space	
Restaurants, (24-hour service, and on interstate)	\$700,1,000.00 per seat, plus <u>\$178.75,250.00</u> per curb-service car space	\$4,42,000.00 per seat, plus <u>\$255,000.00</u> per curb-service car space	
Country clubs	\$500,710.00 per member (family)	\$1,000,420.00 per member (family)	
Shopping centers	\$1,00,42 per sq. ft. of floor space	\$2,840 per sq. ft. of floor space	
Service station with convenience store and car wash	\$7,100,5,000.00 per 2-car pump island	\$14,200,0,000.00 per 2-car pump island	For each pump island that can serve 2 cars at the same time

Service station with convenience store only	\$3,500 5,000.00 per 2-car pump island	710,000.00 per 2-car pump island	For each pump island that can serve 2 cars at the same time
Full-service automatic car wash	\$400 142,000.00 per business	\$200 284,000.00 per business	No additional fee for gas pump islands
Car wash by hand	\$3,500 5,000.00 per bay	\$7 10,000.00 per bay	
Churches	\$45.00 21.30 per seat in main sanctuary	\$30.00 42.60 per seat in main sanctuary	Tap fee not to be less than one residential (dwelling) tap
Commercial establishments not listed above	\$1,000 420.00 per employee	\$2,000 840.00 per employee	Number of employees based upon normal operation; minimum tap fee shall be the residential (dwelling) tap fee

~~(b) Notwithstanding the tap fees established under subsection (a) above, the tap fee charged for any existing home within the city limits and to which city sewerage service is made available by a capital improvement project of the city shall be \$1,500.00 under the following circumstances:~~

- ~~(1) If a petition for sewerage service has been submitted for the subdivision in which the home is located pursuant to section 70-10 no later than December 31, 1996, and the fee is paid at the time the project is initiated by the city; or~~
- ~~(2) If a request from a homeowner whose property is not within a subdivision has been submitted pursuant to section 70-10 no later than December 31, 1996, and the fee is paid at the time the project is initiated by the city.~~

(eb) In the event city sewerage service has been made available to an existing home through the city's neighborhood sewer extension program, but the property owner chose not to participate and the tap fee was not paid at that time, the following provisions shall apply:

- (1) The home may be connected to the city sewer system if the owner agrees to pay the currently applicable tap fee plus the full cost of installation by the city or its contractor.
- (2) The tap fee and cost of installation may be paid in one lump sum or in interest-free monthly installments over a period not to exceed three years from the date of installation.
- (3) If the tap fee and cost of installation are to be paid in monthly installments, such installments shall be added to the monthly sewer bill for the home. Additionally, the homeowners shall be required to sign a legal document, approved by the city attorney, establishing a lien on the property for the amount of the unpaid tap fee and cost of installation. Said document shall be duly recorded with the county register of deeds, and the lien shall not be released until full payment of all

amounts due the city pursuant to this section. The homeowners shall also reimburse the city for all recording fees and reasonable legal and administrative costs prior to connection to the sewer system.

(cd) When the use of existing property for which a sewer tap fee has been paid changes to a use for which a higher tap fee would be due, the incremental difference in the sewer tap fee shall be charged.

Sec. 70-133. Customer account classes.

Sewer customer accounts of the city shall be categorized in classes as follows, based on the predominant use of the property served:

- (1) *Class A accounts:* Detached or attached residential units billed on the basis of an individual water meter reading for each dwelling unit. The monthly bill shall be based on the rates set forth in this division~~following rate schedule~~, with a minimum bill of 2,000 gallons per unit.
- (2) *Class B accounts:* Attached residential units and retirement/assisted care developments billed on the basis of reading one water meter serving multiple dwelling units. The monthly bill shall be based on the rates set forth in this division~~following rate schedule~~, with the minimum bill determined by number of dwelling units served by a single meter multiplied by 2,000 gallons per unit.
- (3) *Class C accounts:* General retail, service, medical, hotel and warehouse use customers customarily allowed in the C-1, C-2, ~~and C-3~~ or C-4 zoning districts. The monthly bill shall be based on the rates set forth in this division~~following rate schedule and water usage level~~, with the minimum bill determined by the total number of units or tenant spaces served by a single meter multiplied by 2,000 gallons per unit or tenant space.
- (4) *Class D accounts:* General office use customers customarily allowed in the C-1, C-2, ~~and C-3~~ or C-4 zoning districts. The monthly bill shall be based on the rates set forth in this division~~following rate schedule and usage level~~, with the minimum bill determined by the gross square footage of the building multiplied by one gallon per square foot.
- (5) *Class E accounts:* Customers such as schools; churches; social, philanthropic, cultural, recreational and governmental uses; and residential child care facilities customarily allowed in the SI-1, SI-2, and SI-3 zoning districts. The monthly bill shall be based on the following rates set forth in this division~~rate schedule and water usage level~~, with a minimum bill of 2,000 gallons per meter.

Sec. 70-134. Sewer Rates schedule.

(a) The monthly sewer rate charged by the city shall consist of a base rate and, if applicable, a wastewater treatment cost surcharge. The combined base rate and surcharge shall be based on applied to each customer's average winter water consumption as billed in the months of December through March using the following rate schedule. For sewer customers who are not water customers of the city, the computation of average winter water consumption shall be based upon the four-month period that most closely corresponds to that used for other customers. The established combined rate per 1,000 gallons above the minimum bill shall be prorated for each 100 gallons consumed.

(b) The base sewer rate shall be determined according to the following schedule:

BASE SEWER RATE SCHEDULE

	Inside City Limits	Outside City Limits
<i>Class A and E accounts:</i>		
2,000 gallons or less (minimum bill)	\$11.6214.53	\$12.2315.29
Next 8,000 gallons, per 1,000 gallons	4.075.09	4.285.35
Over 10,000 gallons, per 1,000 gallons	4.655.81	4.896.11
<i>Class B and C accounts:</i>		
Minimum bill, per unit or tenant space	\$14.5318.16	\$15.2619.08
Usage exceeding 2,000 gallons per unit:		
Up to 10,000 gallons total usage, per 1,000 gallons	5.096.36	5.356.69
Over 10,000 gallons, per 1,000 gallons	5.817.26	6.107.63
<i>Class D accounts:</i>		
Minimum bill, per square foot of building	\$0.007267009084	\$0.007630-009538
Usage exceeding one gallon per square foot:		
Up to 10,000 gallons total usage, per 1,000	5.096.36	5.356.69
Over 10,000 gallons, per 1,000 gallons	5.817.26	6.107.63

(c) A wastewater treatment cost surcharge shall be added to the base rate if the cost of sewage treatment billed to and paid by the city exceeds \$.83 per 1,000 gallons. The wastewater treatment cost surcharge shall equal the amount per 1,000 gallons by which the city's cost exceeds \$.83.

(d) The following exceptions may be applied to the computation of monthly sewer bills based on average winter water consumption:

- (1) Allowances may be made for any months affected by water leaks or other abnormalities where water consumed has not been disposed through the sanitary sewer system. Consumption for any months so affected may be deleted or adjusted in determining the average winter water consumption, subject to the approval of the water and sewer director.
- (2) Following the four-month period on which a customer's average winter water consumption is based, if the customer's water consumption for three consecutive months is less than the four-month winter average, the customer may request that the sewer billings be based on actual water consumption for each month. The use of actual water consumption rather than the four-month average shall be subject to the approval of the water and sewer director and, if approved, shall be retroactive to the first of the three consecutive months in which water consumption was less than the four-month average. Thereafter, except as provided below, the customer's sewer billing will be based on actual water consumption for each month until the end of the next four-month winter period used to compute average water consumption. In the event of a leak causing excessive water consumption, and only in that event, the customer may request that the four-month average consumption be used again for computing the sewer bill for the affected months. No other changes in the method for computation shall be allowed otherwise.

(ee) For new accounts for which an average winter water consumption has not yet been established and billed in the months of December through March, the monthly sewer bill shall be based on the above rate schedule as applied to ~~either~~ the lower of:

- (1) The actual water consumption for the current billing month; or
- (2) The average winter water consumption for the route in which the account is located as billed in the months of December through March, ~~whichever is lower.~~

(df) For new accounts that represent homes or other facilities that are under construction, such customers may request a credit for the period in which no sewer service was actually provided. Such credit may be granted toward normal sewer billings for a maximum of four months.

Sec. 70-135. Billing schedule, policies, etc.

(a) A new sewer customer who is not a water customer shall be charged a nonrefundable connection/account setup fee of \$25.00 for class A and B accounts and \$50.00 for all other accounts. Landlords or property managers of rental property for whom accounts are maintained prior to the leasing of such property shall pay the connection and setup fee upon the initial establishment of the account; if an account for such property is subsequently established in a tenant's name, the charge to reestablish the account in the same landlord's or property manager's name shall be \$10.00.

(b) Sewer bills or combined water/sewer bills shall be mailed to customers monthly in one or more cycles of approximately 30 days each. The city manager shall establish a schedule of billing dates and due dates, provided that payment will be due no earlier than two weeks from the billing date. Payments that are received or postmarked on the due date will be considered paid on such date. When the due date occurs on a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, payments received on the following business day shall be considered as paid on time. There will be a ten-percent penalty added for all late payments and a ~~\$250.00~~ charge for the first any check returned for insufficient funds and a \$50.00 charge for each subsequent check returned for insufficient funds.

(c) A notice of cut-off will be sent to a customer if the account is not paid in full by the due date. If the account, including penalties, is not paid within one month of the due date, the customer's water service will be discontinued for nonpayment until payment in full of the past due sewer bill or combined water/sewer bill plus penalties is received. For customers who are provided water service from a utility other than the city, the water and sewer department may request the utility to discontinue water service for nonpayment of sewer charges in accordance with state statute and this section and/or may disconnect the customer's sewer service if provided by a pressurized grinder pump system. When service is reestablished, a service call charge will be added to the next bill for restoring sewer service as established in subsection (e) below.

(d) The city may require a deposit of up to two months of normal payments for sewer customers who are not water customers of the city and have a record of late payment or nonpayment of utility services in the city or in other locations.

(e) The cost for restoring sewer service to customers who are not water customers of the city shall be ~~\$350.00~~ for service calls during regular working hours and ~~\$1060.00~~ for service calls after working hours and on weekends or holidays.

Secs. 70-136--70-155. Reserved.

ARTICLE III.

WATER

DIVISION 1. GENERALLY

Sec. 70-156. Customer account classes.

Water customer accounts of the city shall be categorized as follows, based upon the predominant use of the property served.

- (1) *Class A accounts:* Detached or attached residential units billed on the basis of an individual water meter reading for each dwelling unit. The monthly bill shall be based on the ~~following rate schedule~~ rates set forth in this division, with a minimum bill of 2,000 gallons per unit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, where a second water line is installed to accommodate an automatic sprinkler system for

fire suppression, and such sprinkler system is not required by the adopted codes and ordinances of the city, no monthly minimum water bill will be charged, but water billings will be based on actual usage of water when the sprinkler system is activated.

- (2) *Class B accounts:* Attached residential units and retirement/assisted care developments billed on the basis of reading one water meter serving multiple dwelling units. The monthly bill shall be based on the rates set forth in this division following rate schedule, with the minimum bill determined by number of dwelling units served by a single meter multiplied by 2,000 gallons per unit.
- (3) *Class C accounts:* General retail, service, medical, hotel and warehouse use customers customarily allowed in the C-1, C-2, ~~and C-3~~ or C-4 zoning districts. The monthly bill shall be based on the rates set forth in this division following rate schedule and usage level, with the minimum bill determined by the total number of units or tenant spaces served by a single meter multiplied by 2,000 gallons per unit or tenant space.
- (4) *Class D accounts:* General office use customers customarily allowed in the C-1, C-2, ~~and C-3~~ or C-4 zoning districts. The monthly bill shall be based on the rates set forth in this division following rate schedule and usage level, with the minimum bill determined by the gross square footage of the building multiplied by one gallon per square foot.
- (5) *Class E accounts:* Customers such as schools; churches; social, philanthropic, cultural, recreational and governmental uses; and residential child care facilities customarily allowed in the SI-1, SI-2, and SI-3 zoning districts. The monthly bill shall be based on the rates set forth in this division following rate schedule and usage level, with a minimum bill of 2,000 gallons per meter.
- (6) *Class F accounts:* Irrigation customers that are billed on the basis of a separate water meter. The monthly bill shall be based on the rates set forth in this division following rate schedule and usage level, with the minimum bill of 2,000 gallons per meter.

Sec. 70-157. Water Rates schedule.

(a) The monthly water rates charged by the city shall consist of a base rate and, if applicable, a purchased water cost surcharge from wholesale providers. The combined base rate and surcharge shall be based on applied to the actual amount of water used from since the customer's previous water meter reading and billing. The established combined rate per 1,000 gallons above the minimum bill shall be prorated for each 100 gallons consumed.

(b) The base water rate shall be determined according to the following schedule:

BASE WATER RATE SCHEDULE

	Inside City Limits	Outside City Limits
<i>Class A, E, F accounts:</i>		
2,000 gallons or less (minimum bill)	\$11.62	\$12.23
Next 8,000 gallons, per 1,000 gallons	4.07	4.28
Over 10,000 gallons, per 1,000 gallons	4.65	4.89
<i>Class B and C accounts:</i>		
Minimum bill, per unit or tenant space	\$11.62	\$12.23
Usage exceeding 2,000 gallons per unit:		
Up to 10,000 gallons total usage, per 1,000 gallons	4.07	4.28
Over 10,000 gallons, per 1,000 gallons	4.65	4.89
<i>Class D accounts:</i>		
Minimum bill, per square foot of building	\$0.005814	\$0.00612
Usage exceeding one gallon per square foot:		
Up to 10,000 gallons total usage, per 1,000	4.07	4.28
Over 10,000 gallons, per 1,000	4.65	4.89

(c) A purchased water cost surcharge shall be added to the base rate if the cost of water purchased by the city from its primary wholesale water provider exceeds \$1.71 per 1,000 gallons. The purchased water cost surcharge shall equal the amount per 1,000 gallons by which the city's cost exceeds \$1.71.

Sec. 70-158. Tap fees.

(a) Tap fees charged for connection to the water system shall be established by zone, as follows:

- (1) *Zone A* shall consist of all areas within the city, except for those areas within the city transferred to the city's water service area from the Nolensville/College Grove Utility District.
- (2) *Zone B* shall consist of all areas within the city transferred to the city's water service area from the Nolensville/College Grove Utility District.
- (3) *Zone C* shall consist of all areas served by the city's water system, but located outside the city.

(b) Tap fees for connection to the water system shall be charged as follows:

Classification	Zone A	Zones B and C
Dwelling unit - 3/4" (same side as main)	\$2,5005,000.00	\$510,000.00
Dwelling unit - 3/4" (other than same side as main)	\$2,5005,000.00 plus cost of installation	\$510,000.00 plus cost of installation
Dwelling unit - 1" (same side as main)	\$3,5007,000.00	\$714,000.00
Dwelling unit - 1" (other than same side as main)	\$3,5007,000.00 plus cost of installation	\$714,000.00 plus cost of installation
Commercial or service-institution unit - 3/4" to 1"	\$3,5007,000.00 plus cost of installation	\$714,000.00 plus cost of installation
Commercial or service-institution unit larger than 1"	\$3,5007,000.00 per inch plus cost of installation	\$714,000.00 per inch plus cost of installation
Fire lines	\$3,5007,000.00 per inch plus cost of installation	\$714,000.00 per inch plus cost of installation

(c) For Zones A and C, water tap fees shall be paid upon issuance of a building permit, or if no building permit is issued, prior to installation of the water meter. For Zone B, water tap fees shall be paid prior to the recording of the first plat for development of a subdivision, based on the total number of proposed lots as approved in the preliminary plan for the entire subdivision. For new connections on lots within Zone B that are not part of a subdivision, water tap fees shall be paid upon issuance of a building permit, or if no building permit is issued, prior to installation of the water meter.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, for a dwelling unit requiring a larger sized water line to accommodate an automatic sprinkler system for fire suppression, the tap fee will be based on the size of the water line that would be needed without the sprinkler system, unless the sprinkler system is required by the adopted codes and ordinances of the city. Furthermore, when a separate water line is installed to accommodate an automatic sprinkler system for fire suppression at a dwelling unit, no tap fee will be charged, unless such sprinkler system is required by the adopted codes and ordinances of the city; however, the cost of materials and labor for installation will be charged.

Sec. 70-159. Billing schedule, policies, etc.

(a) A new water or combined water/sewer customer shall be charged a nonrefundable connection/account setup fee of \$25.00 for class A and B accounts and \$50.00 for all other accounts. Landlords or property managers of rental property for whom accounts are maintained prior to the leasing of such property shall pay the connection and setup fee upon the initial establishment of the account; if an account for such property is subsequently established in a tenant's name, the charge to reestablish the account in the same landlord's or property manager's name shall be \$10.00.

(b) Water bills or combined water/sewer bills shall be mailed to customers monthly in one or more cycles of approximately 30 days each. The city manager shall establish a schedule of billing dates and due dates, provided that payment shall be due no earlier than two weeks from the billing date. Payments that are received or postmarked on the due date will be considered paid on such date. When the due date occurs on a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, payments

received on the following business day shall be considered as paid on time. There will be a ten-percent penalty added for all late payments and a ~~\$250.00~~ charge for ~~any check~~ the first check returned for insufficient funds and \$50.00 for each subsequent check returned for insufficient funds.

(c) A notice of cut-off shall be sent to a customer if the account is not paid in full by the due date. If the account, including penalties, is not paid within one month of the due date, the customer's water service will be discontinued for nonpayment until payment in full of the past due water bill or combined water/sewer bill plus penalties is received. When service is reestablished, a service call charge will be added to the next bill for restoring water service as established in subsection (e) below.

(d) The city may require a deposit up to two months of normal payments for water or combined water/sewer services for customers who have a record of late payment or nonpayment of utility services in the city or in other locations.

(e) The cost for restoring water service shall be ~~\$3550.00~~ for service calls during regular working hours and ~~\$1060.00~~ for service calls after working hours and on weekends or holidays.

(f) Adjustments for metered water sales shall be allowed only under the following circumstances:

- (1) Where it can be proven that excessive water usage was the result of a malfunction of city lines or equipment, an adjustment will be allowed based on a three-month average of normal water usage.
- (2) Where excessive water usage is caused by a leak in the customer's water lines, an adjustment will be allowed if the bill exceeds a three-month average billing for normal water usage by 50 percent or more. The excessive usage, to be determined by comparison to the three-month average of normal water usage, will be billed at 50 percent of the normal retail rates. Requests for the adjustment shall be supported by a notarized plumber's affidavit. No adjustment will be allowed until the leak has been repaired. Adjustments for customer water line leaks will be limited to one month's bill per incident and one time per calendar year. No water billing adjustments will be allowed for faucets, hoses, or other outlets left running, for filling swimming pools, or for other incidents of excessive usage intentionally or negligently caused or permitted by a customer.

[Sec. 70-160 - 70-175 – No changes.]

**Brentwood Water and Sewer Fund
Cash and Net Income Projections
Assumptions Used in Report**

Proposed Sewer Rate Increase - All Customers		25%
New Homes - for Water Tap Fees		100 Annually
New Homes - for Sewer Tap Fees		200 Annually
New Lots - for Water Tap Fees (Split Log Rd) - FY 2012-2015)		125 Annually
Water Tap Fees (Through March 2008)	\$	2,500
Water Tap Fees (Beginning April 2008 - Proposed)	\$	5,000
Water Tap Fees - Special (Split Log/Ragsdale)	\$	5,000
Sewer Tap Fees - New Homes (Through March 2008)	\$	3,500
Sewer Tap Fees - New Homes (Beginning April 2008 - Proposed)	\$	5,000
Water Revenue Growth % Per Year		3%
Sewer Revenue Growth % Per Year		3%
Water Purchased Cost - Increase per Year		3%
Wastewater Treatment Charges - Increase Per Year		2%
Salary & Benefits - Increase per Year		6%
Other Expenditures - Increase per Year		5%

**Water and Sewer Fund - Net Income Projections
FY 2008 - 2015**

	FY 2008 - Projected			FY 2009			FY 2010			FY 2011		
	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER
Water Sales	5,550,000	-	5,550,000	5,716,500	-	5,716,500	5,887,995	-	5,887,995	6,064,635	-	6,064,635
Sewer Sewer Charges	-	4,149,100	4,149,100	-	4,273,573	4,273,573	-	4,401,780	4,401,780	-	4,533,834	4,533,834
Water Tap Fees	425,000	-	425,000	1,120,000	-	1,120,000	425,000	-	425,000	425,000	-	425,000
Sewer Tap Fees	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000
Other	357,125	389,330	746,455	222,033	255,204	477,236	226,443	260,610	487,053	230,987	266,178	497,165
Total Revenues	6,332,125	5,438,430	11,770,555	7,058,533	5,428,777	12,487,309	6,539,438	5,562,390	12,101,828	6,720,622	5,700,012	12,420,633
Water Purchased	3,550,000	-	3,550,000	3,656,500	-	3,656,500	3,766,195	-	3,766,195	3,879,181	-	3,879,181
Wastewater Treatment Charges (Current)	-	1,450,000	1,450,000	-	1,479,000	1,479,000	-	1,508,580	1,508,580	-	1,538,752	1,538,752
Wastewater Treatment With Rate Increase (From .63 to .83)	-	435,000	435,000	-	443,700	443,700	-	452,574	452,574	-	461,625	461,625
Salaries and Benefits	768,786	913,140	1,681,925	814,912	967,928	1,782,841	863,807	1,026,004	1,889,811	915,636	1,087,564	2,003,200
Maintenance	164,000	601,000	765,000	172,200	626,050	798,250	180,810	657,353	838,163	189,851	690,220	880,071
Interest - Current and Proposed Bond Issues	126,145	165,040	291,185	104,635	138,072	242,707	90,659	508,937	599,596	186,562	599,056	785,619
Depreciation/Amortization - Current and Proposed Projects	806,815	1,383,431	2,190,245	822,320	1,495,507	2,317,826	920,220	1,625,282	2,545,503	1,008,788	1,765,975	2,774,763
Other	583,350	619,050	1,202,400	612,518	650,003	1,262,520	643,143	682,503	1,325,646	675,301	716,628	1,391,928
Total Expenditures	5,999,095	5,566,660	11,565,755	6,183,085	6,000,258	12,183,343	6,464,835	6,461,232	12,926,067	6,855,318	6,859,820	13,715,138
Net Income With No Rate/Fee Increase	333,030	(128,230)	204,800	875,448	(571,482)	303,966	74,603	(898,842)	(824,239)	(134,696)	(1,159,808)	(1,294,505)
Proposed Rate/Fee Increases												
Proposed Sewer Rate Increase - 25%	-	259,319	259,319	-	1,068,393	1,068,393	-	1,100,445	1,100,445	-	1,133,458	1,133,458
Proposed Sewer Tap Fees - Residential (From \$3,500 to \$5,000)	-	75,000	75,000	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000
Proposed Sewer Tap Fees - Non Residential (From \$3,500 to \$5,000)	-	21,000	21,000	-	84,000	84,000	-	84,000	84,000	-	84,000	84,000
Proposed Water Tap Fees - Residential (From \$2,500 to \$5,000)	62,500	-	62,500	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000
Proposed Water Tap Fees - Non Residential (From \$2,500 to \$5,000)	43,750	-	43,750	175,000	-	175,000	175,000	-	175,000	175,000	-	175,000
Net Income (With Rate and Fee Increases)	439,280	227,089	666,369	1,300,448	880,912	2,181,359	499,603	585,603	1,085,207	296,304	357,650	647,954

**Water and Sewer Fund - Net Income Projections
FY 2008 - 2015**

	FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014			FY 2015		
	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER
Water Sales	6,246,574	-	6,246,574	6,433,971	-	6,433,971	6,626,990	-	6,626,990	6,825,800	-	6,825,800
Sewer Sewer Charges	-	4,669,849	4,669,849	-	4,809,944	4,809,944	-	4,954,242	4,954,242	-	5,102,870	5,102,870
Water Tap Fees	1,050,000	-	1,050,000	1,050,000	-	1,050,000	1,050,000	-	1,050,000	1,050,000	-	1,050,000
Sewer Tap Fees	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000
Odier	235,666	271,913	507,580	240,486	277,821	518,307	245,451	283,905	529,356	250,564	290,173	540,737
Total Revenues	7,532,240	5,841,762	13,374,002	7,724,457	5,987,765	13,712,222	7,922,441	6,138,148	14,060,589	8,126,364	6,293,042	14,419,407
Water Purchased	3,995,556	-	3,995,556	4,115,423	-	4,115,423	4,238,886	-	4,238,886	4,366,052	-	4,366,052
Wastewater Treatment Charges (Current)	-	1,569,527	1,569,527	-	1,600,917	1,600,917	-	1,632,936	1,632,936	-	1,665,594	1,665,594
Wastewater Treatment With Rate Increase (From .63 to .83)	-	470,858	470,858	-	480,275	480,275	-	489,881	489,881	-	499,678	499,678
Salaries and Benefits	970,574	1,152,818	2,123,392	1,028,808	1,221,987	2,250,795	1,090,537	1,295,306	2,385,843	1,155,969	1,373,024	2,528,993
Maintenance	199,343	724,731	924,074	209,310	760,968	970,278	219,776	799,016	1,018,792	230,764	838,967	1,069,731
Interest - Current and Proposed Bond Issues	288,032	687,533	975,565	271,675	904,716	1,176,410	257,954	1,124,871	1,382,824	193,104	1,170,246	1,363,349
Depreciation/Amortization - Current and Proposed Projects	1,014,301	1,902,238	2,916,539	1,029,317	2,041,254	3,070,571	1,047,988	2,177,350	3,225,337	1,014,228	2,239,514	3,253,742
Other	709,066	752,459	1,461,525	744,519	790,082	1,534,601	781,745	829,586	1,611,331	820,832	871,066	1,691,898
Total Expenditures	7,176,871	7,260,163	14,437,034	7,399,052	7,800,218	15,199,270	7,636,884	8,348,945	15,985,829	7,780,949	8,658,088	16,439,038
Net Income With No Rate/Fee Increase	355,369	(1,418,401)	(1,063,032)	325,406	(1,812,454)	(1,487,048)	285,557	(2,210,797)	(1,925,240)	345,415	(2,365,046)	(2,019,631)
Proposed Rate/Fee Increases												
Proposed Sewer Rate Increase - 25%	-	1,167,462	1,167,462	-	1,202,486	1,202,486	-	1,238,561	1,238,561	-	1,275,717	1,275,717
Proposed Sewer Tap Fees - Residential (From \$3,500 to \$5,000)	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000
Proposed Sewer Tap Fees - Non Residential (From \$3,500 to \$5,000)	-	84,000	84,000	-	84,000	84,000	-	84,000	84,000	-	84,000	84,000
Proposed Water Tap Fees - Residential (From \$2,500 to \$5,000)	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000
Proposed Water Tap Fees - Non Residential (From \$2,500 to \$5,000)	175,000	-	175,000	175,000	-	175,000	175,000	-	175,000	175,000	-	175,000
Net Income (With Rate and Fee Increases)	780,369	133,061	913,430	750,406	(225,968)	524,438	710,557	(588,236)	122,321	770,415	(705,329)	65,086

**Water and Sewer Fund - Cash Flow Projections
FY 2008 - 2015**

	FY 2008 - Projected			FY 2009			FY 2010			FY 2011		
	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER
Water Sales	5,550,000	-	5,550,000	5,716,500	-	5,716,500	5,887,995	-	5,887,995	6,064,635	-	6,064,635
Sewer Sewer Charges	-	4,149,100	4,149,100	-	4,273,573	4,273,573	-	4,401,780	4,401,780	-	4,533,834	4,533,834
Water Tap Fees	425,000	-	425,000	1,120,000	-	1,120,000	425,000	-	425,000	425,000	-	425,000
Sewer Tap Fees	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000
Other	357,125	389,330	746,455	222,033	255,204	477,236	226,443	260,610	487,053	230,987	266,178	497,165
Total Revenues	6,332,125	5,438,430	11,770,555	7,058,533	5,428,777	12,487,309	6,539,438	5,562,390	12,101,828	6,720,622	5,700,012	12,420,633
Water Purchased	3,550,000	-	3,550,000	3,656,500	-	3,656,500	3,766,195	-	3,766,195	3,879,181	-	3,879,181
Wastewater Treatment Charges (Current)	-	1,450,000	1,450,000	-	1,479,000	1,479,000	-	1,508,580	1,508,580	-	1,538,752	1,538,752
Wastewater Treatment With Rate Increase (From .63 to .83)	-	435,000	435,000	-	443,700	443,700	-	452,574	452,574	-	461,625	461,625
Salaries and Benefits	768,786	913,140	1,681,925	814,913	967,928	1,782,841	863,807	1,026,004	1,889,811	915,636	1,087,564	2,003,200
Insurance	164,000	601,000	765,000	172,200	626,050	798,250	180,810	657,353	838,163	189,851	690,220	880,071
Interest - Current and Proposed Bond Issues	126,145	165,040	291,185	104,635	338,072	442,707	90,659	508,937	599,596	186,562	599,056	785,619
Other	583,350	619,050	1,202,400	612,518	650,003	1,262,520	643,143	682,503	1,325,646	675,301	716,628	1,391,928
Total Expenditures	5,192,281	4,183,230	9,375,510	5,360,765	4,504,752	9,865,517	5,544,615	4,835,950	10,380,564	5,846,530	5,093,845	10,940,375
Net Income	1,139,845	1,255,201	2,395,045	1,697,767	924,025	2,621,792	994,824	726,440	1,721,264	874,092	606,167	1,480,258
Other Cash Related Items:												
CIP and Other Capital	(2,632,500)	(817,500)	(3,450,000)	(592,500)	(1,272,500)	(1,865,000)	(3,565,000)	(810,000)	(4,375,000)	(3,217,500)	(497,500)	(3,715,000)
WAPSR - Phase I and II	-	(3,000,000)	(3,000,000)	-	(3,100,000)	(3,100,000)	-	(4,030,000)	(4,030,000)	-	(4,805,000)	(4,805,000)
Principal paid on long-term debt (Current Issues)	(357,426)	(810,000)	(1,167,426)	(373,449)	(845,000)	(1,218,449)	(415,759)	(500,000)	(915,759)	(352,846)	(520,000)	(872,846)
Proceeds - Proposed FY 2009, 11, 13 & 15 Issues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(365,000)	(365,000)	-	(380,000)	(380,000)
Proceeds - Proposed FY 2009, 11, 13 & 15 Issues	-	-	-	-	10,000,000	10,000,000	-	-	-	5,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000
Total Inflows (Outflows) - Cash Related Items	(2,989,926)	(4,627,500)	(7,617,426)	(965,949)	4,782,500	3,816,551	(3,980,759)	(5,705,000)	(9,685,759)	1,429,654	(1,202,500)	227,154
Net Income Less Other Cash Related Items	(1,850,082)	(3,372,300)	(5,222,381)	731,818	5,706,525	6,438,343	(2,985,935)	(4,978,560)	(7,964,495)	2,303,746	(596,333)	1,707,412
Projected Cash Balance With No Rate/Fee Increases:												
Cash - Beginning of Year	4,104,382	4,104,382	8,208,764	2,254,301	732,083	2,986,383	2,986,119	6,438,607	9,424,726	184	1,460,048	1,460,231
Total Net Cash Related Items (See Above)	(1,850,082)	(3,372,300)	(5,222,381)	731,818	5,706,525	6,438,343	(2,985,935)	(4,978,560)	(7,964,495)	2,303,746	(596,333)	1,707,412
Projected Cash - End of Year	2,254,301	732,083	2,986,383	2,986,119	6,438,607	9,424,726	184	1,460,048	1,460,231	2,303,929	863,714	3,167,643
Projected Cash Balance With Rate/Fee Increases:												
Cash - Beginning of Year	4,104,382	4,104,382	8,208,764	2,360,551	1,087,401	3,447,952	3,517,369	8,246,319	11,763,688	956,434	4,752,205	5,708,638
Total Net Cash Related Items (See Above)	(1,850,082)	(3,372,300)	(5,222,381)	731,818	5,706,525	6,438,343	(2,985,935)	(4,978,560)	(7,964,495)	2,303,746	(596,333)	1,707,412
Proposed Sewer Rate Increase - 25%	-	259,319	259,319	-	1,068,353	1,068,353	-	1,100,445	1,100,445	-	1,133,458	1,133,458
Proposed Sewer Tap Fees - Residential (From \$3,500 to \$5,000)	-	75,000	75,000	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000
Proposed Sewer Tap Fees - Non Residential (From \$3,500 to \$5,000)	-	21,000	21,000	-	84,000	84,000	-	84,000	84,000	-	84,000	84,000
Proposed Water Tap Fees - Residential (From \$2,500 to \$5,000)	62,500	-	62,500	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000
Proposed Water Tap Fees - Non Residential (From \$2,500 to \$5,000)	43,750	-	43,750	175,000	-	175,000	175,000	-	175,000	175,000	-	175,000
Projected Cash - End of Year (After Increases)	2,360,551	1,087,401	3,447,952	3,517,369	8,246,319	11,763,688	956,434	4,752,205	5,708,638	3,685,179	5,673,330	9,358,509

**Water and Sewer Fund - Cash Flow Projections
FY 2008 - 2015**

	FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014			FY 2015		
	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER	TOTAL WATER	TOTAL SEWER	TOTAL WATER SEWER
Water Sales	6,246,574	-	6,246,574	6,433,971	-	6,433,971	6,626,990	-	6,626,990	6,825,800	-	6,825,800
Sewer Sewer Charges	-	4,669,849	4,669,849	-	4,809,944	4,809,944	-	4,954,242	4,954,242	-	5,102,870	5,102,870
Water Tap Fees	1,050,000	-	1,050,000	1,050,000	-	1,050,000	1,050,000	-	1,050,000	1,050,000	-	1,050,000
Sewer Tap Fees	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000	900,000
Other	235,666	271,913	507,580	240,486	277,821	518,307	245,451	283,905	529,356	250,564	290,173	540,737
Total Revenues	7,532,240	5,841,762	13,374,002	7,724,457	5,987,765	13,712,222	7,922,441	6,138,148	14,060,589	8,126,364	6,293,042	14,419,407
Water Purchased	3,995,556	-	3,995,556	4,115,423	-	4,115,423	4,238,886	-	4,238,886	4,366,052	-	4,366,052
Wastewater Treatment Charges (Current)	-	1,569,527	1,569,527	-	1,600,917	1,600,917	-	1,632,936	1,632,936	-	1,665,594	1,665,594
Wastewater Treatment With Rate Increase (From 63 to 83)	-	470,858	470,858	-	480,275	480,275	-	489,881	489,881	-	499,678	499,678
Salaries and Benefits	970,574	1,152,818	2,123,392	1,028,808	1,221,987	2,250,795	1,090,537	1,295,306	2,385,843	1,155,969	1,375,024	2,528,993
Maintenance	199,343	724,731	924,074	209,310	760,968	970,278	219,776	799,016	1,018,792	230,764	838,967	1,069,731
Interest - Current and Proposed Bond Issues	248,032	687,533	935,565	271,675	904,736	1,176,410	257,954	1,124,871	1,382,824	193,104	1,170,246	1,363,344
Other	709,066	752,459	1,461,525	744,519	790,082	1,534,601	781,745	829,586	1,611,331	820,832	871,066	1,691,898
Total Expenditures	6,162,571	5,357,925	11,520,496	6,369,735	5,758,964	12,128,699	6,588,897	6,171,595	12,760,492	6,766,722	6,418,575	13,185,296
Net Income	1,369,670	483,837	1,853,506	1,354,723	228,800	1,583,523	1,333,545	(33,447)	1,300,097	1,359,643	(125,532)	1,234,110
Other Cash Related Items:												
PIP and Other Capital	(217,500)	(797,500)	(1,015,000)	(197,500)	(507,500)	(705,000)	(225,000)	(675,000)	(900,000)	(225,000)	(675,000)	(900,000)
WAPFER - Phase I and II	-	(4,650,000)	(4,650,000)	-	(4,650,000)	(4,650,000)	-	(4,247,000)	(4,247,000)	-	(1,426,000)	(1,426,000)
Principal paid on long-term debt (Current Issues)	(150,000)	(535,000)	(685,000)	(170,000)	(320,000)	(490,000)	(175,000)	(330,000)	(505,000)	(185,000)	(195,000)	(380,000)
Commercial - Proposed FY 2009,11,13 & 15 Issues	(177,500)	(572,500)	(750,000)	(185,000)	(590,000)	(775,000)	(192,500)	(952,500)	(1,145,000)	(207,500)	(1,002,500)	(1,210,000)
Proceeds - Proposed FY 2009,11,13 & 15 Issues	-	-	-	-	10,000,000	10,000,000	-	-	-	-	5,000,000	5,000,000
Total Inflows (Outflows) - Cash Related Items	(545,000)	(6,555,000)	(7,100,000)	(552,500)	3,932,500	3,380,000	(592,500)	(6,204,500)	(6,797,000)	(617,500)	1,701,500	1,084,000
Net Income Less Other Cash Related Items	824,670	(6,071,163)	(5,246,494)	802,223	4,161,300	4,963,523	741,045	(6,237,947)	(5,496,903)	742,143	1,575,968	2,318,110
Projected Cash Balance With No Rate/Fee Increases:												
Cash - Beginning of Year	2,303,929	863,714	3,167,643	3,128,599	(5,207,449)	(2,078,850)	3,930,821	(1,046,149)	2,884,673	4,671,866	(7,284,096)	(2,612,230)
Trial Net Cash Related Items (See Above)	824,670	(6,071,163)	(5,246,494)	802,223	4,161,300	4,963,523	741,045	(6,237,947)	(5,496,903)	742,143	1,575,968	2,318,110
Projected Cash - End of Year	3,128,599	(5,207,449)	(2,078,850)	3,930,821	(1,046,149)	2,884,673	4,671,866	(7,284,096)	(2,612,230)	5,414,009	(5,708,128)	(294,120)
Projected Cash Balance With Rate/Fee Increases:												
Cash - Beginning of Year	3,685,179	5,673,330	9,358,509	4,934,849	1,153,628	6,088,477	6,162,071	6,901,415	13,063,486	7,328,116	2,286,028	9,614,144
Total Net Cash Related Items (See Above)	824,670	(6,071,163)	(5,246,494)	802,223	4,161,300	4,963,523	741,045	(6,237,947)	(5,496,903)	742,143	1,575,968	2,318,110
Proposed Sewer Rate Increase - 25%	-	1,167,462	1,167,462	-	1,202,486	1,202,486	-	1,238,561	1,238,561	-	1,275,717	1,275,717
Proposed Sewer Tap Fees - Residential (From \$3,500 to \$5,000)	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000
Proposed Sewer Tap Fees - Non Residential (From \$3,500 to \$5,000)	-	84,000	84,000	-	84,000	84,000	-	84,000	84,000	-	84,000	84,000
Proposed Water Tap Fees - Residential (From \$2,500 to \$5,000)	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000
Proposed Water Tap Fees - Non Residential (From \$2,500 to \$5,000)	175,000	-	175,000	175,000	-	175,000	175,000	-	175,000	175,000	-	175,000
Projected Cash - End of Year (After Increases)	4,934,849	1,153,628	6,088,477	6,162,071	6,901,415	13,063,486	7,328,116	2,286,028	9,614,144	8,495,259	5,521,713	14,016,972

PROPOSED SEWER RATE ADJUSTMENT - MONTHLY FINANCIAL IMPACT
 (Based on 4 months winter water consumption average)

<u>Description</u>	<u>Gallons Consumed</u>	<u>Current Rates</u>	<u>Proposed Rates</u>	<u>Monthly Increase (Decrease)</u>
Residential - Water Usage	2,000	\$ 11.62	\$ 14.53	\$ 2.91
	4,000	19.76	24.70	4.94
	(Average) 5,800	27.09	33.86	6.77
	6,000	27.90	34.88	6.98
	8,000	36.04	45.05	9.01
	10,000	44.18	55.23	11.05
	12,000	53.48	66.85	13.37
	14,000	62.78	78.48	15.70
	16,000	72.08	90.10	18.02
	18,000	81.38	101.73	20.35
	20,000	90.68	113.35	22.67
Commercial (Retail) - Water Usage	10,000	55.23	69.04	13.81
	20,000	113.36	141.71	28.34
	30,000	171.49	214.37	42.87
	(Average) 40,900	234.86	293.57	58.71
	60,000	345.88	432.36	86.47
	80,000	462.14	577.68	115.54
	100,000	578.40	723.01	144.60
	200,000	1,159.70	1,449.63	289.93
Service/Institutional - Water Usage	400,000	2,322.30	2,902.88	580.58
	10,000	44.18	55.23	11.05
	20,000	90.68	113.35	22.67
	30,000	137.18	171.48	34.30
	40,000	183.68	229.60	45.92
	60,000	276.68	345.85	69.17
	(Average) 85,400	394.79	493.49	98.70
	100,000	462.68	578.35	115.67
	200,000	927.68	1,159.60	231.92
	500,000	2,322.68	2,903.35	580.67



Item #10 – Develop an equipment / supplies inventory and log-in / log-out for grinder pump spare parts

Development date: Began total program cost tracking October, 2008

Discussion: The City of Brentwood collection system includes approximately 2,900 privately owned grinder pumps, and the City maintains all pumps constructed to meet maintenance program minimum standards. Since the maintenance program began approximately 20 years ago, the City has responded to customers' calls and questions about their grinder pumps in a timely manner, but there was no method in place to effectively track costs of the program or to document any recurring issues with the individual units.

Currently a 2-man crew is dedicated to the Grinder Pump Program, and they effectively respond to approximately 10 grinder pump calls per week, with the responses ranging from adjusting a float switch to replacing the pump altogether. When not in the field, the grinder pump crew is responsible for repairing pumps and maintaining an inventory of spare parts:



Costs for the entire program are now closely tracked so that the true cost of the program can be monitored.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 10-1 A copy of a spreadsheet tracking the costs of replacement pumps
 - 10-2 A copy of a spreadsheet showing the total grinder pump program cost
 - 10-3 A copy of the spreadsheet showing the grinder pump inventory
 - 10-4 A sample ordering sheet from a recent order placed to the grinder pump parts supplier.
 - 10-5 A copy of the most recent supply inventory for all department materials.
-

10-1 A copy of a spreadsheet tracking the costs of replacement pumps

Grinder Program - Pump Replacement Cost

Pump Replacement - Tracking Costs and the number of pumps replaced/purchased

(Does not include Wascon invoices for other grinder materials which get charged to the -82685)

Invoice #	Invoice Date	Vender	No. Pps. Received	Pump Unit Cost	Totals Pp Cost This Invoice	Pp. Related Accessories	Ship./Freight	Total Cost
<i>start tracking on October 27, 2008</i>								
23845	10/23/2008	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$6,100.00
23934	11/13/2008	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$6,100.00
23973	11/18/2008	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$6,100.00
24060	12/2/2008	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00	\$75.00	\$300.00	\$6,175.00
24381	1/7/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
24451	1/20/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00	\$750.00	\$300.00	\$6,850.00
24648	2/26/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
24823	3/23/2009	Wascon	8	\$1,450.00	\$11,600.00		\$3,600.00	\$15,200.00
25054	5/5/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
25128	5/19/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
25251	6/10/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00	\$395.00	\$75.00	\$6,270.00
Fiscal Year Totals			48		\$69,600.00			\$77,195.00

Est. 12 more for July - Oct. (60 Total)

25410	7/1/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00	\$590.50	\$300.00	\$6,690.50
25487	7/10/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
25678	8/11/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
26039	9/22/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
26173	10/2/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
26311	10/29/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
26412	11/17/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
26663	12/17/2009	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
26740	1/4/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
26841	1/18/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
27032	2/3/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
27157	3/2/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
27233	3/12/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$0.00	\$5,800.00
27373	4/6/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
27449	4/16/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,350.00	\$5,400.00		\$300.00	\$5,700.00
27466	4/20/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
27469	4/20/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$0.00	\$5,800.00
27471	4/20/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$0.00	\$5,800.00
27805	6/3/2010	Wascon	4	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00		\$300.00	\$6,100.00
27882	6/14/2010	Wascon	8	\$1,450.00	\$11,600.00		\$300.00	\$11,900.00
Fiscal Year Totals			84		\$121,400.00			\$127,090.50

Invoice #	Invoice Date	Vender	No. Pps. Received	Pump Unit Cost	Totals Pp Cost This Invoice	Pp. Related Accessories	Ship./Freight	Total Cost
-----------	--------------	--------	-------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	---------------	------------

10-2 A copy of a spreadsheet showing the total grinder pump program cost

City of Brentwood, TN - Water & Wastewater Department

Grinder Program Cost Analysis

1/13/2011 8:25

Account Code	Item Description	Fiscal Year						Projected 10-11
		Actual 04-05	Actual 05-06	Actual 06-07	Actual 07-08	Actual 08-09	Actual 09-10	
412-52310-82685	Grinder System Repair Cost	\$108,365	\$138,671	\$128,036	\$138,307	\$157,309	\$191,741	
	Number of Units Maintained	2,405	2,455	2,690	2,720	2,740	2,750	
	Repair Cost (w/o Labor) Per Grinder Unit	\$45	\$56	\$48	\$51	\$57	\$70	
	Annual Labor Cost (Estimated)	\$15,045	\$17,922	\$15,549	\$16,684	\$17,600	\$18,286	
	Total Program Cost Per Grinder Unit	\$51	\$64	\$53	\$57	\$64	\$76	
	No. of Work Orders Issued (by FY)	425	491	413	430	440	446	
412-00000-37212	Collected Service Fees (\$35 or \$65 chg)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,200	\$12,030	
	Pp. Replacement Fees Collected (\$1,900/Lot fr Devprs)	\$90,900	\$213,185	\$269,500	\$159,600	\$43,700	\$34,200	
	Net Program Cost	-\$32,510	\$56,593	\$125,915	\$4,609	-\$117,009	-\$163,797	
	No. of New Units Purchased					60	84	
	No. of Rebuilt Units							
	Avg. Number of New or Rebuilt Units in Stock/avg. mo.					6	10	
	Number of Annual Inspections							

Notes:

Electric cost not included (to homeowner). However, costs typically run about \$1.50/month for homeowner (assuming \$0.10/Kw, 20 min. avg./day run time).

Since we act as a maintenance contractor there may be residents contracting with local plumbers for repairs

Number of Units maintained is still being investigated (KH/RR "list" indicates @ 2765, GIS data to date indicates 2505 units as of 08-13-10); note, must reduce number for commercial grinders, maybe 10-15 units (we don't service comm. units).

Grinder System Repair Cost includes force main repairs. This cost less pump/accessories cost (on next sheet) equates to grinder only cost (or about \$29/unit for '09))

Collected Serv. Fees (the \$35 or \$65 charge for repairs) are from Sandra who now keeps separate spreadsheet. UB only began breaking this chg out in Dec. '08 so it could be tracked. These fees are charged to the Rev. acct. "Sewer Chgs-Res In City." Yrs. 05 - 08 are NA.

Projected 08-09 Work Orders Issued based on 10 mo of information.

Labor Costs:

(2 man Crew) (1 hr/WO issued) (Use \$18.50/Employee/hr which includes 45% benefits)	\$37.00
(1 Serv. Trk) (7 miles rd. trip/WO) (\$0.55/mi) (\$0.15/est. tools, misc.)	\$4.00
Total	\$41.00

10-3 A copy of a spreadsheet showing the grinder pump inventory

GRINDER PUMP INVENTORY

<i>Part #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>PLACE ORDER WHEN INVENTORY GETS DOWN TO:</i>	<i>AND ORDER THIS MANY MORE:</i>
1001	Sensing Bell	10	10
1008	Seal ASM	15	15
1060	Pump Breather Cable	10	10
1065	Pump Control Bracket	15	30
1086	Pump Breather Cable w/ Bladder	10	10
1090	Bladder	10	10
1098	Tank Slide Face	15	25
2068	AMGP Top Housing Hood	5	10
2069	Pump Stand	2	3
7294	Supply Cable EQD Insert	10	20
7295	Pump Cable EQD Insert	10	20
3123	Breather Cable Connector (Hummel)	20	20
8203	Stator / Liner ASM	10	20
7090	On / Off Switch	15	25
7091	Alarm Switch	15	25
8006	Cutter Ring	10	20
1003	Cutter Wheel	10	20
1093	48" Flex Hose	12	8
Local	1.5" Pressure Coupling	6	14
Local	1.5" Check Valve	6	14
Local	1.5" Cutoff	6	14
Local	1.5" Nipple	6	14
Local	1.25" Nipple	6	14
Local	1.5" to 1.25" Reducer	6	14

10-4 A sample ordering sheet from a recent order placed to the grinder pump parts supplier



City of Brentwood

5211 Maryland Way • Brentwood, TN 37027 • Phone (615) 371-0080
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 788 • Brentwood, TN 37024-0788

Qty.	Part Description	Service Number
10	Alarm Switches	7091
10	On/Off Switches	7090
15	Stators	8203
25	Floats	10 Ft.
15	Equalizers	1090
5	Cutter Rings	8006
8	Cutter Wheels	1003

**10-5 A copy of the most recent supply
inventory for all department materials**

**Brentwood Water Dept Inventory
2009-2010**

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>COST PER UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL COST</u>
ADJUSTABLE VALVE COVERS			
Covers	4	\$ 19.00	\$ 76.00
Lids	6	11.00	66.00
BELL CLAMPS			
6"	2	137.15	274.30
8"	3	189.50	568.50
10"	2	238.12	476.24
12"	1	257.56	257.56
14"	1	880.76	880.76
16"	-	402.18	-
COCKS			
3/4" CC Thread	16	22.75	364.00
1" CC Thread	12	34.41	412.92
3/4" Pipe Thread	8	22.75	182.00
1" Pipe Thread	3	34.41	103.23
COMPRESSION COUPLINGS			
3/4" Brass	60	10.40	624.00
3/4" PVC	-	2.50	-
1" Brass	23	14.18	326.14
1" PVC	-	3.25	-
1-1/4" PVC	6	5.01	30.06
1-1/2" PVC	30	5.35	160.50
1-1/2" Brass	3	43.41	130.23
2" Brass	25	58.60	1,465.00
2" PVC	14	6.95	97.30
2-1/2" PVC	9	13.00	117.00
3" PVC	7	17.00	119.00
YOKE CONNECTORS			
3/4"	12	87.00	1,044.00
1"	4	94.00	376.00
COPPER PIPE			
3/4" 60 FT ROLL	7	3.00 FT	1,260.00
1" 60 FT ROLL	3	4.12 FT	741.60
3/4" 100 FT ROLL	8	3.00 FT	2,400.00
CURB STOPS			

3/4"	16	28.15	450.40
1"	12	56.36	676.32

DUCTILE IRON

Bends

22 1/2 (8")	5	74.10	370.50
22 (12")	4	137.86	551.44
22-1/2 (12")	-	139.86	-
45 (12")	-	160.65	-
90 (12")	-	194.29	-
22-1/2 (14")	-	270.65	-
45 (14")	-	267.25	-
90 (14")	-	343.90	-
11-1/4 (24")	1	668.68	668.68
22 1/2 (24")	1	726.50	726.50
45 (24")	-	754.11	-
90 (24")	-	1,139.29	-
14 x 6 Tee	1	309.58	309.58
14 x 12 Tee	-	416.93	-

Couplings

4" Trans	2	65.00	130.00
4" CI to Steel	1	65.00	65.00
6" PVC to CI	2	88.45	176.90
6" PVC	4	88.45	353.80
6" DI	4	88.45	353.80
6" AC to CI	2	88.45	176.90
8" Steel to CI	2	112.10	224.20
8" PVC to CI	1	112.10	112.10
8" PVC to Steel	1	112.10	112.10
8" AC to PVC	2	112.10	224.20
10" AC to PVC	-	-	-

Maxi Couplings

4" x 4"	3	147.26	441.78
6" x 6"	6	194.43	1,166.58
8" x 9"	3	220.18	660.54
10" x 10"	1	283.24	283.24
12" x 12"	2	360.05	720.10

DUCTILE IRON PIPE

4"	18 FT JOINT	4	13.22	FT	951.84
6"	18 FT JOINT	3	13.59	FT	733.86
8"	18 FT JOINT	6	18.65	FT	2,014.20
10"	18 FT JOINT	2	24.66	FT	887.76
12"	18 FT JOINT	5	31.44	FT	2,829.60
14"	18 FT JOINT	8	39.30	FT	5,659.20

24"	18 FT JOINT	3	75.41	FT	4,072.14
Sleeves					
3"		1	35.51		35.51
4"		3	37.42		112.26
6"		2	56.32		112.26
8"		1	74.09		74.09
10"		-	110.75		-
12"		-	147.86		-
14"		-	236.63		-

FEMALE ADAPTERS

3/4"		16	10.71		171.36
2"		2	44.25		88.50

FERNCO COUPLINGS

4" x 4" PVC to PVC		2	4.77		3.54
4" x 4" Clay to PVC		1	4.77		4.77
6" x 4" PVC to PVC		3	11.98		35.94
6" x 4" Clay to PVC		2	11.98		23.96
6" x 4" Conc to PVC		2	11.98		23.96
6" x 6" Clay to PVC		1	10.20		10.20
6" x 6" Conc to PVC		2	11.98		23.96
6" x 6" PVC to PVC		4	10.20		40.80
8" x 6" Conc to PVC		2	61.76		123.52
8" x 6" PVC to PVC		2	18.94		37.88
8" x 6" Clay to PVC		1	18.94		18.94
8" x 8" Conc to PVC		3	16.95		50.85
8" x 8" Clay to PVC		2	15.69		31.38
8" x 8" PVC to PVC		4	15.69		62.76
10" x 10" PVC to PVC		2	23.55		47.10
10" x 10" Clay to PVC		3	23.55		70.65
12" x 12" Clay to PVC		1	27.51		27.51
15" x 15" Clay to PVC		2	47.14		34.28

FIRE HYDRANTS *

M&H (4-1/2")		1	1,101.50		1,101.50
Blowoff (2")		-	504.00		
Meters		4	927.45		3,709.80
American Darling 4 1/2 FH		2	1,340.00		2,680.00
Mueller Underground 5 1/2 FH		5	1,790.00		8,950.00
Mueller 4 1/2 FH		2	1,680.00		3,360.00
					3,925.00

FRAMES/COVERS

Value Box		22	111.25		2,447.50
Manhole		15	217.20		3,258.00

FULL CIRCLE CLAMPS

3/4" PVC	25	22.00	550.00
1" PVC	5	23.28	116.10
1-1/4" PVC	5	23.85	119.25
1-1/2" PVC	1	24.50	24.50
2" PVC	4	48.81	195.24
2" CI	1	48.81	48.81
2-1/4" CI	-		
2-1/2" PVC	2	53.00	106.00
3" AC	3	61.54	184.62
3" CI	2	57.41	114.82
3" PVC	2	58.00	116.00
4" PVC	7	63.70	445.90
4" CI	1	65.95	65.95
6" PVC	15	76.15	1,142.25
6" CI	2	77.81	155.62
6" AC	9	78.98	710.82
8" PVC	19	90.21	1,713.99
8" CI	5	93.10	465.50
8" AC	7	95.15	666.05
10" PVC	3	172.40	517.20
10" CI	7	175.99	1,231.93
12" PVC	3	202.85	608.55
12" CI	2	205.66	411.32
14" CI	5	482.31	2,411.55
16" CI	-	232.71	
24" CI	-	503.15	

GALVINIZED

Bends

45 (1")	-	1.50	
45 (2")	-	5.10	
90 (2-1/2")	-	7.65	

Couplings

3/4"	60	2.58	154.80
1"	14	4.23	59.22
1-1/4"	2	5.97	11.94
1-1/2"	11	6.79	74.69
2"	6	9.83	58.98

Tees

3" x 3"	-	12.00	
---------	---	-------	--

GATE VALVES

4"	1	342.55	
----	---	--------	--

6"	2	444.53	889.06
8"	3	691.50	2,074.50
10"	-	1,075.10	
12"	1	1,334.56	1,334.56
14"	1	3,907.75	3,907.75
24"	1	13,374.50	13,374.50

GLUE-ON COUPLINGS

3/4" PVC	2	0.34	0.68
1" PVC	6	0.59	3.54
1-1/4" PVC	-	0.81	
1-1/2" PVC	3	0.87	2.61
4" PVC	12	6.69	80.28

GRINDER PUMPS

Pumps

Hydromatic	1	1,476.50	1,476.50
E-One	9	1,350.00	12,150.00
Tanks	3	600.00	1,800.00
Tanks-Self Maintenance	2	1,300.00	2,600.00

GRINDER PUMP REPAIR

Misc. Parts Inventory			5,000.00
-----------------------	--	--	----------

HAND TOOLS

Air Plug (6")	1	28.80	28.80
Bush Blades	1	32.00	32.00
Clay Pipe Cutter	1	495.00	495.00
Copper Tubing Puller	2	335.00	670.00

Gasoline Cans

2-1/2 gal	2	4.53	9.06
1 gal	3	3.35	10.05
Hand Pump	8	28.50	228.00
Hard Hats	12	6.95	83.40
Hip Boots (Pair)	6	100.00	600.00

Hoses

1-1/2" Fire	-		
2" Fire	-		
2-1/2" Fire	2	152.00	304.00
3" Fire	1	210.00	210.00
2" Suction	1	45.00	45.00
3" Suction	2	96.00	192.00
Joint Sealant	2	8.85	17.70
Lawn Mower	2	200.00	400.00
Mandle (8")	2	90.00	180.00
Marker Flags	1,750	0.10	175.00
Meter Spreader	1	110.00	110.00

Picks	2	21.97	43.94
Pitch Forks	-	19.95	
Post Hole Diggers	2	39.97	79.94
Rain Gear (Sets)	6	15.95	95.70
Rakes	5	25.97	129.85
Rock Bars	5	53.15	265.75
Shoring Jack & Hook	-		
Shovels	25		
Flat-end	5	27.00	135.00
Round-end	15	26.47	397.05
Tunnelling	5	14.97	74.85
Sledge Hammers	3	43.97	131.91
Sprayers (3-1/2 gal)	2	39.98	79.96
Backpack Sprayers	2	89.97	179.94
Tamping Bars	5	29.97	149.85
Tee Wrenches	10		
Wheel Valve	12	52.00	624.00
Valve	10	46.00	460.00
Weed Eaters	3	110.00	330.00
Wheeler Hex Shut-off Toole	1	173.25	173.25
Fire Hydrant Pressure Gauges	10	93.75	937.50

HYDRANT RISERS

1'	7	257.75	1,804.25
----	---	--------	----------

KNOCK-ON COUPLINGS

2" Sleeve (Water)	2	9.10	18.20
3" Sleeve (Water)	2	12.52	25.04
4" Sleeve (Water)	1	22.53	22.53
6" Sleeve (Water)	3	39.60	118.80
6" Sewer	5	13.75	68.75
8" Sewer	12	23.29	279.48
8" Sleeve (Water)	4	78.30	313.20
10" Sleeve (Water)	2	82.63	165.26
10" Sewer	1	51.70	51.70
12" Sleeve (Water)	1	118.45	118.45

MALE ADAPTERS

3/4"	15	10.19	152.85
1"	5	12.06	60.30

MANHOLE SUPPLIES

Risers			
2"	2	25.00	50.00
4"	3	30.00	90.00
6"	8	35.00	280.00
ConSeal	3	44.25	BX 132.75

Lid Pullers	11	24.00		264.00
Octoplug	1.00	38.00	BKT	38.00
Rain Sentries	16	47.70		763.20

MECHANICAL TOOLS

Air Compressor (Port)	2	333.69		667.38
Air Tank (Port)	1	53.99		59.99
Generator	2	549.00		1,098.00
Hammer Drill	1	467.00		467.00
Leak Detector	2	1,300.00		2,600.00
Line Locators (Galtek)	-	579.00		
Line Locators (Surloc)	1	3,500.00		3,500.00
Pipe Saws Small	1	890.00		890.00
Large	4	1,440.00		5,760.00
Pneumatic Valve Box				
Cleaner	1	1,200.00		1,200.00
Pneumatic Chipping				
Hammer	1	250.00		250.00
Portable Lights	3	115.00		345.00
Propane Gas Tanks	1	35.00		35.00
Valve Actuator	1	4,500.00		4,500.00
Valve Box Locators (Fisher)	5	425.00		2,125.00
Ventilators	-	625.00		
Water System Analyzer	-	695.00		

METERS *

3/4" (New)	14	147.00		2,058.00
3/4" (Rebuilt)	31	121.00		3,751.00
5/8" (New)	-	97.00		
5/8" (Rebuilt)	20	69.00		1,380.00
1"	6	175.00		1,050.00
1-1/2"	7	405.00		2,835.00
1-1/2" Compound	-	560.00		
2"	8	470.00		3,760.00
2" Compound	-	1,400.00		
6"	-	6,799.43		
8"	-	8,130.66		
1 Pearl Meters	174	110.00		19,140.00
Bottoms				
5/8" (Sensus)	27	4.25		114.75
3/4" (Sensus)	36	5.80		208.80
1"	21	8.00		168.00
Boxes (Concrete)				
3/4"	-	22.00		
1"	4	42.00		168.00
2"	-	48.21		

Boxes (Metal)

3/4"	-	155.00	
------	---	--------	--

Boxes (Plastic)

3/4"	15	29.12	436.80
2"	3	138.00	414.00

Box lids

3/4"	34	13.13	446.42
1"	49	12.88	631.12
2"	20	11.17	223.40

Heads (Sensus)	152	85.00	12,920.00
----------------	-----	-------	-----------

METER CONNECTORS

3/4"	20	4.52	90.40
1"	5	7.17	35.85

MULTI-PURPOSE**(UNIVERSAL) NUTS**

3/4"	16	7.57	121.12
1"	15	9.43	141.45

PVC**Male/Female Adapters**

3/4"	2	0.89	1.78
1"	4	1.07	4.28
1-1/4"	6	1.64	9.48
1-1/2"	7	1.79	12.53

Pipe (Joints)

2" SDR	20 FT	8	0.49	FT	78.40
3" SDR	20 FT	2	0.92	FT	36.80
4" SDR	20 FT	-		FT	
4" SDR	13 FT	4	0.89	FT	46.28
6" SDR	20 FT	20	2.68	FT	1,072.00
6" SDR	13 FT	5	1.81	FT	117.65
8" SDR	20 FT	2	4.67	FT	186.80
8" SDR	13 FT	25	2.90	FT	942.50
10" SDR	20 FT	1	6.90	FT	138.00
10" SDR	13 FT	2	4.40	FT	114.40
12" SDR	20 FT	3	11.06	FT	663.60
12" SDR	13 FT	4	6.41	FT	333.32

15" SDR	13 FT	2	9.77	FT	254.02
REHAB CHEMICALS					
AC 400	1 LB	-	1.97	LBS	
Ammoniu	1 LB	3	1.09	LBS	3.27
Granular	50 LB	-	25.60	LBS	
Sewer Enzymes					
Liquid	5 LB	25	18.50	LBS	2,312.50
Powder	50 LB	-	4.00	LBS	
T.E.A.	1 LB	20	0.94	LBS	18.80
TAPPING MACHINES					
3/4"		4	367.20		1,468.80
6"		1	1,124.00		1,124.00
TAPPING SADDLES					
2" x 3/4"		5	20.54		102.70
3" x 3/4"		3	26.94		80.82
4" x 3/4"		13	31.71		412.23
4" x 1"		3	31.71		95.13
6" x 3/4"		13	47.31		615.03
6" x 1"		4	47.31		189.24
6" x 2"		1	89.28		89.28
8" x 3/4"		10	65.02		650.20
8" x 1"		2	65.02		130.04
8" x 2"		3	92.05		276.15
10" x 3/4"		9	125.46		1,129.14
10" x 1"		2	125.46		250.92
12" x 3/4"		5	166.96		834.80
TAPPING SLEEVES					
6" x 6"		-	353.00		
8" x 6"		-	433.00		
8" x 8" DI		-	469.00		
12" x 4"		1	594.62		594.62
12" x 6"		-	858.00		
14" x 6"		-	1,085.00		
TAPPING VALVES					
6"		2	562.00		1,124.00
TEES					
6" x 8" PVC		2	140.50		281.00
6" x 6" DI		1	136.45		136.45
6" x 8" DI		2	157.70		315.40
8" x 8" DI		1	333.00		333.00
10" x 6"		1	344.00		344.00

12" x 6"	1	173.82	173.82
15" x 4"	1		
15" x 6"	1		

TRANSITION GASKETS

6"	12	3.89	46.68
8"	5	4.41	22.05
14"	3	37.07	111.21

VALVE BOXES

Risers (Conc)

2"	2	16.00	36.00
4"	1	19.12	19.12
6"	-	23.47	
12"	2	37.37	74.74
18"	1	42.04	42.04
Footer Blocks	5	7.10	35.50

WATER PUMPS

Centrifugal (3")	2	595.00	1,190.00
Pumps (12 Volt)	3	845.00	2,535.00
Pumps (2" Water)	-	225.00	
Water Bugs	1	204.00	204.00

WATER-TIGHT MANHOLES

Inside Lids	13	118.00	1,534.00
Gasket Material (Roll)	20	100.00	2,000.00

WHEEL VALVES

1-1/2"	6	17.00	102.00
2"	6	23.53	141.18
2-1/2"	2	49.08	98.16
3"	4	69.86	279.44
4"	4	128.76	515.04

YOKES

3/4"	40	107.90	4,316.00
1"	7	172.13	1,204.91
1-1/2"	1	508.00	508.00
2"	2	539.00	1,078.00

Risers

3/4" x 7"	3	100.21	300.63
3/4" x 12"	2	104.46	208.92
3/4" x 18"	2	115.70	231.40
3/4" x 24"	3	120.75	362.25
1" x 12"	1	171.67	171.67

Sidewinders

3/4"	35	94.00	3,290.00
1"	25	181.30	4,532.50

Class 900 PVC Pipe

4" C90C	20 FT	4	3.80	FT	304.00
6" C90C	20 FT	4	4.66	FT	372.80
8" C90C	20 FT	6	7.80	FT	936.00
10" C90	20 FT	4	11.61	FT	928.80
12" C90	20 FT	2	16.36	FT	654.40



Item #11 – Begin Reviewing Customer Complaints to see if Repeat Locations are Found

Development date: June 30, 2007

Discussion: Beginning in 2007, the Water and Sewer Department began tracking customer calls and complaints in a much more organized manner than previously. This was also noted by TDEC's Division of Water Supply as an area in need of improvement. The action taken was to have a central location for all complaints to be logged, and a simple Excel spreadsheet on the Department's network drive has served that purpose well. In most cases, complaints are dealt with quickly and no further action is taken, but in some instances, actions such as line cleaning or sealing manholes follows as a work order from the initial contact from the customer.

Aside from grinder pump calls, there are very few sewer complaints. In two cases in particular, a pattern of odor calls in a certain area of the collection system led to some additional investigation, and an inordinate amount of grease was found in the gravity lines, so line cleaning activities were increased in that area. This problem has also been somewhat attenuated by the new FOG program, as will be discussed in Item #16.

A second example also dealt with recurring odor complaints at one of the sewer lift stations. The response in that case was to seal some of the manholes at and near the facility, and the monthly pump-out of the wetwell has also appeared to help this situation. At this time, the Water and Sewer Department is not aware of any recurring situations where customer complaints are an issue.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 11-1** A copy of the Customer Complaint Management document developed in 2007 (a portion of the spreadsheet referenced above is shown on the cover, and the complaint spreadsheets from 2007, 2008, 2009, and 2010 can be emailed if requested).
 - 11-2** An example work order from an odor complaint and subsequent response. All work orders can be provided if requested.
-

11-1 A copy of the Customer Complaint Management document developed in 2007 (a portion of the spreadsheet referenced above is shown on the cover, and the complaint spreadsheet from 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010 can be emailed if requested)

CITY OF BRENTWOOD



CUSTOMER COMPLAINT MANAGEMENT

Date	Time of Call	Name	Address	Phone	Nature of Problem	How was problem resolved	Requested By
5/4/07	8:21 a.m.	Ann Hagan	407 County Road	577-1192	Red Light Flashing on driveway	Repaired	
5/1/07	8:28 a.m.	Laurance Kibbel	302 Long Valley Road	525-2119	Grease Pump Overflowing	Repaired	
5/7/07	8:28 a.m.	Heater Gore	507 South Drive	309-1794	Large hole developing around gutter	Repaired	
5/1/07	10:42 a.m.	Sabrina Parnell	914 Sheepshead Drive	270-1211	grease clog at the line	Repaired	
5/1/07	7:30 a.m.	Renee Williams	1208 Maple Drive	881-5188	Water in sink-wash C/W to hot tap if it's not problem of C/W's	Given to Ricky	
5/2/07	12:44 p.m.	Robert Leasure	6433 Tea Wine Terrace	273-4749	Red Light Flashing on driveway	Given to Ricky	
5/2/07		Tom Potts	1270 Harbor Drive	279-7784	Water backing up in front of house and 66'2' drainage ditch	Given to Ricky	
5/2/07		Robert S. Reynolds	6676 Woodstone Drive		No water due to MTEC cutting power to station	Travis spoke to him	
5/2/07	7:28	Mrs. Phelan	1768 Northwoodland Dr	771-2817	Low water pressure due to MTEC problem	Explained situation, told them it would be resolved shortly	
5/2/07	8:10	Christa Seyer	9510 Sand Log Road	771-2810	NO water	Told them that we were working on it	
5/2/07	8:20	Mrs. Potts	8802 Sand Log Road	771-2810	NO water	Advised them we were working on it and should be on way back	
5/2/07	8:29	Ms. Simpson	3036 Middlebrook Drive	771-2810	Just as coming this time	Called Backlog	
5/2/07	8:12	Carla Viscusi	9554 Middlebrook Drive	309-8968	Low Pressure	Called Backlog	
5/2/07	4:32	Theresa Allen	9116 Sand Log Road	771-2800	Hot in shower, not running this time	Called Richard for help someone got out	
5/2/07	4:42	Robert Reynolds	3036 Middlebrook Drive	771-2810	NO water	Advised him to run water for a few minutes	
5/2/07	1:42	Mrs. Luffin	3011 Sheepshead Drive	370-8522	Grease Pump not working correctly	Repaired	
5/1/07	3:23	James Roberts	321 Sheepshead Court	309-2268	Lighted coming out top of gutter pump	Given to Matt over radio	
5/1/07	8:43a	Step Braggner	8500 Concord Road	273-4749	Driveway was reflected on 5/1, still not working	Given to 451	
6/7/07	11:11A	Victor Best	7623 Palwood Lane	812-4812	Has that smelly, very bad odor coming in from house. He thinks it's sewer. He's worried about being out of town for the weekend. Red light was flashing on gutter pump. Called plumber as it is 30 minutes evening and was told they would have someone get back with her. No one called her back. She called in this morning and stated that she wanted someone out there this morning.	Given to Ricky Shell	
6/11/07	7:11 AM	Mrs. Bradburn	6112 Johnson Chapel Road	661-5254	Water backing up from living room of down for the weekend.	Given to Ken Vaddy	
6/11/07	8:03 AM	Mrs. Bradburn	6112 Johnson Chapel Road	661-5254	Grease Pump Problem, said house has called her back, wanted someone to come out immediately. Sent 451	Given to 451	
6/11/07	4:00 PM	Mrs. Messenger	23 Ironwood Lane (C/O. Co. 2)	770-2425	Sewer Back-up - Called Travis		
6/12/07	10:15 AM	Lee	8805 Teapot Dr. (apartment 4 of 14)	370-4010	Leaking Water Under		
6/12/07	2:48 PM	Stanford Turnberry	23 Ironwood Lane (C/O. Co. 2)	368-4980	Sewer is leaking out on ground between truck box and street. Homeowners - The Homeowners 4576-2425		
6/12/07	9:25 AM	Tom Vannom	8026 Southland Place	532-9014, 209-8718	Called last night, was told that someone would be there this morning to repair his gutter pump. He wanted to know when.	Given to 451	
6/13/07	9:43 AM	Rae Bantz	1028 Rocky Court	378-2823	Driveway Overflowing	Given to 451	
6/13/07	10:05 AM	Rae Johnson	5001 Country Club Drive	373-3333	Water Pressure is not consistent today. She goes from having a drip to nothing in a short 2 minute run of water. She backs to nothing.	Given to Ricky Shell	
6/14/07	7:10 AM	Eric Almy	Interway Connector between YNCA & Crockett Park	804-8293	Homeowner called to City Hall to complain about high water table. Would see someone to come to home and check for leak or other problem? Report	Given to TRAVIS and Ricky went to investigate. Found drainage collect backed. Informed Public Works	
6/14/07	8:30 AM	Walter Sparks (City Hall)	1136 General Jackson Drive				
6/23/07	7:38	Renee Deibel	4304 Lullbrook Road	369-6420	Water Under Box full of water		
6/23/07	12:00	Candice Ogburne	807 Sheepshead Drive	373-9464 (46) 854-0472 (36)	Red Light Flashing on driveway	Given to Luffin	

JUNE, 2007

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CUSTOMER COMPLAINT MANAGEMENT**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. INTRODUCTION
 - a. Mission Statement for the Brentwood Water System
 - b. Purpose of this Standard Operating Procedure
 - c. Training and Drills
- II. CUSTOMER COMPLAINT OVERVIEW
- III. PROCEDURES FOR SEWER COMPLAINTS
 - a. Odor
 - b. Overflow
 - c. Grinder Pump
 - d. Facility Damage
- IV. PROCEDURES FOR WATER COMPLAINTS
 - a. Pressure
 - b. Taste / Odor
 - c. Line Break
 - d. Meter Test

APPENDIX I: Summary Map of Sewer Customer Complaints
APPENDIX II: Summary Map of Water Customer Complaints

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CUSTOMER COMPLAINT MANAGEMENT**

I. INTRODUCTION

Mission Statement:

The mission of the City of Brentwood Water Services Department is, on one hand, to provide a safe and dependable supply of drinking water at sufficient volumes and pressures to meet customers' needs for domestic use and fire protection by being fiscally responsible stewards of our natural resources. The corresponding mission for the sewer operations is to provide the highest consistent quality of wastewater collections for its customers in a cost-effective manner.

Purpose of This Management Program:

As a part of fulfilling the Department's mission, a proactive approach of tracking and responding to customer complaints has been developed. Part of this is because of the City's stated desire to provide superior customer service, but from an operational standpoint, it is recognized that handling, receiving, responding to, *and even encouraging* customer complaints can be an invaluable tool for identifying problems with the system.

The approach utilized by the City of Brentwood is intended to simplify the important tasks of tracking and responding to the variety of customer complaints. The primary driver for instituting a centralized format for receiving and tracking customer complaints is not because of lack of communication. Conversely, the issue in recent years has been TOO MUCH communication, or perhaps TOO MANY METHODS of communication. In a department of 25 responsible, motivated and competent individuals, assuming that each has a mobile phone, a "land line" phone and email access, there are at least 75 different ways for a customer complaint to be received at any given time, not counting in-person communication. As such, many complaints have not been "tracked" simply because they have been "managed" by the individual, often without the impetus of a "work order" or even specific direction by a supervisor.

Training and Drills

The City conducts monthly training exercises on a variety of topics. At least once annually, the staff will be meeting to review this management program and refine it. The primary training activity will involve simply communicating to all personnel, including receptionists, that customer complaints need to not only be responded to, but tracked in a central location.

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CUSTOMER COMPLAINT MANAGEMENT**

II. CUSTOMER COMPLAINT OVERVIEW

STEP	EVENT	ACTIONS
1	Complaint is Received	Whoever receives complaint, the following information is logged: 1. Date and Time 2. Customer Name 3. Address 4. Phone 5. Nature of Problem
2	Complaint is Logged	A database on the City's network is maintained for anyone receiving a customer complaint. Generally those updating the complaint database would be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Receptionists at the Service Center ● Department Director ● Department Asst. Director ● Operations Superintendent
3	Complaint is Investigated	As soon as the complaint is received, it is to be forwarded on to the appropriate individual. In general, those complaints that would require a site visit are forwarded to the Operations Superintendent. Complaints of a technical nature are forwarded to the Assistant Director, and complaints of billing or shut-off are forwarded to the Finance Department.
4	Complaint is Addressed	If the complaint involves some additional work, such as pressure testing or smoke testing, a work order is generated.
5	Complaint is Resolved and Tracked	Once the complaint has been resolved, that resolution is tracked at a minimum on the original database where the complaint originally was logged. If a work order was generated, that work order is also attached with the complaint file.
6	Complaints are Summarized	Using GIS, complaints are to be annually compiled onto a map, graphically showing their frequency and distribution.

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CUSTOMER COMPLAINT MANAGEMENT**

III. PROCEDURES FOR SEWER COMPLAINTS

Almost all sewer complaints in the City of Brentwood fall into one of four categories:

1. ODOR
2. OVERFLOWS / BACKUPS
3. GRINDER PUMP ALARM
4. DAMAGE TO A FACILITY

1. Odor

Sewer odor complaints are relatively infrequent in the City of Brentwood, with 11 documented cases in 2006. However, those complaints tend to be vociferous when they do occur. It is Departmental practice to investigate each of these complaints, even though most of them are determined to be interior plumbing issues, such as dry P-traps or, in some cases, a dead animal. There are occasional instances where the complaint uncovers an issue with the public collection system, such as a line blockage or a malfunctioning pump station.

In at least two cases in 2006, overflows were averted because an odor complaint was investigated in a timely manner.

In general, the following actions take place in response to an odor complaint:

- Department personnel travel to the location of the odor complaint and determine if the source can be found.
- Major odor producers, such as regional pumping stations or the outlets of force mains, are located on the sewer system collection maps and compared to the location of the complaint.
- The nearby collection system is investigated by opening manholes and checking to verify whether there is a backup in progress.
- Smoke testing is occasionally performed as a courtesy to the homeowner to determine if the issue involves plumbing.
- If the odor is present but the cause cannot be determined, the Department's Sewer Rehabilitation Crew is dispatched to perform televising of the sewer lines.
- If the cause cannot be isolated in a timely manner, chemical or biological additives can be added to the collection system in the area to temporarily alleviate the odor problem.

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CUSTOMER COMPLAINT MANAGEMENT**

2. Overflows and Backups

In 2006, there were a total of 26 overflows in the public sewer system. The majority of these were at posted overflow locations or at a regional pumping station. Because of this, overflows cannot be identified or tracked solely by customer complaints, so the City has instituted an Overflow Tracking Procedure. There are, however, instances where backups or overflows are reported by customers, and it is critical that each of these be investigated.

In 2006, there were 6 cases where sewage backups (not overflows) were addressed by the Department. It is not clear, based on the 2006 record-keeping, the number of these responses resulted from customer complaints, although it is a reasonable assumption that all of them did. This illustrates the need for BOTH the proactive Overflow Tracking Procedure as well as the reactive Customer Complaint Management Program. In the event that an overflow occurs, the procedures set forth in the Overflow Tracking Procedure are to be followed.

From the standpoint of Customer Complaint Management, any complaint regarding overflowing sewage is given a high priority.

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CUSTOMER COMPLAINT MANAGEMENT**

3. Grinder Pump Complaints

The City of Brentwood has approximately 3,000 residential grinder pumps in its collection system and provides maintenance to each customer for those pumps. Because of this, the most common customer complaint by far received by the Department is in regard to the grinder pumps. There were 461 service calls on grinder pumps in 2006, ranging from resetting alarm lights to total pump replacement.

The Department has dedicated personnel, on call 24/7, to address grinder pump issues and regularly conducts training with the pump manufacturers to facilitate maintenance activities and prolong the lives of the pumping systems. In situations where the extent of the grinder pump complaints exceeds the manpower capacity of the Department, on-call service is provided by Wascon, Inc.

**CITY OF BRENTWOOD
WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CUSTOMER COMPLAINT MANAGEMENT**

4. Facility Damage Complaints

In the past, this has not been tracked separately as a “customer complaint” but will be in future years. As diligent as Department personnel attempt to be in routinely surveying the collection system, that majority of reports to items such as manhole castings or cleanouts comes from customers. In 2006, the documented repair activities can be broken down as follows:

- Repair / Replace Service – 3 instances
- Repair / Replace Main – 5 instances
- Repair / Replace Manhole – 79 instances

Because these were not tracked as “customer complaints” in 2006, it is difficult to determine which of these repairs were a direct result of feedback from customers, but it is a reasonable assumption that a large percentage would have originated in that manner. Regardless, the ability to receive, respond to, and ultimately track damage to facilities will enhance the Department’s operations, especially in reducing inflow events to the system.

11-2 An example work order from an odor complaint and subsequent response. All work orders can be provided if requested.

Service Center Work Order 2010

Today's Date Friday, December 10, 2010

Work Order Number 761

Received Date 12/9/2010

Received Time 12:30 PM

Received By Travis

Dispatcher Travis

Department 500 (Sewer)

Assigned To GR/JM

Task 13 Complaints

Requestor Doug Rudder

Street Address 8013 Warner Rd

Exact Location 327-0404

Request Sewer odor

=====

Date Completed 12/9/2010

Action Taken Sealed lid of manhole with ConSeal.

More Action Required? _____

Follow Up Action Required _____

Completed By GR/JM

Service Center Work Order

Today's Date 12-9-2010

Received Date _____ Received Time _____ Received By _____

Dispatcher Travis Department W/S

Assigned To Greg & Jimmie Task man hole

Requester Doug Rudder 327-0404 12:30 pm

Street Address Warner Rd

Exact Location 8013 Warner Rd

Request _____

Date Completed 12-9-2010

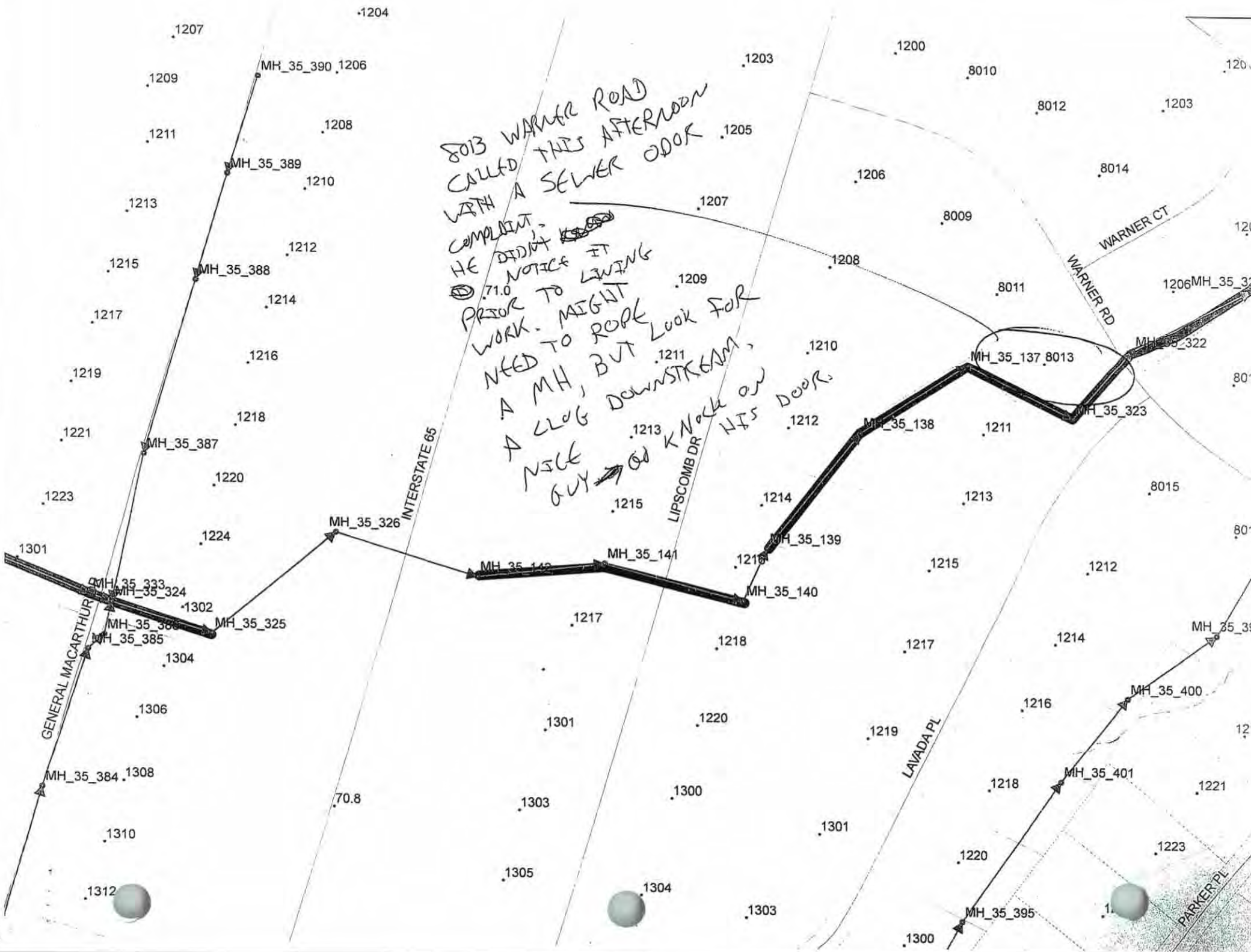
Action Taken Seal lid of manhole with Conseal where home owner had a sewer order

More Action Required? _____

Follow-Up Action Required _____

Completed By: G-R-Jim

8013 WARNER ROAD
CALLED THIS AFTERNOON
WITH A SEWER ODOR
COMPLAINT.
HE DIDN'T NOTICE IT
PRIOR TO LEAVING
WORK. MIGHT
NEED TO ROPE LOOK FOR
A MH, BUT LOOK FOR
A CLOG DOWNSTREAM,
MIGHT BUY OR KNOCK ON
HIS DOOR.





Item #12 – Hire a Public Relations Officer to Handle the Rate Increase, Grease, and Private Lateral Issues are Given Attention

Development date: 2006

Discussion: Public relations is handled internally. The responsibility of communicating with the public lies with Director Chris Milton and Assistant Director Kevin Colvett. Issues or projects such as rate increases, FOG program implementation, etc., have been addressed with a great deal of clear and concise communication, and this has allowed these important programs to continue with little or no opposition from the public.

Since 2006, technology has changed. The Water and Sewer Department utilizes a reverse 911 system in cases of emergency to rapidly communicate to customers, and this was most prominently done during the May 2010 flood where emergency conservation measures were required. Smaller, more localized emergencies such as water main breaks have also benefitted from the reverse 911 system. The City's website: www.brentwood-tn.org/water contains pertinent information for customers and developers, and most recently the City began utilizing social media such as Nixle, Facebook, and Twitter to increase the level of communication with the public.

One of the most beneficial actions, as well as one of the most needed, the Department has undertaken in the area of public relations has been in association with the sewer rehabilitation program. When televising 150 miles of pipe and lining over 25 miles, there are many occasions where workers and equipment must access private property, so the Department has distributed hundreds if not thousands of Notices explaining to affected residents what is going to be taking place. The result of this communication has been an increased level of interest by the public in the daily operations of the sewer system.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 12-1** A copy of one of the notices provided to the public prior to one of the sewer rehabilitation projects.
-

12-1 A copy of one of the notices provided to the public prior to one of the sewer rehabilitation project



City of Brentwood

5211 Maryland Way Brentwood, TN 37027 Phone: 615-371-0060
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 788 Brentwood, TN 37024-0788

CHRIS MILTON, DIRECTOR
WATER SERVICES DEPARTMENT

1750 GEN. GEORGE PATTON DR.
TELEPHONE: 615-371-0080
FAX: 615-371-2225

June 22, 2009

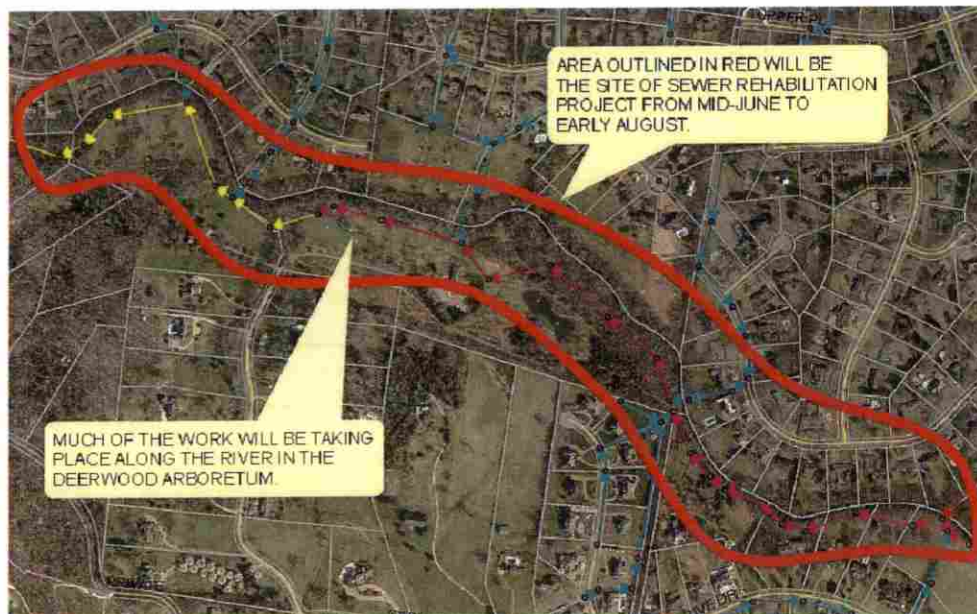
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING SEWER REHABILITATION WORK

Beginning later this week, the City of Brentwood Water Services Department will be performing some sewer rehabilitation work along a main sewer line that runs parallel to the Little Harpeth River. This particular project is part of a \$30,000,000 citywide sewer rehabilitation program aimed at reducing sewer overflows. The chosen method for this work will be what is called "trenchless technology". This means that new pipes will be inserted into the existing ones without the need to dig large trenches through residents' private property. A couple of phases of this project have been completed recently just east ("upstream") of your location. A brief animation showing this process can be found at:

http://www.insituform.com/content/190/how_insituform_cipp_is_installed.aspx

There will be a few locations where personnel and equipment will require access to the public utility easement that exists on most private lots. In addition, along the river, as out-of-sight as possible, there will be some above-ground piping installed as a bypass line as the work on the existing sewer line progresses. *This is temporary* and will be removed when construction is complete. We will make every effort to make this process as minimally intrusive as possible, and we will personally notify any property owners when they will be affected. It is expected that the majority of the work will be complete by early August.

If you have any questions or concerns regarding this work, please do not hesitate to contact Assistant Director Kevin Colvett at 371-0080.





Item #13 – Review and Update the City’s Sewer Use Ordinance

Development date: Reviewed in 2007. Updated Ordinance in March 2008 (for rate increase and for illicit connections) and May 2008 (for FOG program)

Discussion: The appropriate amount of rate increase was not known until the end of 2007, when the CAP/ER was approved by TDEC, so the actual ordinance was not updated until March of 2008, after some discussion and some interaction with the public. The City Code was once again updated in May of 2008 to replace some outdated language regarding FOG with a reference to the FOG program developed that year.

Upcoming updates will be a possible sewer connection fee adjustment, where a simplified formula of tracking single-family-equivalent usage will be employed in lieu of the current tap fee scenario (pending City Commission approval). Also, a brief update to include a reference to the City’s adherence to Metro Nashville’s pretreatment program is proposed to be added to the City Code.

A copy of the current Sewer Use Ordinances can be found at: <http://www.brentwood-tn.org/legal> (Chapter 70).

The following information is attached with this item:

- 13-1** A copy of an email exchange between Assistant Director Kevin Colvett and City Attorney Roger Horner where advice is given that no additional alterations to the City Code need to be made in order for the Department to meet its obligations with the CMOM program.

13-1 A copy of an email exchange between Assistant Director Kevin Colvett and City Attorney Roger Horner where advice is given that no additional alterations to the City Code need to be made in order for the Department to meet its obligations with the CMOM program.

Colvett, Kevin

From: Horner, Roger
Sent: Tuesday, March 25, 2008 3:06 PM
To: Colvett, Kevin
Cc: Milton, Chris
Subject: RE: Sewer Ordinance Updates

Kevin – With the recently adopted rate adjustment and the upcoming amendment regarding enforcement of the FOG regulations, we should be in good shape. I am not aware of any other amendments that will be needed in the near future.

Roger Horner

City Attorney

City of Brentwood

P. O. Box 788, Brentwood, TN 37024-0788

Ph – (615) 371-0060; Fax – (615) 370-4767

hornerr@brentwood-tn.org

From: Colvett, Kevin
Sent: Tuesday, March 25, 2008 2:53 PM
To: Horner, Roger
Cc: Milton, Chris
Subject: Sewer Ordinance Updates

Roger,

Now that we've modified the ordinance to reflect the rate adjustment and are going to be tweaking the FOG portion for the April 28 agenda, are you aware of anything else we need to be doing at this time to update our City Code for our sewer operations?

Kevin Colvett, Assistant Director

Brentwood Water Services

1750 Gen. George Patton Dr.

Brentwood, TN 37024-0788

(615) 371-0080

colvettk@brentwood-tn.org



Item #14 – Develop and Implement a Contingency Plan

Development date: November 2007 – April 2008

Discussion: Emergencies experienced by the Water and Sewer Department include:

- Line blockages
- Force main breaks
- Pump failures (mechanical or electrical)

Responses to the emergencies in the gravity or force mains are covered in the SOP for Sewer Overflow Response. The contingency plan for the pumping stations was developed as part of the overall lift station O&M manual, and overlaps with the aspects of the CMOM program developed with Item #22 (develop an emergency O&M procedure for pump stations and implement improvements at the pump stations to allow for bypass pumping setup).

Additionally, the Water and Sewer Department updated its Emergency Operations Plan in 2008 and in 2010 to meet the requirements of TDEC, Division of Water Supply. Pertinent sections of that document deal with lines of communication during an emergency and contact information for emergency suppliers, contractors, personnel, and governmental agencies.

The City is a participant in the TNWARN program, which facilitates mutual aid in the event of an emergency.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 14-1** A copy of the Pump Station Contingency Plan Program
-

**14-1 A copy of the Pump Station
Contingency Plan Program**

Section 4

Pump Station Contingency Plan Program

A contingency plan has been developed for the utility that includes Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) to be used in the event of an emergency. The plan clearly identifies the procedures that staff should follow for several types of emergencies that could potentially occur. Developed SOPs were identified and created based on past experience and through evaluation of potential future emergencies. Contingency planning is viewed as dynamic and flexible and therefore, assessment of need for additional Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) and the revision of already developed SOPs will continue to occur on an on-going basis. The program currently includes the following SOPs that may be found in this section.

- SOP – Power Failure Response Procedure
- SOP – Using Standby Pumping
- SOP – Wastewater Pump Station Alarms – General Response Actions

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Version No: 1 Version Date: 3/14/08
SOP NAME: Power Failure Response Procedure	

1.0 OBJECTIVE

To provide direction in the determination and resolution of power failure or electrical problems at any of the wet well/drywell or submersible lift stations:

- **Chenoweth Lift Station**
- **Moore's Lane Lift Station**
- **Edmonson Park Lift Station**
- **I-65 Lift Station**
- **Scales School Lift Station**
- **Arden Woods Lift Station**
- **Owens Corner Lift Station**
- **Willowick Lift Station**
- **General Macarthur Lift Station**
- **Crockett Springs Lift Station**

2.0 SAFETY PROCEDURES

Personnel should observe all safety policies and regulations established by the City of Brentwood during execution of this SOP to include but not necessarily limited to:

- **Electrical and Mechanical Hazards**
- **Noxious and Toxic Atmospheres**
- **Confined Space Entry**
- **Infection and Disease Hazards**

WARNING

Electrical work should only be performed by a qualified individual. Serious injury or death may result if the proper training, procedures, preparation, tools and safety precautions are not followed.

3.0 PROCEDURES

The following describes the operational checks for a Power Failure at any of the Lift Stations. The reader should consult the associated SOP "Using Standby Pumping at I-65 Lift Station" if applicable.

1. Upon arrival at the lift station,
 - a. Survey the area and look for anything unusual.

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Version No: 1 Version Date: 3/14/08
SOP NAME: Power Failure Response Procedure	

- i. *Example. Look for local power outages, down power pole, charred or smoking transformer, down power line, smoke or flames, etc.*
 - ii. *WARNING: If smoke or fire is detected, call 911 immediately. Then notify Water Services and the Supervisor. Unlock the gate but do not enter the area.*
 - iii. *WARNING: If an electric utility asset appears to have a problem, notify Water Services and Supervisor immediately. Stay clear of down power lines, poles, transformers, or other electrical equipment and wait for instruction.*
- 2. If the area is safe to enter, unlock the gate and enter the station grounds.
- 3. Open the lift station wet well hatch and check for flooding.
 - a. If the wet well is rising to a level know to flood residences or the rate of inflow is high (daytime operations), call the Supervisor for Pumper Assistance immediately.
 - b. If the station is provided with a by-pass pumping connection, Call the Supervisor and implement the "By-pass Pumping" SOP.
- 4. Locate the incoming power service pole and power meter. If a main power disconnect switch is provided, check to see if it has tripped.
 - a. Reset the main disconnect if possible. Observe for re-tripping.
 - i. *If the main disconnect re-trips, notify Water Services and Supervisor immediately and discontinue investigations.*
 - ii. *If the main disconnect does not trip again or there is no main disconnect switch, proceed as follows.*
- 5. For a submersible lift station, locate the above-ground pump power disconnect panel or control panel. (For a wet well/drywell lift station, proceed to Step #6.)
 - a. Before opening the panel cover, feel the housing for unusual heat and smell for smoke or burnt odors.
 - i. *WARNING: If smoke or fire is detected, call 911 immediately. Then notify Water Services and the Supervisor. Leave the cover closed.*
 - ii. *If it is safe, open the panels cover and proceed to Step #7 below.*
- 6. For a wet well/drywell lift station, the pump power disconnect panel or control panel may be located in the dry well.
 - a. Before opening the hatch, feel the station housing for unusual heat and smell for smoke or burnt odors.
 - i. *If it is safe, open the hatch cover and again smell for smoke.*

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Version No: 1 Version Date: 3/14/08
SOP NAME: Power Failure Response Procedure	

glazing of metal terminals and contacts, or unusual appearance to wire insulation.

- i. *If abnormal conditions are observed, call the supervisor for an electrician.*
- d. Observe wiring from control panel to the pump looking for frayed, cut or burnt wiring.
 - i. *If wiring is burnt, frayed or cut, disconnect the power and pull the pump for inspection and call an electrician to locate a wiring short. If no wiring short is found, the pump and motor must be checked and serviced by a qualified company.*
- 8. During the power failure investigation, troubleshooting and repair; monitor and manage the wet well level to reduce the chance of flooding through the use of Pumper Assistance frequency and/or Standby Pumping using the mobile pump.
- 9. Once repairs are complete and station power has been restored.
 - a. Ensure that all switches, controls and valves are in the correct position.
 - b. Ensure all breakers are energized and in the ON position.
 - c. Ensure the pumps are in AUTO mode.
 - d. Record the event in the logbook and inspection sheet.
 - e. Ensure all cabinets and pits are closed and their locks are in place.
- 10. Discontinue the use of the mobile by-pass pumping and/or use of Pumper Assistance. Observe the lift station pumps and wet well fill and draw cycle for at least one cycle.
 - a. If the lift station pumps can not keep up, restart investigations.
 - b. If the lift station pumps are operating normally, demobilize the by-pass pumping and/or use of Pumper Assistance.
 - i. *Refer to the SOP "Using Standby Pumping at I-65 Lift Station".*
 - c. Lock the station gate.
- 11. Radio/telephone Water Services and Supervisor that the work is complete and you are leaving the lift station.

SOP NAME: Using Standby Pumping at I-65 Lift Station

1.0 OBJECTIVE

Describe the use of standby portable pumping to pump around the I-65 lift station in the event of station loss of power or other station pumps failure. This procedure may be applicable to other similarly configured stations in the future.

2.0 SAFETY PROCEDURES

Personnel should observe all safety policies and regulations established by the City of Brentwood during execution of this SOP to include but not necessarily limited to:

- **Combustible and Fire Hazards**
- **Mechanical and Electrical Hazards**
- **Infection and Disease Hazards**
- **Noxious and Toxic Atmospheres**
- **Confined Space Entry**

3.0 PROCEDURES

The following describes the operational checks for utilizing temporary mobile pumping at the I-65 Lift Station.

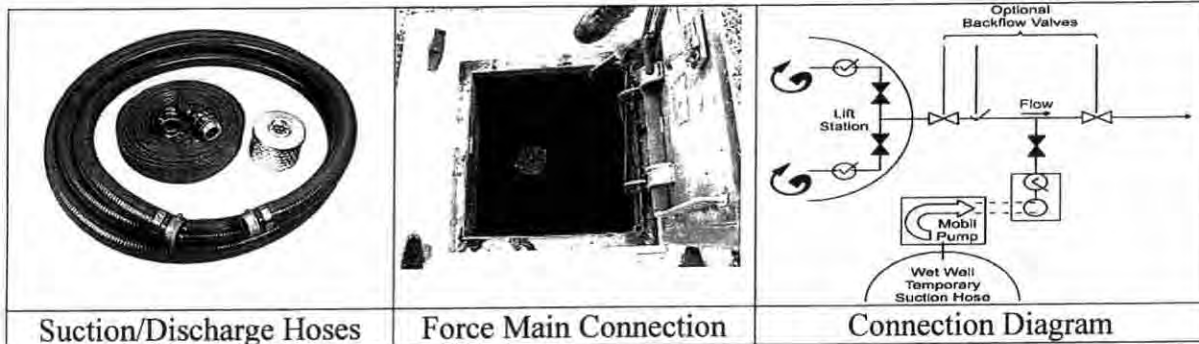
If after following the Lift Station Checks SOP, the station attendants have established that the lift station can not pump the incoming sewage, a portable (mobile) pumping unit may be required.

1. Radio/Telephone the Supervisor and/or Water Services that the I-65 Lift Station requires temporary portable pumping.
 - a. Advise the Supervisor whether temporary hauler pumping may be required until the portable pumping unit can be set up and started.
 - i. *Hauler pumping depends on the flooded condition of the wet well, rate of fill of the wet well, difficulty of retrieving and setting up the portable pump, and other factors.*
2. Back at the Water Services yard:
 - a. Locate and prepare the portable pump for transport to the lift station.
 - i. *Check oil, fuel and coolant for proper levels and replenish as required.*

SOP NAME: Using Standby Pumping at I-65 Lift Station

- ii. *Perform engine pre-start check and start the engine to confirm operability.*
 - iii. *The portable pumping unit should be refueled before departing the yard.*
 - iv. *CAUTION: The transport vehicle must be rated to tow/carry the portable pump with the proper hitch and safety chains and the unit must be road worthy if towed.*
 - b. Obtain the necessary portable pump hoses, tools and accessories.
 - i. *Collect pumping accessories per the attached Portable Pump checklist. Fill out the checklist and keep with the unit while in operation and turn in to Supervisor after demobilizing.*
 - 3. Transport the portable pump to the lift station and orient the pump so that there is working space around the unit and that minimal suction and discharge hoses may be required.
 - 4. At the Lift Station with the mobile pump oriented properly:
 - a. Re-check oil, fuel and coolant for proper levels.
 - i. *CAUTION: Use caution when refueling a hot engine.*
 - b. Couple sufficient length of suction hoses from mobile pump to wet well bottom. Use either 6-inch hoses or reduce to 4-inch hose.
 - i. *Use green PVC reinforced flexible hose and attach pump trash strainer on hose suction prior to insertion into wet well.*
 - c. Couple sufficient length of discharge hoses from mobile pump to 4-inch cam-lock pipe connection in vault. (See photo). Use either 6-inch hoses or reduce to 4-inch hose.
 - i. *Use either PVC reinforced flexible hose or blue PVC lay-flat hose.*
 - d. Fill the portable pump cavity (volute) with water if not self priming.
 - e. Place the lift station pump controls to the OFF position and the pump breakers to the open or OFF position.
 - f. Locate the lift station pump discharge piping valve box in the station yard and close the valve.
 - i. *Alternatively, each pump discharge valve may be closed.*
 - g. Locate the Emergency Mobile Pump valve box connection to the force main within the station yard and open the valve.
 - i. *This isolates the station from the discharge line and permits mobile pump discharge to enter the force main. See diagram.*
 - h. Start the mobile pump and adjust its speed for proper operation.

SOP NAME: Using Standby Pumping at I-65 Lift Station



5. During operation of the mobile pump:
 - a. Perform routine engine and fluids checks. Refueling as necessary.
 - b. Maintain a wet well withdrawal rate sufficient to prevent flooding or cavitation of the mobile pump.
 - c. Repair hose leaks immediately.
 - d. Keep the work area safe, organized, clean and secure.
6. After the lift station pumps have been repaired or normal electrical service restored, prepare to place the station back into normal operation.
 - a. Adjust the mobile pump pumping rate to lower the wet well. Once the wet well is drained, lower the mobile pump speed to idle.
 - i. *The mobile pump should not be delivering flow at idle, if it still is, shut down the mobile pump.*
 - b. Open the lift station pump discharge piping valve box. (Refer to diagram)
 - i. *If the pump discharge valves were closed previously, reopen these valves too.*
 - c. Close the Emergency Mobile Pump valve box connection to the force main. (Refer to diagram)
 - d. Place the lift station pump controls to the AUTO position and the pump breakers to the closed or ON position.
 - i. *Ensure pump controls are energized and air bubbler system is operational.*
 - e. Confirm that the lift station pumps are delivering flow as required.
 - i. *If normal lift station pump delivery is not observed, shutdown the pumps, isolate station again, open the mobile pump valve and re-start mobile pump operations until the problem with the lift station pumps can be investigated and solved.*

SOP NAME: Using Standby Pumping at I-65 Lift Station

NAME:

DATE:

Mobile Pump Equipment	Required Quantity	Quantity on Hand	Condition Returned Good,/Fair/Poor/Consumed
4-inch Suction Hose, Green PVC reinforced	40 ft		
4-inch Discharge Hose, Blue PVC lay-flat	40 ft		
Suction hose trash strainer	1		
Pin Lug Fittings (male/female)	2		
4-inch Cam and Groove couplings	2		
Cam and Groove gaskets	4		
Pin Lug Hose gaskets	4		
Stainless Steel Hose Clamps	8		
6 x 4-inch reducer	2		
Tool box	1		
• Pin lug wrench	1		
• 4-inch spanner wrench	1		
• Hand Sledge	1		
• 6 inch pipe wrench	1		
• 12 inch pipe wrench	1		
• 6 inch adjustable wrench	1		
• 10 inch adjustable wrench	1		
• Screw drivers (4)	1 set		
Fire Extinguishers (ABC)	2		
Flashlight with batteries	1		
Traffic cones	1 set		
Safety vest	1 each		
Hearing Protection	2		
Leather gloves	1		
Rubber gloves	2		
Tyvek suit	2		
Hand cleaner	1 tub		
Hand towels	1 roll		
Fuel cans (filled)	2		
Engine oil	1		
2 gallon Pail	1		
Fresh Water Carboy	6 gal		

COMMENTS -

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Revision No: Revision Date:
SOP NAME: Wastewater Pump Station Alarms – General Response Actions	

1.0 OBJECTIVE

To provide general response actions for an alarm problem at any of the following wet well/drywell or submersible lift stations:

- **Chenoweth Lift Station**
- **Moore’s Lane Lift Station**
- **Edmonson Park Lift Station**
- **I-65 Lift Station**
- **Scales School Lift Station**
- **Metro Lift Station**
- **Crockett Springs Lift Station**
- **Arden Woods Lift Station**
- **Owens Corner Lift Station**
- **Willowick Lift Station**
- **General Macarthur Lift Station**

2.0 SAFETY PROCEDURES

Personnel should observe all safety policies and regulations established by the City of Brentwood during execution of this SOP to include but not necessarily limited to:

- **Noxious and Toxic Atmospheres**
- **Confined Space Entry**
- **Mechanical and Electrical Hazards**
- **Infection and Disease Hazards**

3.0 LIFT STATION ALARM and MONITORING SYSTEM

All lift stations are similarly equipped with a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) and telemetry system: the Zetron Model 1716. At each lift station, local instruments provide either analog or digital signals to the Remote Terminal Units (RTU). The RTU polls and transmits the data signals through radio transmission to a Controller and PC Control Program located at Water Services. Polling and transmission of data by the RTU is automatic and requires no operator interface. However, local instruments still need to be checked, serviced and calibrated on a routine basis.

SOP NAME: Wastewater Pump Station Alarms – General Response Actions

4.0 PROCEDURES

The following alarms are monitored by the RTU's for the respective lift station and transmitted to Water Services. The alarm data is received by the Controller and recorded on the PC Control Program. All lift station alarms are on the same priority rating and accordingly, Water Services personnel are notified as soon as the alarm is recorded. The same SCADA and monitoring system is used for the water storage tanks and pumps; for clarity and the reader's understanding, only lift station alarms are covered in this Standard Operating Procedure.

Lift Station Alarm Matrix		
Site	Alarm Name	Message
Willowick Lift	zalarm04a	"Waste Water Level Too High at Willowick Lift Station"
Willowick Lift	zalarm04b	"3 Phase Alarm at Willowick Lift Station"
Owen's Corner Lift	zalarm06a	"Waste Water Level too High at Owen's Corner Lift Station"
Owen's Corner Lift	zalarm06b	"3 Phase Alarm at Owen's Corner Lift Station "
Owen's Corner Lift	zalarm06c	"Sump Overflow Alarm at Owen's Corner Lift Station"
Moore's Lane Lift	zalarm08a	"Waste Water Level too High at Moore's Lane Lift Station "
Moore's Lane Lift	zalarm08b	"3 Phase Alarm at Moore's Lane Lift Station "
I-65 Lift	zalarm09a	"Waste Water Level too High at I-65 Lift Station"
I-65 Lift	zalarm09b	"Sump Overflow Alarm at I-65 Lift Station"
I-65 Lift	zalarm09c	"3 Phase Alarm at I-65 Lift Station"
Gen McArthur Lift	zalarm10a	"Waste Water Level too High at General McArthur Lift Station"
Gen McArthur Lift	zalarm10b	"3 Phase Alarm at General McArthur Lift Station"
Crockett Spgs Lift	zalarm11a	"Waste Water Level too High at Crockett Springs Lift Station"
Crockett Spgs Lift	zalarm11b	"Sump Overflow Alarm at Crockett Springs Lift Station"
Crockett Spgs Lift	zalarm11c	"AC Alarm at Crockett Springs Lift Station "
Chenoweth Lift	zalarm18a	"Waste Water Level too High at Chenoweth Lift Station"
Chenoweth Lift	zalarm18b	"3 Phase Alarm at Chenoweth Lift Station"
Edmondson Lift	zalarm20a	"Waste Water Level too High at Edmondson Pike Lift Station"
Edmondson Lift	zalarm20b	"3 Phase Alarm at Edmondson Pike Lift Station"
Arden Wood's Lift	zalarm26a	"Waste Water Level too High at Arden Woods Lift Station"
Arden Wood's Lift	zalarm26b	"3 Phase Alarm at Arden Woods Lift Station"
Scales School Lift	zalarm27a	"Waste Water Level too High at Scales School Lift Station"
Scales School Lift	zalarm27b	"3 Phase Alarm at Scales School Lift Station "
Metro Lift Station	zalarm36a	"Bypass alarm at Metro Lift Station"
Metro Lift Station	zalarm36b	"High wet Well level at Metro Lift Station"
Metro Lift Station	zalarm36c	"AC power failure at Metro Lift Station"

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Revision No: Revision Date:
SOP NAME: Wastewater Pump Station Alarms – General Response Actions	

Upon receiving a station alarm or being dispatched to respond to an alarm, the station attendants will:

1. Upon arrival at the pump station,
 - a. Survey the area and look for anything unfamiliar.
2. Unlock the gate
 - a. Observe for unusual sights, sounds or smells.
 - i. *If the station is flooding, Radio/Telephone the Supervisor and/or Water Services that the Lift Station requires temporary portable pumping. Refer to the SOP "Using Standby Pumping" if applicable.*
 - ii. *If the smell of fuel or other petroleum products are noted, notify Water Services and Supervisor immediately.*
 - iii. *If there are local power outages, down power lines, charred or smoking transformer, smoke or flames, etc. notify Water Services and Supervisor immediately*
 - iv. *If smoke or fire is detected, call 911 immediately. Then notify Water Services and the Supervisor. Unlock the gate but do not enter the area.*
3. If the area is safe to enter, unlock the gate and enter the station grounds.

There are five basic types of alarms that station attendants may respond to:

General Categories of Alarms:
"Wastewater Level too High"
"3 Phase Alarm"
"Sump Overflow Alarm"
"AC Alarm" or "AC Power Failure"
"Bypass alarm at Metro Lift Station"

If the alarm "Wastewater Level too High" was received: Typically indicates a failure of the pumps to deliver resulting in a high wet well level or failure of the level monitoring system resulting in a false alarm.

4. Inspect the wet well for proper operating level.
 - a. If the wet well level is normal and the alarm condition still exists.
 - i. *Check wet well for grease and debris buildup; clear from around alarm floats.*

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Revision No: Revision Date:
SOP NAME: Wastewater Pump Station Alarms – General Response Actions	

- ii. *Raise, tilt and hold the HIGH level float upside down for 30 seconds. Then lower the float to normal position, reset alarm. If this does not clear the alarm, notify the Supervisor and replace the float.*
 - iii. *If the station is provided with an air bubbler level control system and the High Level alarm is associated with the bubbler system, check the system for proper air delivery, pressure settings or problems.*
 - b. *If the wet well level is higher than normal indicating a true high level condition.*
 - i. *If the station is flooding, Radio/Telephone the Supervisor and/or Water Services that the Lift Station requires Haulers or temporary portable pumping. Refer to the SOP "Using Standby Pumping" if applicable.*
 - ii. *For additional high wet well level troubleshooting information, refer to the applicable SOP "Pump Station Inspections" for either the submersible or wet well/dry well lift stations.*

If the "3 Phase Alarm" was received: Typically indicates that one of three phases has been disconnected from the station. It may be possible for equipment to run on only two of three phases but motor and electrical damage will result.

- 5. Visually inspect the Control Cabinet and breakers.
 - a. Examine for discoloration due to arcing or fire, burnt odors, burned wiring, wire off terminal, burn spots, or other unusual observations.
 - i. *WARNING: Electrical work should only be performed by a qualified individual. Serious injury or death may result if the proper training, procedures, preparation, tools and safety precautions are not followed.*
 - ii. *NOTE: Refer to SOP "Power Failure Response Procedure" for further guidance.*
 - b. Shut down the lift station pumps until the cause of the loss of phase can be investigated and corrected. Continuing to run the motors can cause damage.
 - i. *Notify the Supervisor and/or Water Services that the Lift Station requires temporary portable pumping. Request that a qualified electrician check the service.*

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Revision No: Revision Date:
SOP NAME: Wastewater Pump Station Alarms – General Response Actions	

- 1. *Refer to the SOP "Using Standby Pumping" if applicable.*
- ii. *Monitor the station wet well level and use of Haulers or by-pass pumping until the electrical problem can be corrected.*

If the "Sump Overflow Alarm" was received: Sump Overflow Alarms will only be generated at wet well/dry well type can lift station. The alarm typically indicates a failure of the sump pump to remove the contents of the dry well sump resulting in a high level alarm or failure of the level monitoring system resulting in a false alarm.

- 6. Visually check for station flooding from top of station prior to entry
 - a. Refer to the SOP "Wet Well/Dry Well Pump Station Inspection" for procedures to enter the dry well side of the station.
 - b. If the station is flooded and equipment or panels are submerged, Radio/Telephone the Supervisor and/or Water Services that the Lift Station requires Haulers or temporary portable pumping. Refer to the SOP "Using Standby Pumping".
 - i. *Once wet well standby pumping is in place, begin pumping out the flooded dry well for entry and inspection.*
 - ii. *CAUTION: Electrical service may need to be disconnected prior to entry and an electrician may be required to access the electrical components. Consult the Supervisor for further guidance.*
 - iii. *Investigate the source of the excess water entering the station and correct the problem.*
 - c. If there is standing water (less than 6 inches) and no equipment or panels are submerged in water, retrieve a portable sump pump to lower into the station to remove the standing water and permit entry.
 - i. *Once the standing water has been lowered and entry conditions are safe, investigate the source of the excess water into the station and/or the cause of the failure of the sump pump to remove the water.*
 - ii. *Correct the source and clear the sump of debris, test the pump and observe for normal operations. Consult with the Supervisor if problems are noted.*
 - d. If the sump level is normal (station not flooded) and the alarm condition still exists.
 - i. *Check the sump for debris buildup; clear from around alarm floats.*

Brentwood Water Services Standard Operating Procedure	Revision No: Revision Date:
SOP NAME: Wastewater Pump Station Alarms – General Response Actions	

- ii. *Raise, tilt and hold the HIGH level float upside down for 30 seconds. Then lower the float to normal position, reset alarm. If this does not clear the alarm, notify the Supervisor and replace the float.*

If the “AC Power Alarm” was received: Typically indicates that there is a loss of power at the station.

7. Refer to and implement the SOP “Power Failure Response Procedure”

If the “Bypass Alarm at Metro Lift Station” was received: It is likely that the Brentwood-Metro Sewage Lift Station is experiencing flows greater than the ability of the pumps to remove the flow resulting in the wet well level rising and surcharging the incoming main. The surcharging main may cause excess flow to overflow the bypass structure adjacent to the Lift Station.

- 8. Visually check the bypass structure to determine if it is flowing.
 - a. The bypass structure contains a short discharge pipe and flap gate. Flow may be observed coming from this flap gate under actual bypass conditions.
 - i. If flow is observed and the station has reached its maximum pumping capabilities, notify the Supervisor that a bypass event is taking place. Fill out the required paper work, log book entry and readings sheet.
 - b. If flow is not observed coming from the overflow line and the overflow alarm is present, investigate the wet well.
 - i. If the alarm is present and the wet well level is high but not overflowing the bypass, notify the Supervisor that an event is likely but not occurring yet.
 - ii. If the alarm is present and the wet well level is low and there is no indication that the bypass has overflowed, then the alarm is in fault and the cause of the failure must be investigated.



Item #15 – Complete the Development of an SOP for Application of Corrosion Control Chemicals

Development date: 2007

Discussion: In 2007, the City began requiring all new construction to be comprised of corrosion resistant materials. All new manholes are to be installed using a Xypex admixture, and all ductile iron pipe used in the sewer collection system is to be coated with a Protecto 401 finish. When a new force main connection is made to the gravity portion of the collection system, three manholes downstream are to be coated with an epoxy finish. New or replacement force mains are either ductile iron coated with Protecto 401 or PVC (typically for the smaller diameter grinder pump sewer systems).

As part of the sewer rehabilitation program, it became obvious in 2007 that the pipe in the system subject to corrosion (concrete) needed to be lined, so lining activities took the place of corrosion inhibitors in much of the system. Similarly, the rehabilitation program is focusing on a corrosion-resistant epoxy, instead of just concrete, in its application.

In 2007 and 2008, chemical addition was piloted at two lift stations, primarily for odor control, but the result was not as effective as simple line cleaning so that program was discontinued. Bioxide is added at the Brentwood Pumping Station at the connection to the Metro Nashville system.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 15-1 A copy of an email exchange between Director Chris Milton and Assistant Director Kevin Colvett discussing the corrosion control specification additions.
- 15-2 The City's specification for epoxy manhole coatings.



15-1 A copy of an email exchange between Director Chris Milton and Assistant Director Kevin Colvett discussing the corrosion control specification additions

Colvett, Kevin

From: Milton, Chris
Subject: RE: Addendum to Constr. Standards..

From: Colvett, Kevin
Sent: Wednesday, November 07, 2007 8:34 AM
To: Milton, Chris
Subject: RE: Addendum to Constr. Standards

By the way, this is now in our "corrosion control program" file for CMOM, as is a requirement in the specs to coat manholes where force mains connect PLUS three more downstream.

From: Milton, Chris
Sent: Tuesday, November 06, 2007 4:20 PM
To: Rigsby, Richard; Lankford, Travis; White, Mick
Cc: Colvett, Kevin
Subject: Addendum to Constr. Standards

As of November 1st, 2007 the following changes to the construction standards take effect and will be required by developers/builders:

1. manholes shall be coated TNEMEC Series 20 or XYPEX ADMIX.
2. Ductile Iron Pipe in sewer applications shall be lined with Protecto 401 Ceramic Epoxy or approved equal such as PolyBond Plus.

These changes will apply to sewer construction plans submitted for approval after this date. However, for projects currently under construction, we can recommend the contractor apply these changes on future installations such as starting a new Phase of a project.

Kevin has placed the standard drawings for most of these materials on our website should a contractor wish to download, or he can forward a copy of to whomever as needed. Let me or Kevin know if you have any questions.

Thanks,
Chris Milton, Director
Brentwood Water Services
1750 Gen. George Patton Dr.
Brentwood, TN 37024-0788
(615) 371-0080
miltonc@brentwood-tn.org

**15-2 The City's specification for Epoxy
manhold coatings**

SECTION 02765

SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE REHABILITATION (Level Yellow, Level Blue and Level Green Manhole Rehabilitation)

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Sanitary sewer manhole rehabilitation including:
1. Level "Yellow" Rehabilitation - Rehabilitation and leak-proofing of manholes by lining with spray applied or centrifugally cast lightweight structural reinforced concrete.
 2. Level "Blue" Rehabilitation - Rehabilitation and leak-proofing of manholes by lining with spray applied epoxy resin systems.
 3. Level "Green" Rehabilitation - Rehabilitation and leak-proofing of manholes as specified by Level "Yellow", and followed by lining with spray applied epoxy resin systems.
 4. The repair and sealing of the manhole base, invert, walls, corbel/cone, and chimney of brick, block, or precast manholes, including the removal of any unsound material.
 5. The inspection and testing of the various types of work to insure compliance.

1.2 LINING SYSTEMS

- A. The lining system used shall result in a monolithic structure to the shape and contour of the interior of the existing manhole. The lining system shall be completely water tight and free of any joints or openings other than pipe inlets, pipe outlets and the rim opening. The junction of the lining material with the pipe material at the inlets and outlets shall be watertight.
- B. Lining system shall be of the type that allows rehabilitation of a concentric, eccentric or flat top manhole without removing the manhole ring and top section or corbel.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit the following as required in Section 01340 at least 14 days prior to starting manhole rehabilitation:
 - 1. Manufacturers' Certificate of Compliance certifying compliance with the applicable specifications and standards. The certifications shall list all materials furnished under this Section.
 - 2. Certified copies of test reports of factory tests required by the applicable standards, the manufacturer, and this Section.
 - 3. Manufacturer's handling, storage, and installation instructions and procedures.
 - 4. Recommended lining thickness design to withstand groundwater pressure as specified in Part 3 of this Section.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. General:
 - 1. The materials used shall be designed, manufactured and intended for sewer manhole rehabilitation and the specific application in which they are used. The materials shall have a proven history of performance in sewer manhole rehabilitation. The materials shall be delivered to the job site in original unopened packages and clearly labeled with the manufacturer's identification and printed instructions. All materials shall be stored and handled in accordance with recommendations of the manufacturer. All materials shall be mixed and applied in accordance with the manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 2. The Contractor shall warrant and save harmless the Owner and his Engineer against all claims for patent infringement and any loss thereof.
 - 3. Handle and store all materials and dispose of all wastes in accordance with applicable regulations.
 - 4. Each system shall be designed for application over wet surfaces (but not active running water) without degradation of the final product and/or the bond between the product and the manhole surfaces.
- B. Stopping active leaks in concrete and masonry manholes:

1. A quick setting hydraulic cement compound used to stop seepage leaks in masonry or concrete (Permacast-Plug or equal). A premixed fast-setting, volume-stable waterproof cement plug consisting of hydraulic cement, graded silica aggregates, special plasticizing and accelerating agents. It shall not contain chlorides, gypsums, plasters, iron particles, aluminum powder or gas-forming agents, or promote the corrosion of steel it may come in contact with. Set time shall be approximately 60 to 180 seconds. Ten-minute compressive strength shall be approximately 500 psi.
 2. The elastomeric polyurethane resin-soaked method, using dry twisted jute oakum or resin-rod with polyurethane resin (water activated).
 3. Chemical grouts (Avanti AV-202 Multigrout Urethane Resin or equal) injected to the exterior for stopping very active infiltration in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.
- C. Patching, repointing, filling, and repairing nonleaking holes, cracks, and spalls in concrete and masonry manholes:
1. A premixed nonshrink cement-based patching material consisting of hydraulic cement, graded silica aggregates, special plasticizing and accelerating agents, which has been formulated for vertical or overhead use. It shall not contain chlorides, gypsums, plasters, iron particles, aluminum powder, or gas-forming agents or promote the corrosion of steel it may come into contact with. Set time (ASTM C-191) shall be less than 30 minutes. One-hour compressive strength (ASTM C-109) shall be a minimum of 200 psi and the ultimate compressive strengths (ASTM C-882-Modified) shall be a minimum of 1700 psi.
- D. Spray applied or centrifugally cast lightweight structural reinforced cement manhole lining:
1. The material applied to the surface of the manhole (similar to Strong Seal MS-2, Permacast CR-9000, or Quadex QM-1S) shall be a cementitious blend of acid resistant binders, silicious aggregates, non-metallic fibers and other additives for constructing a liner that is impervious to the flow of water, is resistant to sulfide attack, and restores structural integrity to existing manhole walls.
 2. A monolithic liner shall be formed which covers all interior manhole surfaces and shall have the following minimum requirements at 28 days:

a.	Compressive Strength (ASTM C-109)	9,000 psi
b.	Tensile Strength (ASTM C-496)	600 psi
c.	Flexural Strength (ASTM C-293) (Modified)	750 psi
d.	Shrinkage (ASTM C-596)	0%@90%R.H.
e.	Bond (ASTM C-882)	2,000 psi
f.	Density, when applied	135± pcf

E. Spray applied epoxy resin system manhole lining:

1. The material sprayed onto the surface of the manhole shall be an epoxy resin (similar to Raven 405, or Warren Environmental Systems M-201 and S-301) system formulated for application within a sanitary sewer environment. The resin will exhibit suitable corrosion resistance and enhance the structural integrity of the existing manhole.
2. The cured epoxy resin system shall conform to the following minimum structural standards:

<u>CURED PRODUCT</u>	<u>TEST METHOD</u>	<u>EPOXY RESULTS</u>
Tensile Strength	ASTM D-638	7,000 psi
Flexural Strength	ASTM D-790	11,000 psi
Flexural Modulus	ASTM D-790	500,000 psi
Compressive Strength	ASTM D-695	12,000 psi

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 REHABILITATION OF MANHOLE STRUCTURE

A. General Procedures:

1. Safety: The Contractor shall perform all work in strict accordance with all applicable OSHA, TOSHA, and manufacturer's safety standards. Each method of manhole rehabilitation in this Section requires some degree of manhole entry by workers. Particular attention is drawn to those safety requirements regarding confined space entry and respiratory protection from airborne particulate materials during cleaning and product mixing and application.
2. Cleaning: All concrete and masonry surfaces to be rehabilitated shall be

clean. All grease, oil, laitance, coatings, loose bricks, mortar, unsound brick or concrete and other foreign materials shall be completely removed. Water blasting utilizing a 210° F steam unit and proper nozzles shall be the primary method of cleaning; however, other methods such as wet or dry sandblasting, acid wash, concrete cleaners, degreasers or mechanical means may be required to properly clean the surface. All surfaces on which these methods are used shall be thoroughly rinsed, scrubbed, and neutralized to remove cleaning agents and their reactant products. Debris resulting from cleaning shall be removed from the manhole and not allowed to be carried downstream.

3. Stop Infiltration: After surface preparation and prior to the application of mortars and linings, infiltration shall be stopped. This applies to defects within the manhole as well as any annular spaces between a host pipe and pipe liner. Water seepage shall be stopped with waterproof cement plug material or water activated polyurethane resins. Severe leaks which cannot be stopped with either of these two specified materials shall be reported to the Owner. If so directed by the Owner, then these severe leaks shall be stopped using chemical (urethane) grout injected through the manhole wall, the invert or the bench (as appropriate). Excess cured grout shall be completely removed from the inside surface before further patching or lining.
4. Patching: All large holes or voids around steps, joints or pipes, all spalled areas and all holes caused by missing or cracked brick shall be patched and all missing mortar repointed using a nonshrink patching mortar. All cracked or disintegrated material shall be removed from the area to be patched or repointed, exposing a sound subbase. All cracks not subject to movement and greater than 1/16 inch in width shall be routed out to a minimum width and depth of 1/2 inch and patched with nonshrink patching mortar.
5. Flow Control: The Contractor shall be responsible for plugging or diverting the flow of sewage as needed for repair and lining of manhole inverts and benches.
6. Remove all loose grout and rubble from existing channel. Work shall include aligning inflow and outflow ports in such a manner as to prevent the deposition of solids at the transition point. All inverts shall follow the grades of the pipe entering the manhole. Changes in direction of the sewer and entering branch or branches shall have a true curve of as large a radius as the size of the manhole will permit, but will be shaped to allow easy

entrance of maintenance equipment including buckets, T.V. camera, etc.

7. Manhole steps: Inspect all manhole steps prior to rehabilitation. Report to the Engineer any steps which appear loose, deteriorated, broken, or otherwise unsafe.
8. Each system shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation to withstand groundwater pressures. For manholes greater than 12 feet in depth, the lining shall withstand the pressures associated with a groundwater depth equal to the manhole depth. Linings for all other manholes shall withstand the pressures associated with groundwater depth of 12 feet. Measure groundwater depth from manhole bench to top of ground surface.
9. Application of products shall be by factory certified applicators.

3.2 SPRAY APPLIED LIGHTWEIGHT STRUCTURAL REINFORCED CEMENT (Level "Yellow" and Level "Green")

- A. The surface prior to spraying shall be damp without noticeable free water droplets or running water. Materials shall be spray-applied to a minimum uniform thickness to insure that all cracks, crevices, and voids are filled and a somewhat smooth surface remains after light troweling. The light troweling is performed to compact the material into voids and to set the bond.
- B. The first application shall have begun to take an initial set (disappearance of surface sheen which could be 15 minutes to 1 hour depending upon ambient conditions) before the second application to assure a minimum total finished thickness of 1/2 inch. The final finished thickness may need to be greater than 1/2 inch as recommended by the manufacturer to withstand groundwater pressures. A depth gauge shall be used during application, at various locations, to verify the required thickness. The surface then shall be troweled to smooth finish with care taken not to over trowel so as to bring additional water to the surface and weaken it. Manufacturer's recommendations shall be followed whenever more than 24 hours have elapsed between applications.
- C. The bench covers used to catch debris shall be removed and the bench and invert sprayed such that a gradual slope is produced from the walls to the invert with the thickness at the edge of the invert being no less than 1/2 inch. The wall-bench intersection shall be rounded to a uniform radius the full circumference of the intersection.

- D. No application shall be made to frozen surfaces or if freezing is expected to occur within the manhole for 24 hours after application. If ambient temperatures are in excess of 95° F, precautions shall be taken to keep the mix temperature at time of application below 90° F, using ice if necessary.
- E. The final application shall have a minimum of four (4) hours cure time before being subjected to active flow.

3.3 CENTRIFUGALLY CAST STRUCTURAL REINFORCED CEMENT (Level "Yellow" and Level "Green")

- A. The rotating casting applicator shall be positioned to evenly apply the material and be withdrawn at a rate to assure a final minimum thickness of 1/2-inch. The final finished thickness may need to be greater than 1/2-inch as recommended by the manufacturer to withstand groundwater pressures. A depth gauge shall be used during application, at various locations, to verify the required thickness.
- B. The bench covers used to catch debris shall be removed and the bench and invert sprayed or hand applied so that a gradual slope is produced from the walls to the invert with the thickness at the edge of the invert being no less than 1/2-inch. The wall-bench intersection shall be rounded to a uniform radius the full circumference of the intersection.
- C. No application shall be made to frozen surfaces or if freezing is expected to occur within the manhole for 24 hours after application. If ambient temperatures are in excess of 95° F, precautions shall be taken to keep the mix temperature at time of application below 90° F.
- D. The final application shall have a minimum of one (1) hour cure time before being subjected to active flow.

3.4 SPRAYED APPLIED EPOXY RESIN SYSTEM (Level "Blue" and Level "Green")

- A. The epoxy resin shall be sprayed onto the surfaces of the manhole walls, and the benches to produce a smooth coating and yield the required structural integrity and corrosion resistance. A depth gauge shall be used during application at various locations to verify the required thickness.
- B. The epoxy resin shall be applied to a minimum thickness of 0.125 inches at the top of the manhole and gradually thickened, in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations, to withstand groundwater pressures. The application shall

have a minimum of three hours cure time before being subjected to active flow.

- C. The sloped surface of the manhole bench shall be made non-skid by broadcasting aluminum oxide or sand into the surface prior to gelatin/set.

3.5 MANHOLE REHABILITATION ACCEPTANCE

- A. Any visible leakage in the manhole or structure, before, during, or after the test shall be repaired regardless of any test results.
- B. Testing for Level "Yellow" and Level "Green" Rehabilitation (lightweight structural reinforced concrete).
 - 1. Two test cubes (2" cube specimens according to ASTM C 109/C) of the spray applied or centrifugally cast lightweight structural reinforced concrete material shall be taken randomly as directed by the inspector at contractor's expense to verify strengths.
 - 2. Thickness shall be verified with a wet gage at any random point of the new interior surface. Any areas found to be thinner than the minimum specified thickness shall immediately receive additional material.
- C. Testing for Level "Blue" and Level "Green" Rehabilitation (epoxy coating).
 - 1. During application a wet film thickness gauge, meeting ASTM D4414 - Standard Practice for Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings by Notched Gages, shall be used. Measurements shall be taken, documented and attested to by Contractor for submission to Owner.
 - 2. After the coating product(s) have set in accordance with manufacturer instructions, all surfaces shall be inspected for holidays with high-voltage holiday detection equipment. Reference NACE RPO 188-99 for performing holiday detection. All detected holidays shall be marked and repaired by abrading the coating surface with grit disk paper or other hand tooling method. After abrading and cleaning, additional coating can be hand applied to the repair area. All touch-up/repair procedures shall follow the coating manufacturer's recommendations. Documentation on areas tested, results and repairs made shall be provided to Owner by Contractor.

END OF SECTION



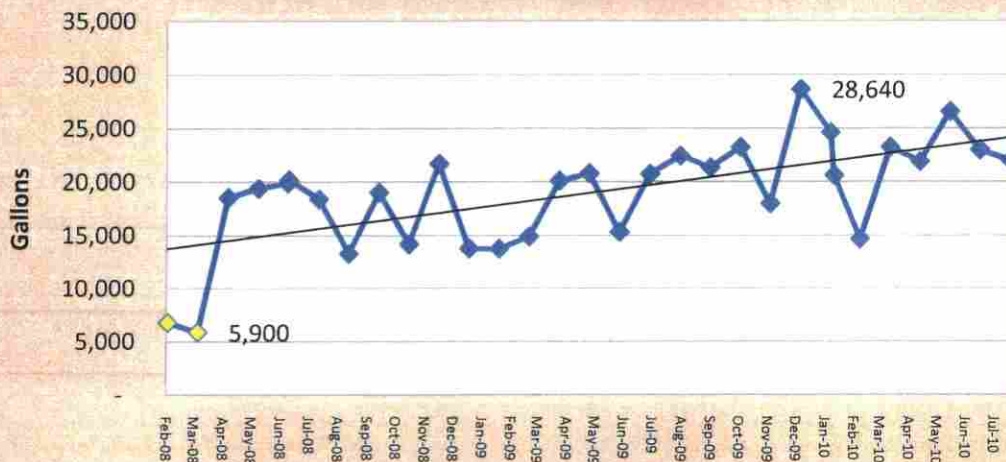
Item #16 – Develop and Implement a Fats, Oils and Grease (FOG) Program

Development date: Developed in September, 2007. Program implemented in 2008.

Discussion: Prior to 2007, the City of Brentwood essentially handled FOG control through its Planning and Codes development process. For the most part, food service establishments were consistently required to install grease control equipment. However, there was no program to require them to perform maintenance on that equipment, and the Water and Sewer department subsequently needed to perform reactive maintenance to issues created by FOG in the collection system, including backups and odor complaints.

The new FOG program requires each food service establishment to certify their grease control equipment is in good working condition and to provide a report of the pumping volume and frequency from the grease control equipment. Each year, the City performs an on-site inspection of each food service establishment, inspecting the operations as well as the equipment. When applicable, educational materials are provided to the manager. In some instances, notices of non-compliance are issued, but to date no food service establishment has failed to rectify their issues cited in the notice. For reference, the quantity of FOG pumpage since 2008 is shown below, showing a dramatic and steady increase:

Brentwood FOG Volume Pumped From Food Service Establishments (Program initiated April 2008)



City of Brentwood – Response to Section 308 Information Request

There have been no SSO's due to grease since the inception of the CMOM program.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 16-1** A copy of the current FOG program for the City of Brentwood
- 16-2** A copy of the 2010 report of food service establishments' grease control equipment inspections. Reports for 2008 and 2009 are also available if requested.
- 16-3** An example copy of a grease waste hauler's pumping report
- 16-4** A copy of a recent Grease Interceptor Certification.

**16-1 A copy of the current FOG program
for the City of Brentwood**



City of Brentwood, TN Water & Sewer Department Fats, Oils & Grease (FOG) Management Policy

Scope & Purpose:

The purpose of this policy is to prevent sewer system blockages, obstructions and overflows due to the contribution and accumulation of fats, oils and grease (FOG) from food service establishments, commercial facilities and industrial facilities. The accumulation of FOG within the collection system (sewer lines and pump stations) can result in the decreased carrying capacity of sewers due to congealed, cooled grease which coats the inside of the sewer pipes. Once a pipe becomes constricted, the potential for a collection system blockage increases. Collection system blockages may cause sanitary sewer overflows (SSOs). SSOs can degrade the quality of local receiving waters. FOG blockages may also cause sewer back-ups into homes and businesses.

Authority:

The *Code of Ordinances, City of Brentwood, Tennessee (hereinafter, the Brentwood Municipal Code), Chapter 70*, including *Sec. 70-45. Prohibited discharges to public sewers; Sec. 70-46. Substances, waters, etc., director may prohibit; Sec. 70-47. Director's authority regarding certain wastes; Sec. 70-48. Interceptors; Sec. 70-49. Preliminary treatment facilities; and Sec. 70-28. Penalties* provides authority for the City of Brentwood FOG Program. In addition, the United States Environmental Protection Agency's *Capacity, Management, Operation and Maintenance* program documents contain requirements for FOG program implementation.

Definitions:

1. **Additives:** Include, but are not limited to, products that contain solvents, emulsifiers, surfactants, caustics, acids, enzymes and bacteria.
2. **Director:** The Director of the Brentwood Water Services Department or his designee.
3. **Exemption:** A release from the requirement to install grease control equipment (GCE). Exemptions are approved by the Director based on responses to questions on the Grease Control Inquiry Form.
4. **Extensive Remodeling:** Modifications made to an existing FSE that increases seating capacity or is sufficient to warrant full compliance with other updated codes, such as Americans with Disabilities Act or the latest edition of the International Building Code.

5. Fats, Oils, & Grease (FOG): Organic compounds derived from animal and/or plant sources. FOG may be referred to as “grease” or “greases” in this section.
6. Food Service Establishment (FSE): Any establishment, business or facility engaged in preparing, serving or making food available for consumption. Single family residences are not a FSE. Food Service Establishments will be classified as follows:
 - Class 1:** Deli – engaged in the sale of cold-cut and microwaved sandwiches/subs with no frying or grilling on site, Ice Cream shops and beverage bars as defined by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 72213 with the exception of coffee shops which brew coffee on the premises, Mobile Food Vendors as defined by NAICS 722330
 - Class 2:** Limited-Service Restaurants (i.e. Fast Food Facilities) as defined by NAICS 722211 and Caterers as defined by NAICS 722320
 - Class 3:** Full Service Restaurants as defined by NAICS 722110
 - Class 4:** Buffet and Cafeteria Facilities as defined by NAICS 72212
7. **Class 5:** Institutions (i.e. Schools, Hospitals, Prisons, etc) as defined by NAICS 722310.
8. Grease (Brown): Fats, oils and grease that is discharged to the grease control equipment, or is from kitchen or food prep wastewater.
9. Grease (Yellow): Fats, oils and grease that has not been in contact or contaminated from other sources (water, wastewater, solid waste, etc...) and can be recycled.
5. Grease Control Equipment (GCE): Devices for separating and retaining FSE wastewater FOG prior to entering the Brentwood sewer system. The GCE is constructed to separate and trap or hold fats, oils and grease substances from entering the Brentwood sewer system. GCE should only receive kitchen wastewater. Devices include grease interceptors, grease traps, or other devices approved by the Director.
6. Grease Interceptor: GCE identified as a large multi-compartment tank, usually 1,000 gallon to 2,000 gallon capacity with proper inlet and outlet T’s, and other necessary components, that provides FOG control for a FSE. No sanitary wastewater (black water) line should be connected to the grease interceptor. Grease interceptors shall be located outside the FSE.
7. Grease Trap: GCE identified as an “under the sink” trap, a small container with baffles, or a floor trap. For a FSE approved to install a grease trap, the minimum size requirement is the equivalent of a 20-gallon per minute/40 pound capacity trap. Grease traps shall have flow restrictor and a vent pipe installed. No dishwasher, or sanitary wastewater (black water), line shall be allowed to be connected to a “under the sink” or a floor grease trap.
8. Grease Recycle Container: A container used for the storage of yellow grease.
9. NAICS: North American Industry Classification System. The website is found at: (<http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html>)
10. Series: (Grease Interceptors Installed in Series): Grease interceptor tanks installed one after another in a row and connected by plumbing pipe.
11. Sewer Use Ordinance: Article II, Division 2 of the Brentwood Municipal Code.
12. T or Tee (Influent & Effluent): A T-shaped pipe extending from the ground surface below grade into the grease interceptor to a depth allowing recovery (discharge) of the

water layer located under the layer of FOG. Influent & effluent T's are to be made of PVC – schedule 40 or equivalent material. Influent T's should extend 2/3 of the grease interceptor water depth, and effluent T's should extend to within 12" of the bottom of the interceptor tank to prevent short-circuiting.

13. Water (Black): Wastewater containing human waste, from sanitary fixtures such as toilets and urinals.
14. Water (Gray): Wastewater other than black water as defined in this section.

Pretreatment of Wastewater

Food Service Establishments (FSEs) shall install and maintain adequately sized grease control equipment (GCE) in accordance with this policy.

Schedule for Compliance with the FOG Management Policy:

FSEs discharging to the Brentwood collection system are subject to the FOG Management Policy. GCE shall be installed, operated, maintained and repaired solely at the owner/operator's expense.

New construction of FSEs shall be in full compliance with the policy before commencing operations. FSEs undergoing extensive remodeling shall be in full compliance with the policy before recommencing operations after the remodeling work is completed.

FSEs existing prior to this policy will be grandfathered until such time as extensive remodeling is performed at the FSE facility, the facility's existing GCE is deemed to be of substandard size and/or design, and/or the FSE is shown to be the cause of a FOG build-up in Brentwood's collection system. The Director will make the determination of whether a FSE has caused or contributed to a blockage in the collection system, as well as what actions will be required of the FSE to return to compliance.

Existing FSEs found to be in noncompliance with this policy that are required to install GCE will be given a deadline not to exceed six (6) months from the date of notification to install such GCE.

Exemptions from the Requirement to Install GCE

Single service kitchens with no onsite food preparation (heat and serve only), and which use only disposable service ware (utensils) will not be required to install grease control equipment. The establishment must complete and submit a Grease Control Inquiry Form to the Director in order to be considered for an exemption. High volume coffee shops will not receive an exemption from the Director due to dairy products, additives and the pH of coffee that could cause sewer corrosion.

General Requirements:

1. GCE shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the provisions of this FOG Management Policy.
2. GCE design and construction plans shall be approved by the Director prior to connection to the public sewer.
3. The FSE or designee shall submit a completed Grease Control Inquiry Form and one set of FSE facility plans to the City of Brentwood Water & Sewer Department located at 1750 General George Patton Drive, Brentwood, TN 37024-0788 for review and approval.

- The plans shall include the following sheets: a floor plan detailing kitchen prep equipment and showing how greasy waste lines discharge to GCE, plumbing sheets, and GCE specification sheets.
 - If the plans are approved, the Director will contact the FSE or designee.
4. The discharge from the following fixtures shall be plumbed to the Grease Interceptor: all sinks (Pre-rinse sink for the dishwasher, 3-compartment, 2-compartment, vegetable prep sink, mop sinks, floor sinks, etc), floor drains in food preparation and storage areas, food waste grinders, dishwashers, and other kitchen fixtures through which grease may be discharged.
 5. Only one kitchen fixture unit may be connected to an under the sink Grease Trap. If additional fixture units require GCE, and there is no available area to install an outdoor grease interceptor, then a separate grease trap shall be installed for each fixture unit. Fixture units that can be attached to grease traps include: 3 compartment sinks, 2 compartment sinks, pre-rinse sinks. Automatic dishwashers shall not be connected to an under the sink grease trap.
 6. Grease Interceptor or Grease Trap Annual Certification Requirement. FSEs under the City of Brentwood's jurisdiction must have their grease interceptor or grease trap inspected and certified annually. Certification of the interceptor or trap must be conducted by a certified grease waste hauler or plumber to verify that all necessary components of the grease interceptor or grease trap are properly installed and in proper working condition. If a grease interceptor or grease trap "Passes" the certification requirement, then no further action is required. If a grease interceptor or grease trap "Fails" the certification requirement, then a corrective action response is required from the FSE owner or authorized representative to the Director (*see #7 below*). Completed certification forms {Grease Interceptor Certification (Form A) or Grease Trap Certification (Form B)} must be completed and signed by the "certified" grease waste hauler or plumber, as well as the FSE owner or authorized representative, and mailed to:

City of Brentwood
Water and Sewer Department
Attn: FOG Program
P.O. Box 788
Brentwood, TN 37024-0788

7. Failure of a Grease Interceptor Certification, or Grease Trap Certification: The FSE owner or authorized representative is responsible for including detailed "Corrective Action Response" information on the Grease Interceptor Certification form, or the Grease Trap Certification form that is submitted to the Director. If necessary, additional pages may be attached to the certification form. At a minimum, the "Corrective Action Response" information must include the reason for the failed certification, what corrective action will be taken to correct the problem, and the date the corrective action will be completed.
8. FSEs with GCE shall maintain a log of the pumping/cleaning maintenance activities performed for each GCE on the premises. GCE maintenance records shall include, at a minimum, the name and address of the FSE, the date of cleaning/maintenance, the company or person conducting the cleaning/maintenance, amount or volume of grease wastewater removed.

9. GCE maintenance records shall be available at the FSE premises so they can be provided to Department personnel or their representative, and/or the Public Health Department. The FSE shall maintain GCE maintenance records onsite for three (3) years.
10. Each Grease Interceptor shall, when pumped, be fully evacuated (pumped of complete contents) unless the volume is greater than the tank capacity of the pumper vehicle in which case the hauler shall arrange for additional transportation capacity so that the GCE is fully evacuated within a 24 hour period. Partial pumping of grease interceptors is not acceptable.
11. The return of gray water back into the Grease Interceptor from which the waste was removed is prohibited.
12. Waste removed from GCE shall be disposed of at a facility permitted and authorized to receive such waste in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. Pumped waste shall not be discharged to a private or public sewer unless as permitted above.
13. It shall be a violation of the Brentwood Sewer Use Ordinance to push or flush the non-water portion of GCE into the public sewer.
14. No FSE shall discharge oil and grease in concentrations that cause a violation of the Brentwood Sewer Use Ordinance.
15. FSEs shall dispose of yellow grease in an approved container, or recycle container, and the contents shall not be discharged to any storm water grate, drain or conveyance. Yellow grease, or oils or grease, poured or discharged into the FSE sewer lines or Brentwood sewer system is a violation of the Brentwood Sewer Use Ordinance.
16. FSEs shall observe Best Management Practices (BMPs) for controlling the discharge of FOG from their facility. Examples of BMPs include:
 - A. Recycle waste cooking oil, dispose in Grease Recycle Bin or Container. Do NOT pour any grease into sinks, floor drains or mop sinks.
 - B. Post "NO GREASE" signs above all kitchen sinks to remind employees.
 - C. "Dry Wipe" and scrape into a trash container as much food particles and grease residue from pots, pans, and plates as possible.
 - D. Use Strainers in sink drains and floor drains to prevent large food particles and containers from going into the sewer line.
 - E. If an oil or grease spill occurs, clean up using "dry" oil absorbent material or use ice to make grease solidify. Scoop up and dispose into a trash container. Do NOT wash oil or grease into drains!
 - F. Dispose of food items in the trash. Food grinder use is discouraged due to build up of solids in the GCE which causes decreased efficiency and need to increase pumping frequency of the GCE.
 - G. Educate and train all employees on grease control and preventing sewer pipe clogs and sewer overflows.

Grease Control Equipment Sizing:

Minimum acceptable size of GCE for each FSE Classification will be as follows:

Class 1: Deli, Ice Cream shops, Beverage Bars, Mobil Food Vendors- 20 gallons per minute/40 pound Grease Trap

- Class 2: Limited-Service Restaurants / Caterers – 1,000 gallon Grease Interceptor
- Class 3: Full Service Restaurants- 1,000 gallon Grease Interceptor
- Class 4: Buffet and Cafeteria Facilities- 1,500 gallon Grease Interceptor
- Class 5: Institutions (Schools, Hospitals, Prisons, etc)- 2,000 gallon Grease Interceptor or two 1000 gallon Grease Interceptors installed in series.

Size

1. Grease Interceptor minimum size will be 1,000 gallon capacity, and maximum size will be 2,000 gallon capacity. If additional capacity is required, the FSE shall install multiple interceptors in series.
2. Grease interceptors installed in series shall be installed in such a manner to ensure positive flow between the tanks at all times. Therefore tanks shall be installed so that the inlet invert of each successive tank shall be a minimum of 2 inches below the outlet invert of the preceding tank.
3. Tanks installed in series shall have adaptors or gaskets or flexible transition couplings used as piping connections between grease interceptors installed in series constructed of a minimum of schedule 40 PVC.

The Director will review GCE sizing information received from the completed Grease Control Inquiry Form or the FSE's engineer, architect or contractor. The Director will make a decision to approve, or require additional grease interceptor volume, based on the type of FSE, the number of fixture units, and additional calculations. Grease interceptor capacity shall not exceed 2,000 gallons for each interceptor tank. In the event that the grease interceptor calculated capacity needs to exceed 2,000 gallons, the FSE shall install an additional interceptor of the appropriate size. If additional interceptors are required, they shall be installed in series.

Grease interceptors that are installed in series shall be installed in such a manner to ensure positive flow between the tanks at all times. Therefore, tanks shall be installed so that the inlet invert of each successive tank shall be a minimum of 2 inches below the outlet invert of the preceding tank.

Grease interceptors that are installed in series shall include adaptors, gaskets or flexible transition couplings of minimum of schedule 40 PVC pipe.

New Food Service Establishments, or Upgrade to Existing FSEs:

New FSEs, as well as existing facilities that are undergoing extensive remodeling shall install and maintain at a minimum, an approved 1,000 gallon grease interceptor located outside the FSE building. FSEs in one of the above mentioned categories shall submit a Grease Control Inquiry Form and plumbing plans. The Director reviews and approves FSE plumbing plans to ensure that adequate grease control equipment is included. The submitted plumbing plans shall include identification of all cooking and food preparation equipment (i.e. fryers, grills, woks, etc...); the number and size of dishwashers, sinks, floor drains, and other plumbing fixtures; kitchen wastewater plumbing lines, the location of GCE, and specifications for the GCE. The Director will review the plumbing plan and grease interceptor sizing and approve, or make changes as necessary to aid in the protection of a FOG discharge from the FSE.

New construction of FSEs shall have separate sanitary (restroom) and kitchen process lines. The kitchen process lines shall be plumbed to appropriately sized GCE. No sanitary wastewater or stormwater shall be plumbed to the GCE.

When an existing building and/or building's plumbing is being renovated and the facility is a FSE, internal plumbing shall be reconstructed to separate sanitary (restroom) flow from kitchen process flow. Sanitary flow and kitchen process discharges shall be approved separately by the Director and shall discharge from the building separately. The kitchen process line(s) shall be plumbed to appropriately sized GCE. Kitchen process lines and sanitary lines may combine prior to entering the public sewer; however the lines cannot be combined until after the GCE.

New Multi-Unit Facilities:

New multi-unit facility, or new "strip mall" facility, owners shall contact the Director prior to conducting private plumbing work at the multi-unit facility site. Multi-unit facility owners, or their designated contractor, shall have plans for separate private wastewater lines for kitchen and sanitary wastewater for each "individual" unit. In addition, the plans shall identify "stub-out" locations to accommodate a minimum 1,000 gallon grease interceptor for each unit of the multi-unit facility. New multi-unit facility, or new "strip mall" facility owners shall consider suitable physical property space and sewer gradient that will be conducive to the installation of an exterior, in-ground GI when determining the building location.

FSEs located in a new multi-unit facility shall have a minimum of a 1,000 gallon grease interceptor installed, unless that FSE is identified as a Class 1 facility. Class 1 FSE facilities are exempt from the requirements to install grease interceptors/traps. Sanitary wastewater, or black water, cannot be connected to GCE.

Substandard GCE:

In the event an existing FSE's GCE is deemed by the Director to be either undersized or substandard in design, the FSE owner(s) will be notified in writing by the Director of the deficiencies and required improvements, and given a compliance deadline not to exceed six (6) months to comply.

Grease Interceptor (GI) Design and Installation:

Piping Design

1. The inlet and outlet piping shall have 2-way cleanout tees installed
2. The inlet piping shall enter the receiving chamber 2 1/2" above the invert of the outlet piping.
3. On the inlet pipe, inside the receiving chamber, a sanitary tee of the same size pipe in the vertical position with the top unplugged shall be provided as a turndown. To provide air circulation and to prevent "air lock", a pipe (nipple) installed in the top tee shall extend to a minimum of 6" clearance from the interceptor ceiling, but not less than the inlet pipe diameter. A pipe installed in the bottom of the tee shall extend to a point of 2/3 the depth of the tank. See illustration on page 6.
4. The outlet piping shall be no smaller than the inlet piping, but in no case smaller than 4" ID.
5. The outlet piping shall extend to 12" above the floor of the interceptor and shall be

made of a non-collapsible material. The top of the outlet T pipe should be no less than 4" above the static water line.

6. The outlet piping shall contain a tee installed vertically with a pipe (nipple) installed in the top of the tee to extend to a minimum of 6" clearance from the interceptor ceiling, but not less than the pipe diameter, with the top open. **See illustration on page 11.**

Baffles

1. The inlet compartment shall be 2/3 of the total liquid capacity with the outlet compartment at 1/3 liquid capacity of the interceptor.
2. The grease interceptor shall have a non-flexing (i.e. Concrete, steel, etc.) baffle the full width of the interceptor, sealed to the walls and the floor, and extend from the floor to within 6" of the ceiling. The baffle shall have an inverted 90 degree sweep fitting at least equal in diameter size to the inlet piping, but in no case less than 6" ID. The bottom of the sweep shall be placed in the vertical position in the inlet compartment 12" above the floor. The sweep shall rise to the horizontal portion, which shall extend through the baffle into the outlet compartment. The baffle wall shall be sealed to the sweep. **See illustration on page 11.**

Access Openings (Manholes)

1. Access to grease interceptors shall be provided by a minimum of one manhole per interceptor division (baffle chamber) and of 24-inch minimum dimensions terminating 1 inch above finished grade with cast iron frame and cover. An 8" thick concrete pad extending a minimum of 12" beyond the outside dimension of the manhole frame shall be provided. One manhole shall be located above the inlet tee hatch and the other manhole shall be located above the outlet tee hatch, so as to provide a clear view of both the inlet and outlet T for inspection. A minimum of 24" of clear opening above each manhole access shall be maintained to facilitate maintenance, cleaning, pumping, and inspections.
2. Access openings shall be mechanically sealed and gas tight to contain odors and bacteria and to exclude vermin and ground water, in a manner that permits regular re-uses.
3. The manholes are to be accessible for inspection. Manhole covers shall be secure, sturdy and able to withstand vehicle traffic and loading.

Leak Testing

GIs shall comply with one of the following:

1. **Water test** - Seal the interceptor, fill with water raised to the flow-line of the outlet fitting, and let stand for a minimum of 1 hour. There shall be no visible leakage. Prefabricated concrete gravity grease Interceptors shall not be rejected for damp spots due to condensation on the exterior surface.
2. **Air test** - Air test procedure shall follow STI F 921 and PEI RP 100 Section 3.

Note: The regulated air supply test pressure used for this test is not to be less than 3 psig (21 kPa) nor more than 5 psig (35 kPa). Use only calibrated diaphragm type air pressure gauges with a zero to 10 psig dial span. Set pressure relief valve in test air supply line at 4.5 psig.

Temporarily plug, cap or seal of all tank openings to hold pressure. Install air supply piping to appropriate tank penetration with air supply piping, over pressure relief device, air isolation valve and pressure gauge. Close air isolation valve to tank and turn on air supply. Slowly open air isolation valve to pressure primary tank. Pressure gauge should read minimum 3 psig to 5 psig maximum. Record the pressure reading. Close air isolation valve and disconnect air supply line to tank.

Note: A steady drop in pressure indicates there may be a leak in the primary tank.

Hold primary air test for 1 hour minimum. No leaks shall be allowed.

If the tank(s) fails to meet the testing described above, it shall be repeated with new samples. Test reports shall show total number of tanks tested, number passing, number failing, and reason for failure.

Location

1. GIs shall be located so as to be readily accessible for cleaning, maintenance, and inspections. GIs shall be located close to the fixture(s) discharging the greasy wastestream. GIs shall not be installed in "drive-thru" lanes or a parking area. GIs shall never be paved over.
2. GIs shall be installed at a minimum distance of 10 feet from sinks and dishwashers to allow adequate cooling of wastewater. The influent to GIs shall not exceed 140 degrees Fahrenheit (140° F).

NOTE FOR FOOD GRINDERS and DISHWASHERS: Where food waste grinders and/or automatic dishwashers are installed, the GI size shall be increased by 30% of the sizing requirement. Automatic dishwashers' discharge is allowed to not be connected to the grease interceptor. No other kitchen fixture unit may by-pass the grease interceptor, only the automatic dishwasher.

Construction Material

1. GIs shall be constructed of sound durable materials, not subject to excessive corrosion or decay, and shall be water and gas tight. Each GI shall be structurally designed to withstand any anticipated load to be placed on the GI (i.e. vehicular traffic in parking or driving areas). Concrete is the standard material approved, however, the Director will consider other materials, such as fiberglass or plastic grease interceptors, if a professional engineer provides calculations and evidence that the device will meet the requirements and not be a danger to the public or environment.

Note: Concrete materials and other grease interceptor materials shall meet the American National Standards Institute, Inc. (ANSI) and International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO) standards.

ANSI and IAPMO Concrete Materials Requirements as per IAPMO/ANSI Z1001-2007 document are:

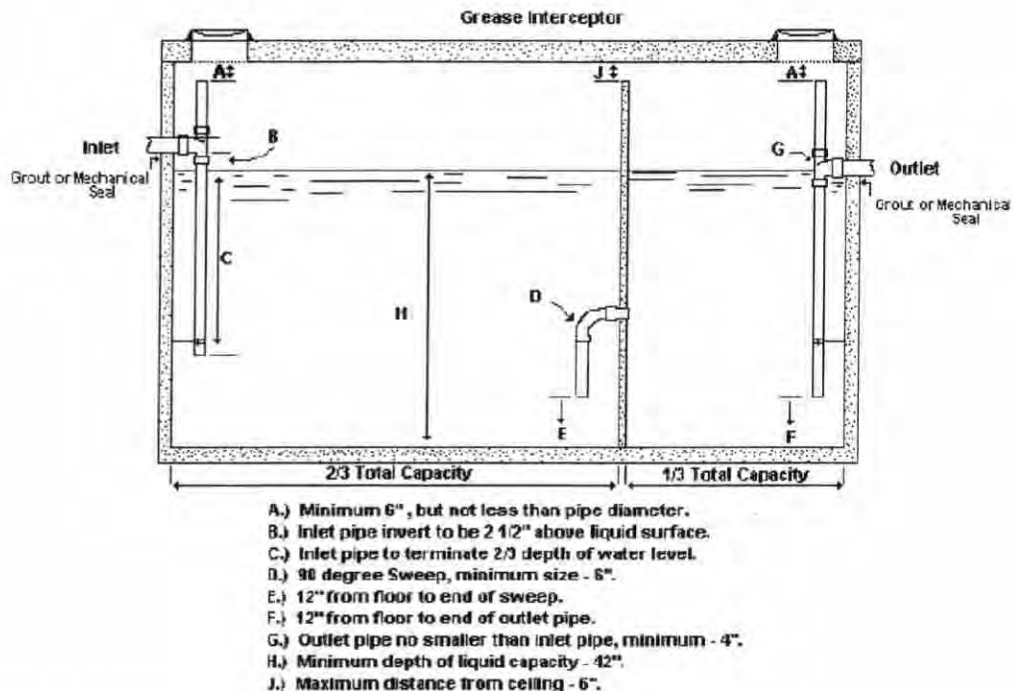
- **Concrete:** Material requirements shall comply with the "Materials and Manufacture" section of ASTM C 1613 and shall have a minimum compressive strength of 4000 psi (28 MPa) at 28 days of age and shall have a maximum water to cementitious ratio (w/c) of 0.45.
- **Sealants:** Flexible sealants employed in the manufacture or installation of tanks shall comply with ASTM C 990. Rigid (mortar) sealing or grout sealant of tank sections shall

not be permitted.

- **Lifting:** Lifting devices, embedded or otherwise attached to the tank, shall comply with the requirements of ASTM C 890.
- **Synthetic fiber-reinforced concrete tanks:** Polypropylene or polyolefin fibers are only permitted as a secondary reinforcing material, at the manufacturer's option, in precast concrete septic tanks. For purposes of this standard, secondary reinforcing material is only used to resist temperature and shrinkage effects. Only fibers of Type III conforming to the requirements of ASTM C 1116 shall be accepted.
- **Steel fiber-reinforced concrete tanks:** Steel fibers are only permitted as a secondary reinforcing material, at the manufacturer's option, in prefabricated septic tanks. For purpose of this standard, secondary reinforcing material is only used to resist temperature and shrinkage effects. Steel fibers shall meet the requirements of ASTM A 820.
- **Fiberglass-reinforced polyester.** Fiberglass reinforced polyester prefabricated gravity grease interceptors shall comply with the requirements for fiberglass – reinforced polyester septic tanks in paragraph 4.2 of IAPMO/ANSI Z1000.
- **Gaskets:** Gaskets shall be of a resilient material, resistant to attack by acids or alkalies that may be present in soils or sewage. The manufacturer shall specify the appropriate ASTM standards that the gasket material meets and the acids or alkalies that the material is resistant to.
- **Polyethylene:** Polyethylene prefabricated gravity grease interceptors shall comply with the requirements for polyethylene septic tanks in paragraph 4.3 of IAPMO/ANSI Z1000.
- **Coated steel:** Interior steel tank walls shall be coated with material complying with the requirements of UL 58 and UL 1746 and manufactured per the requirements of the Steel Tank Institute (STI).

Marking and Identification

1. Prefabricated gravity grease interceptors shall be permanently and legibly marked with the following:
 - Manufacturer's name or trademark, or both
 - Model number
 - Capacity
 - Month and year of manufacture
 - Load limits and maximum recommended depth of earth cover in feet; and Inlet and outlet.
2. Marking shall appear on a plate that has been permanently attached, molded, cast, or wet set onto the interceptor, located either on the left hand side of the inlet or on top of the interceptor near the inlet. Permanent markings shall be adequately protected from corrosion so as to remain permanent and readable over the life of the interceptor.
3. Each interceptor shall be accompanied by manufacturer's installation instructions.



Grease Interceptor Cleaning/Maintenance Requirements:

1. Partial pump of interceptor contents or on-site pump & treatment of interceptor contents will **not** be allowed due to reintroduction of fats, oils and grease to the interceptor and pursuant to the Code Federal Regulation 40 CFR403.5(b)(8), which states "Specific prohibitions. In addition, the following pollutants shall not be introduced into a POTW: Any trucked or hauled pollutants, except at discharge points designated by the POTW".
2. Grease interceptors must be pumped-in-full when the total accumulations of surface FOG (including floating solids) and settled solids reaches twenty-five percent (25%) of the grease interceptor's overall liquid depth. This criterion is referred to as the "25 Percent Rule". At no time, shall the cleaning frequency of the grease interceptor exceed 90 days, unless approved by the Director. Some existing FSEs in Class 2 through 5 will need to consider a 30 day pumping frequency or a 60 day pumping frequency to meet the 25 Percent Rule requirement.
3. **All FSEs in the Brentwood jurisdiction must have a certified grease waste hauler or plumber complete a grease interceptor certification annually.** The grease interceptor certification must be signed by the FSE owner or authorized representative. If a grease interceptor certification fails, then the FSE owner or authorized representative must provide a corrective action response to the Director. The corrective action response will identify the reason for the failure, what corrective action will be taken to correct the problem, and the date the corrective action will be completed.
4. Special pumping frequency approval may be granted by the Director, on a case by case basis, for unusual circumstances.
5. Grease interceptor effluent-T will be inspected during cleaning and maintenance and the condition noted by the grease waste hauler's company or individual conducting the

maintenance. Effluent-T's that are loose, defective, or not attached must be repaired or replaced immediately.

Grease Trap Design and Installation:

1. Grease traps must have the Plumbing Drainage Institute certification. The **minimum** acceptable size is rated at 20 gallons per minute / 40 pounds capacity. All grease traps shall be installed as per manufacturer's specifications, which include the flow restrictor and venting prior to the discharge entering the grease trap.
2. All grease traps shall have flow restrictor and vent pipe installed.
3. No dishwasher shall be connected to an under-the-sink grease trap or floor grease trap. Dishwashers will cause hydraulic overload of the grease trap.

Grease Trap Maintenance:

1. Grease Traps shall be cleaned of complete fats, oils, and grease and food solids at a minimum of every two (2) weeks, unless more or less cleaning frequency is authorized by the Director. If the FOG and food solids content of the grease trap are greater than 25% of the water depth capacity of the grease trap, then the grease trap shall be cleaned every week, or as frequently as needed to prevent 25% of capacity being occupied with FOG and food solids.
2. **FSEs in the Brentwood jurisdiction shall have a certified grease waste hauler or plumber complete a grease trap certification annually.** The grease trap certification shall be signed by the FSE owner or authorized representative. If a grease trap certification fails, then the FSE owner or authorized representative shall provide a corrective action response to the Director. The corrective action response shall identify the reason for the failure, what corrective action will be taken to correct the problem, and the date the corrective action will be completed.
3. During cleaning of the grease trap, the flow restrictor shall be checked to ensure it is attached and operational.
4. Grease Trap waste shall be sealed or placed in a container to prevent leachate from leaking, and then disposed.
5. Grease Trap waste shall not be mixed with yellow grease in the grease recycle container.

Accidental Discharge-Safeguards:

FSEs shall provide such facilities and institute such procedures as are reasonably necessary to prevent or minimize the potential for accidental discharge of fats, oils, and grease into the sewage collection system. This includes implementation of "Best Management Practices" protocols.

"Additives" Prohibition for use as Grease Management and Control:

1. If the Director identifies an FSE that is using "additives" and is contributing FOG to the Brentwood sewer system, or has caused any interference to the sewer system, the FSE shall immediately stop use of the "additive".
2. At no time shall additives be used just prior to under the sink traps or floor grease traps.
3. The use of additives is prohibited with the following exceptions:

- a. Additives may be used to clean the FSE drain lines but only in such quantities that it will not cause fats, oils and grease to be discharged from the grease control equipment to the sewer system, or cause temporary breakdown of FOG that will later re-congeal in the downstream sewer system.
 - b. If the product used can be proven to contain 100% bacteria, with no other additives. Approval of the use of the product must come from the Director, and the FSE must submit a full disclosure Material Safety Data Sheet and certified sample results from the manufacturer of the product.
4. The use of approved additives shall in no way be considered as a substitution to the maintenance procedures required per this policy.

Right of Entry – Inspection and Monitoring

The Director shall have the right to enter the premises of FSEs to determine whether the FSE is complying with the requirements of this policy and/or the City of Brentwood Sewer Use Ordinance. FSEs shall allow City personnel, upon presentation of proper credentials, full access to all parts of the premises for the purpose of inspection, monitoring, and/or records examination.

The Director may require that the FSE install monitoring or additional pretreatment equipment deemed necessary for compliance with this policy and/or the Brentwood Sewer Use Ordinance.

FSE Inspections, Permit Option:

The Director may conduct inspections of FSEs for GCE installation and maintenance, review of best management practices, and to gather information regarding FOG discharge impacts. The Director has the right to enter the FSE's premises to determine impacts to the City of Brentwood sewer system. The City will conduct any additional monitoring of the food service establishment to determine compliance with the City of Brentwood Water & Sewer Department FOG management policy.

FSE Monitoring Option:

The Director may conduct monitoring of the effluent from GCE for the purpose of determining compliance with the FOG Management Policy and/or the City of Brentwood Sewer Use Ordinance and/or to assess a surcharge to the FSE.

Fee Option:

The Director may charge inspection, monitoring, assessment, impact, and other fees to the food service establishments to get reimbursement for the FOG program costs.

Enforcement Action

Enforcement action may result against a FSE for instances that include, but are not limited to, failure to clean or pump grease control equipment, failure to maintain grease control equipment including inspection and installation of properly functioning effluent-T and baffles on the grease interceptor, failure to install proper grease control equipment, failure to control FOG discharge from the FSE, contributing to a sewer line blockage or obstruction, contributing to a Sanitary Sewer Overflow event, allowing inflow/infiltration of stormwater from the FSE via the GCE to the sanitary sewer system and use of additives in such quantities so that FOG is pushed downstream of the FSE. Enforcement action will include Noncompliance Notifications, Notices of Violation (NOV), and Citations for

Municipal Ordinance Violations issued to the FSE.

Noncompliance Notifications may be issued by the City, or the City's designated representative, to the FSE and will normally allow the FSE 30 days for a response to the City of corrective action taken to resolve the noncompliance issue. A Notice of Violation may be sent by the City to the FSE in instances where the FSE has not responded to a Noncompliance Notification or when the FSE has caused significant problems to the sewer system. At the City's discretions, enforcement action may include termination of the customer's water service or a Citation for Municipal Ordinance Violation. A "significant problem" may include, but is not limited to, causing a sanitary sewer overflow event, causing sewer obstruction/blockage, or causing corrosion or other damage to the sewer system.

16-2 A copy of the 2010 report of food service establishments' grease control equipment inspections. Reports for 2008 and 2009 are also available if requested



City of Brentwood, TN Water & Sewer Department

Fats, Oils and Grease Control Program



**FOG Management Program Report
September 2010**

Prepared by:



City of Brentwood, TN Water & Sewer Department
Fats, Oils and Grease Program Report
September 13, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Summary of Findings.....3
Grease Control Equipment Statistics.....3
Noted Improvements.....4
Enforcement Action.....6

Noncompliance Notifications: 2010.....Attachment A
Hotspot List- 2008-2010 Noncompliance Notice FSEs.....Attachment B
List of all Brentwood Food Service Establishments and Contacts.....Attachment C
List of Food Service Establishment Grease Control EquipmentAttachment D
Low or No FOG Impact FSEs.....Attachment E
Out of Business FSEs.....Attachment F

City of Brentwood, TN Water & Sewer Department
Fats, Oils and Grease Program Report
September 13, 2010

Summary of Findings

A total of 98 food service establishments (FSEs) were inspected by Monitoring & Management Services and City of Brentwood personnel from July 2010 through September 2010. Proper grease control equipment maintenance and observance of best management practices were noted at most of the FSEs inspected. There were 5 FSEs that received Noncompliance Notifications (NCNs) for inadequate fats, oils and grease control. Four of the FSEs that received NCNs responded with corrective actions taken within 30 days of the NCN. One of the FSEs did not provide a written response to the NCNs within 30 days, and were re-inspected and issued a second NCN. A summary of the 2010 issued NCNs is provided in *Attachment A*. A summary of 2008 through 2010 NCNs issued to FSEs is provided in *Attachment B*, and is recommended to be used as a FOG "Hotspot" sewer line checklist for the Sewer Maintenance Division. The Brentwood FOG database (MMS SOFT) was updated with 2010 FSE inspections, noncompliance notifications, and grease control equipment certification results.

Five FSEs have gone out of business since the 2009 inspections:

- Harpeth Grill-146 Pewitt Drive (replaced by Local Taco)
- Strouds BBQ-5024 Harpeth Drive (replaced by Subway)
- Maggie Moo's-101 Creekside Crossing
- Beef O'Bradys-1724 Carothers Parkway
- Quizno's-119 Franklin Road

Five FSEs have started business since the 2009 inspections:

- Local Taco-146 Pewitt Drive
- Chill Spot-330 Franklin Road, Ste. 908-D
- Jimmy Johns-101 Creekside Crossing
- Bagel Works & Perks-115 Penn Warren Drive
- Subway-5024 Harpeth Drive

Brentwood Active Food Service Establishments by Type

• Restaurants	69
• Schools	11
• Grocery w/ Food Process	4
• Quick Stop Markets	3
• Hotel	2
• Retirement/Nursing Home	2
• Misc.	11

Summary of Active Food Service Establishments (98) Grease Control Equipment:

Facilities w/ Grease Interceptors:	65	66%
1 – 700 gallons		
1 – 750 gallons		
38 – 1,000 gallons		
15 – 1,500 gallons		
4 – 2,000 gallons		
6 – 3,000 gallons		
Facilities w/ Grease Traps:	29	30%
1 – 5 gpm/10 lbs		
1 – 10 gpm/20 lbs		
3 – 15 gpm/30 lbs		
18 – 20 gpm/40 lbs		
1 – 25 gpm/50 lbs		
2 – 35 gpm/70 lbs		
3 – 50 gpm/100 lbs		
Facilities w/ No Grease Control Equipment*:	4	4%

** FSEs with no grease control equipment are deli style facilities with limited FOG potential.*

Noted Improvements:

1. **Brighton Gardens** at 103 Arcaro Place connected all kitchen drain lines to its grease interceptor. No significant FOG was found in the downstream sewer line. In the past, the downstream sewer line had moderate to heavy FOG causing obstruction to the sewer on a regular basis.
2. **214 Wards Circle Strip Mall:** The Stanton Group (property mgt. firm for the strip mall) has the two interceptors at the facility pumped on an acceptable schedule and both interceptors passed certification. Only slight FOG was found in the downstream sewer. Previously, moderate to heavy FOG has been in the downstream sewer. .
3. **Subway** at 5024 Harpeth Drive started business this year in a building that was previously Strouds BBQ. Strouds BBQ did not do proper maintenance on the grease interceptor, and as a result the 2010 inspection identified that the interceptor FOG layer was overflowing the top of the outlet T and contributing FOG to the City sewer. Subway contacted the property owners and got the interceptor pumped, and is to have the inlet T repaired. This should prevent further FOG discharge to the sewer.



City Sewer below Subway (formerly Strouds BBQ) that is to be cleaned; Maintenance on the Subway interceptor should prevent future FOG problems.

4. **Kroger** at 300 Franklin Road stated that they plan to install a new interceptor by the end of 2011. Currently, Kroger has 5 indoor traps that are difficult to service and does not control the FOG discharge as good as an interceptor would.
5. **Zoes Kitchen** at 101 Creekside Crossing was confirmed to be connected to a 2,000 gallon interceptor that was shared with Maggie Moo's.
6. **Brentwood Academy** at 219 Granny White Pike had a broken interceptor manhole lid that was a safety issue. The City of Brentwood (Greg Roberson) supplied a manhole lid for the school.
7. **Mazatlan** at 116 Wilson Pike Circle did not have adequate flow restrictor devices installed during the inspection. Within one week the proper flow restrictor devices were installed, and the FSE manager was very cooperative in educating the employees.
8. The Sewer Pumping Station below Sonic at 1618 Franklin Road had much less FOG than last year.



9. The **Chile Burrito's** new grease interceptor was inspected and approved.



Enforcement Action

See *Attachment A* for 2010 Noncompliance Notification details.

1. **Outback Steakhouse** at 8005 Moores Lane was issued a NCN on 7/28/10 for moderate to heavy FOG in the sewer line. Previously, this FSE was issued a NCN in 2009 for FOG in the City sewer. The City requested that Outback conduct dye tests to confirm that all kitchen drain lines were connected to the interceptor, have the interceptor certified to ensure all components were working properly, and get the interceptor on a 60 day complete pump schedule. A written response was received from the Outback GM, stating that the dye tests demonstrated that all kitchen drains were connected to the interceptor, and a grease interceptor certification was conducted and passed. The City is to clean the downstream sewer, then check the downstream sewer in 3 months and again in 6 months to determine if further corrective action will be necessary.



Outback discharge to the City Sewer (7/28/10)

2. **Pizza Hut** at 330 Franklin Road received a NCN on 7/23/10 for poor maintenance on its grease interceptor and moderate FOG in the downstream sewer. Griffin Industries pumped the interceptor on 7/26/10 but failed to submit a grease interceptor certification to the City. On 9/8/10 another inspection was conducted and requested that a certification be submitted to the City by 11/1/10, and reminded the FSE manager to make sure that a complete pump of interceptor contents was done during the pump/clean event.

3. **Vittles** at 4944 Thoroughbred Lane had been issued previous NCNs for moderate to heavy FOG in the downstream sewer line. The 7/21/10 inspection of the FSE identified that the new, inside undersink grease trap had the flow restrictor installed on the wrong side of the trap, and the outside, floor style trap needed to be cleaned. Moderate to heavy FOG was identified in the first downstream manhole. No NCN was issued but a warning and written inspection notice was provided to correct the flow restrictor problem and have both traps pumped. On 9/8/10 a follow-up inspection was conducted, the inside trap did have the flow restrictor repaired and the outdoor floor trap had been cleaned. This FSE has been made aware that moderate to heavy FOG has been discharged in the past and any future continued discharges of FOG can result in escalation of enforcement action. The City is to clean the downstream sewer line, including the immediate sewer manhole near the FSE, which is considered a private manhole, to establish a baseline to determine if FOG continues to be discharged.



First downstream manhole from Vittles

4. **Ruby Tuesday** at 279 Franklin Road was issued a NCN for moderate FOG in the downstream sewer, no records of interceptor maintenance, no interceptor certification, inlet T not visible and interceptor size appears inadequate. No response was received due to a new manager hired. A follow-up inspection on 9/8/10 identified that the interceptor had been pumped but no certification or response was done. A second NCN was issued for interceptor certification to be completed by 10/8/10.

5. **O'Charleys** at 100 East Park Blvd was warned that its interceptor was not adequately maintained and it needed to be on a minimum 90 day schedule. Also, a certification was requested to be completed within 90 days. A grease waste hauler company (Mahoney Environmental based in Indiana) apparently has a corporate account with O'Charleys. MMS fears that the grease waste hauler may not be conducting a complete pump of interceptor contents. MMS requests that the City clean the downstream sewer line from O'Charleys to establish a baseline.



Downstream sewer from O'Charleys- Moderate FOG.

16-3 An example copy of a grease waste haulers pumping report

RESIDUE RESCUE DECEMBER '09 SCHEDULE					
BRENTWOOD - KEVIN COLVETT - FAX 371-2225					
DATE	SCHEDULE	RESTAURANT	ADDRESS	POSTAL	GALLONS
12/04/09	3 WEEKS	SHONEY'S 1258	791 OLD HICKORY BOULEVARD	37027	50
12/07/09	3 MONTHS	AMERIGO'S	1656 WESTGATE CIRCLE	37027	1000
12/10/09	3 MONTHS	CHILI'S 1048	107 CREEKSIDE CROSSING	37027	1500
12/18/09	1 MONTH	CORKY'S	100 FRANKLIN ROAD	37027	700
12/23/09	3 WEEKS	SHONEY'S 1258	791 OLD HICKORY BOULEVARD	37027	50
12/23/09	3 MONTHS	JASMINE RESTAURANT	8105 MOORES LANE	37027	1000
12/26/09	2 MONTHS	AMERICAN GENERAL	2000 AMERICAN GENERAL WAY	37027	500
12/08/10	1 MONTH	JUDGE BEAN'S	7022 CHURCH STREET EAST	37027	40
12/09/10	3 MONTHS	BRICK OVEN CAFE	330 FRANKLIN ROAD, STE 914-D	37027	1000
12/18/10	2 MONTHS	AMERICAN GENERAL	2000 AMERICAN GENERAL WAY	37027	500
12/21/10	1 MONTH	CORKY'S	100 FRANKLIN ROAD	37027	700
12/22/10	3 WEEKS	SHONEY'S 1258	791 OLD HICKORY BOULEVARD	37027	50

**16-4 A copy of a recent Grease Interceptor
Certification**



This certification form must be completed by a "Certified" Grease Waste Hauler or Plumber.

GREASE INTERCEPTOR CERTIFICATION (Form A)

City of Brentwood Water & Sewer Department

Every food service establishment in the City of Brentwood must have their grease interceptor certified annually, to verify that all components of the grease control equipment are present and in good working condition. Furthermore, the inspection will identify any structural problems with the grease interceptor.

Facility Name: PUBLYX # 0142 Phone #: 615-221-9880

Address: 8105 MOORES LANE City: BRENTWOOD, TN. Zip Code 37027

	PASS	FAIL*
1. Interceptor completely emptied and cleaned before inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. There is access to all interceptor chambers for cleaning and inspections?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Influent (inlet) T is attached and extends downward at least 2/3 depth of tank?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Effluent (outlet) T is attached and extends downward to within 12" of tank bottom?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Effluent (outlet) T is made of non-collapsible material that does <u>not</u> easily flex or bend (i.e. minimum - schedule 40 PVC, etc.), and is secure, not allowing fats, oils or grease to escape around edges?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Interceptor tank does <u>Not</u> have visible holes or leaks?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Mid-wall baffle(s) is secure and operational?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Interceptor maintaining structural integrity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. No Sewer clean-out covers missing or damaged?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*** IMPORTANT REQUIRED INFORMATION & RESPONSE:** If the answer to any of the above questions is "Fail", the equipment has failed certification. A statement of the plan of action to be taken, with date to be completed, needs to be provided on the attached sheet under "Response Comments" (attach additional sheets to explain corrective action if necessary):

Inspector Certification - This grease interceptor has PASSED FAILED certification.

I Tommy Costello of ONSITE
(print name of inspector) (print company name)

certify that the above listed facility has an approximate 1000 gallon capacity interceptor. I have examined the interceptor and provided the above information.

Tommy Costello 12-23-10 615-228-3901
(signature) (date) (phone number)

Facility Owner/Manager Certification

Rock Christensen certify to the best of my knowledge the above
(print name) statements to be true and correct.

[Signature] 12-23-10
(signature) (date)

*SUBMIT ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION FORM TO:

City of Brentwood, FOG Control Program, P.O. Box 788, Brentwood, TN 37024

M
U
S
T

C
O
M
P
L
E
T
E

A
L
L

I
N
F
O
R
M
A
T
I
O
N



Item #17 – Review and Update Standard Requirements for Service Connection

Development date: This action is included in the Engineering Program Improvements (Item #4).





Item #18 – Review and Update the City’s Pump Station Standard
Maintenance Procedures, Including Grinder Pumps

Development date: November 2007 – April 2008

Discussion: This is included as part of the Lift Station Operations and Maintenance Guidance Manual which has been referenced in other sections. Section 5 of that manual (included as an attachment to this Item) discussed the current preventive maintenance approach to the pumping stations in the sewer collection system. As discussed elsewhere, stations are visited daily during the regular workweek and are monitored by SCADA constantly. No overflows due to pump station failure have occurred since 2007, and some of the reactive maintenance procedures at the pumping stations are detailed in Item #22.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 18-1** A copy of Section V of the Pump Station O&M Manual: Pump Station Preventive Maintenance Program.



**18-1 A copy of Section V of the Pump
Station O&M Manual: Pump Station
Preventative Maintenance Program**

Section 5

Pump Station Preventive Maintenance Program

5.1 Preventative Maintenance

Preventive maintenance is an on-going, proactive activity to maintain and extend the service life of equipment. The WSD has developed written standard operating procedures for the inspection of lift stations and these procedures include the care and upkeep of the station but a defined program to extend the service life of equipment is required.

The Preventive Maintenance (PM) program identifies the PM tasks and their frequency for the lift station equipment. PM procedures should include specific activities required by and listed in the respective manufacturers' service manuals. These tasks may be modified or new ones created as operating experience dictates.

A preventive maintenance program, to include equipment lubrication, inspection and adjustment, must include task planning and scheduling and define a frequency to repeat the task(s) daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual, or other. These tasks must be documented as to their frequency and need and as to whether they were completed as required.

To aid in the on-going development and refinement of the WSD's lift station preventive maintenance program, the following tables of information are provided.

Suggested PM sorted by Task:	Provides a listing of suggested preventive maintenance activities or tasks sorted by equipment and then frequency.
Suggested PM sorted by Frequency:	Provides a listing of suggested preventive maintenance activities or tasks sorted by frequency and then by equipment.
20 Point Service Check List:	Provides a 20-point preventive maintenance service of a lift station pump. This intensive service should be performed annually or at least biennially.
Equipment Maintenance Record:	Provides a method to schedule and document equipment PM throughout the year.

Brentwood TN
Collection System Lift Stations
Suggested PM sorted by Tasks

Preventive Maintenance Procedures	Frequency
Alarm Testing	Monthly
Alarm Beacon and Light Inspection	Daily
Backflow Preventer Inspection	Semi-annual
Chemical Odorant Feed System Inspection	Monthly
Dehumidification Inspection and Cleaning	Monthly
Electric Motor Meggar	Biennial
Electrical / Starter Panel Inspection	Annual
Electrical Panel Lights and Fuses Inspection	Daily
Electrical Thermography Inspection	Biennial
Flow Meter Inspection and Calibration	Semi-annual
Heating Unit Inspection	Monthly
Lift Station Annual Inspection	Annual
Lift Station Daily Inspection	Daily
Lift Station Monthly Inspection	Monthly
Pump Draw Down Tests	Semi-annual
Pump Hoist Inspection	Annual
Pump Impeller Inspection	Annual
Pump Vibration Testing	Biennial
Radio Inspection & Calibration	Annual
Sump Pump Inspection and Testing	Monthly
Sump Pump Pit Flush and Clean	Monthly
Valve Gate, Globe, Plug Inspection and Lubrication	Annual
Valve Check Inspection	Annual
Ventilation Inspection	Monthly
Wet Well Cleaning and Inspection	Semi-annual
Wet Well Float Control Inspection and Testing	Monthly
Wet Well Bubbler Level Control Inspection and Testing	Daily
Pump Wear Ring Clearance Inspection and Adjustment	Annual
Pump Shaft Lubrication	Semi-annual
Pump Packing Disassembly and Inspection	Annual
Pump Motor Lubrication	Semi-annual
Pump Motor Cleaning and Inspection	Monthly
Station Ladder Integrity and Hardware	Monthly
Station Latch, Hatch, Hasp and Lock Inspection and Lubrication	Semi-annual
Station Fence, Gate and Lock Inspection	Semi-annual
Station Vaults, Boxes, Manholes Inspection	Semi-annual
Pump Packing Strainer/Filter Inspection and Cleaning	Weekly
Pump Packing Supply Line Flushing	Weekly
Ventilation Operations Inspection	Daily
Electric Lighting Inspection	Daily

Per the Manufacturers' recommendations, general overhauls on pumps are recommended on most pumps after 3 years of service if operated in normal conditions. If pumps are operated in a corrosive environment, it is recommended every 1.5 years.

Brentwood TN
 Collection System Lift Stations
 Suggested PM sorted by Frequency

Preventive Maintenance Procedures	Frequency
Alarm Beacon and Light Inspection	Daily
Electrical Panel Lights and Fuses Inspection	Daily
Lift Station Daily Inspection	Daily
Wet Well Bubbler Level Control Inspection and Testing	Daily
Ventilation Operations Inspection	Daily
Electric Lighting Inspection	Daily
Pump Packing Strainer/Filter Inspection and Cleaning	Weekly
Pump Packing Supply Line Flushing	Weekly
Alarm Testing	Weekly
Chemical Odorant Feed System Inspection	Monthly
Dehumidification Inspection and Cleaning	Monthly
Heating Inspection	Monthly
Lift Station Monthly Inspection	Monthly
Sump Pump Inspection and Testing	Monthly
Ventilation Inspection	Monthly
Wet Well Float Control Inspection and Testing	Monthly
Pump Motor Cleaning and Inspection	Monthly
Station Ladder Integrity and Hardware	Monthly
Backflow Preventer Inspection	Semi-annual
Pump Draw Down Tests	Semi-annual
Sump Pump Pit Flush and Clean	Semi-annual
Wet Well Cleaning and Inspection	Semi-annual
Pump Shaft Lubrication	Semi-annual
Pump Motor Lubrication	Semi-annual
Station Latch, Hatch, Hasp and Lock Inspection and Lubrication	Semi-annual
Station Fence, Gate and Lock Inspection	Semi-annual
Station Vaults, Boxes, Manholes Inspection	Semi-annual
Flow Meter Inspection and Calibration	Semi-annual
Electrical / Starter Panel Inspection	Annual
Lift Station Annual Inspection	Annual
Pump Hoist Inspection	Annual
Pump Impeller Inspection	Annual
Radio Inspection & Calibration	Annual
Valve Gate, Globe, Plug Inspection and Lubrication	Annual
Valve Check Inspection	Annual
Pump Wear Ring Clearance Inspection and Adjustment	Annual
Pump Packing Disassembly and Inspection	Annual
Electric Motor Meggar	Biennial
Electrical Thermography Inspection	Biennial
Pump Vibration Testing	Biennial

Per the Manufacturers' recommendations, general overhauls on pumps are recommended on most pumps after 3 years of service if operated in normal conditions. If pumps are operated in a corrosive environment, it is recommended every 1.5 years.

Equipment Record

Year: _____

Equipment: _____
 Manufacturer: _____
 Unit Type: _____
 Motor Info: _____
 Appurtenance: _____
 Component: _____

Lift Station: _____
 Model: _____
 Vendor: _____
 Address: _____
 Telephone: _____

Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Jan																															
Feb																															
Mar																															
Apr																															
May																															
Jun																															
Jul																															
Aug																															
Sep																															
Oct																															
Nov																															
Dec																															

Code Freq Type of Maintenance Required

1	—	_____
2	—	_____
3	—	_____
4	—	_____
5	—	_____
6	—	_____
7	—	_____
8	—	_____
9	—	_____
10	—	_____
11	—	_____
12	—	_____
13	—	_____
14	—	_____
15	—	_____
16	—	_____
17	—	_____
18	—	_____
19	—	_____
20	—	_____

Lubricant Type: Oil: _____ Grease: _____
 Consumable Type: Cartridge: _____ Air Filter: _____
 Packing: _____ Oil Filter: _____

Service Advisements: _____



Item #19 – Develop Standard Maintenance Procedures for Cleaning of Gravity Sewers

Development date: August, 2007 for Annual TV and Cleaning Contract
September, 2007 for Rehabilitation Contractor Work

Discussion: Most of the televising and cleaning work performed in the City's collection system is performed by outside contractors. Part of that work, as is detailed in Item #5 (CSAP) is performed programmatically, and the specification for that work was developed in August of 2007. Other work is performed by rehabilitation contractors, and the specification for that work was developed in September of 2007.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 19-1** A copy of the specification for the programmatic cleaning and televising of the sewer collection system, from August of 2007.
- 19-2** A copy of the specification for the rehabilitation contractors' work associated with televising and cleaning the sewer collection system, from September, 2007.
- 19-3** Photos of the City's TV van and Jet truck are below:



19-1 A copy of the specification for the programmatic cleaning and televising of the sewer collection system, from August of 2007



City of Brentwood, TN

Bid Specifications

for an

**Annual Sanitary Sewer Collection System
Preventative Maintenance Program**

August, 2007

General Information

The City of Brentwood, TN, Water Services Department will receive at its City Hall offices, located at 5211 Maryland Way, Brentwood, TN, until 2:00 PM on Thursday, August 23, 2007, bid proposals for a Sanitary Sewer Collection System Preventative Maintenance Program. Bids shall be made only on the enclosed bid form, on Page 4 of this packet, and shall be properly executed and enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the name of the bidder, the bid item, and the bid due date and time. Bids shall be written in ink or computer generated. Mistakes may be crossed out and corrections inserted adjacent thereto and must be initialed in ink by the person signing the bid.

Any addendum issued by the City during the time of bidding shall be acknowledged with the bid and shall be made a part of the bid submittal and contract. Do not include federal, state or local taxes with the bid price.

Any questions relating to this bid request should be directed to Kevin Colvett, Assistant Director, P.O. Box 788, Brentwood, TN 37024, Phone 615-371-0080, email colvettk@brentwood-tn.org.

Purpose

The City of Brentwood Water Services Department, in conjunction with its Capacity Management, Operations and Maintenance (CMOM) program, intends to implement a preventative maintenance program for its sanitary sewer collection system. This work will generally consist of cleaning, televising, documenting and reporting the condition of the gravity line portion of the collection system. In addition, there is a requirement for monthly maintenance for cleaning the City's 10 sewer lift stations.

In comparing bid submissions, consideration will not be confined to price only. The successful bidder will be the one whose services and price are judged to best serve the interests of the City. The City of Brentwood reserves the right to reject any or all bids or any part thereof, and to waive any informalities.

General

The specification herein demonstrates the minimum requirements of the City. The City of Brentwood reserves the right to reject any bid not prepared and submitted in accordance with the specifications, or any bid lacking sufficient technical literature to enable the City to make a reasonable determination of compliance to the specifications.

Bid Validity

Bid and prices must be valid for a minimum of 90 days after the bid submission date.

Bid Submission

Each bidder is required to submit the following information with their bid:

- a. References from at least 3 other systems of similar size for whom such services have been performed.
- b. Completed Bid Form
- c. Samples of the output from the TV investigation
- d. Explanation of deviations, if necessary

Any deviation from these specifications must be clearly noted with the submission. Alternatives will be considered, as will additions to the minimum requirements as outlined in this document.

Bid Price Submittal Form

TASK	EST. QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Lift Station Cleaning	120	EACH		
Clean & Inspect Sanitary Sewers – light cleaning req'd	90,000	LF		
Clean & Inspect Sanitary Sewers – heavy cleaning req'd	10,000	LF		
Root Cleaning	40	HOURS		
JetVac Operation (Heavy Cleaning)	40	HOURS		
TOTAL QUOTE				

Prices quoted valid for 90 days

Company name: _____

Address: _____

Authorized bidder signature: _____

Date: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Contract Requirements

Lift Station Cleaning

The City owns and operates 10 sewer lift stations. As part of this program, each month each station shall be pumped down and cleaned of debris. A report of a visual inspection of any equipment within the wetwell shall be provided to the City for usage in the Pump Station Maintenance Program (a separate CMOM program). The cost for each cleaning shall include all equipment, materials and labor to perform the task, including but not limited to mobilization, pumping, cleaning, and disposing of the collected material.

Cleaning and Inspecting Gravity Sewer Lines

As part of the CMOM program, the City has committed to perform approximately 100,000 LF per year of sewer TV inspection. The following standards will apply in regard to the cleaning and televising of the gravity system:

1. All operators must be National Association of Sewer Service Companies (NASSCO) PACP certified, and the TV analysis software must be PACP certified. It is possible that the deliverables might not be required to be in PACP database format, but the operators and software must be certified with the PACP program.
2. TV contractor must have the ability to clean and televise sewers ranging from 6" – 30" pipe.
3. TV contractor must have the ability to clean and televise the municipal portion (typically 6") and the private portion (typically 4") of service laterals from the cleanout typically located near the property line. Brentwood requires that lateral defects be located and described in the same manner as regarding mainline defects.
4. The television camera used for the inspection shall be one specifically designed and constructed for such inspection. Lighting for the camera shall be suitable to allow for a clear picture of the entire periphery of the pipe. The camera shall be operative in 100% humidity conditions. The camera, television monitor and other components of the video system shall be capable of producing picture quality to the satisfaction of Brentwood and, if unsatisfactory, equipment shall be replaced and no payment will be made for an unsatisfactory inspection.
5. Pipe shall be cleaned to the point that the entire pipe is visible. Very light deposits may, in the opinion of Brentwood, be acceptable. However, any deposits that obscure a pipe joint, obscure a potential defect or result in any "holding of flow" shall not be acceptable. Any pipe sections that are, in the opinion of Brentwood, not properly cleaned shall be re-cleaned and re-televised at no additional cost. Cleaning shall be conducted at least 1 hour prior to TV inspection in order to give the pipe surface above the flow line time to dry so that leaks can be more clearly observed. No cleaning shall be conducted simultaneous with TV inspection. If satisfactory cleaning is accomplished by up to two cleaning passes the cleaning is considered to be *light cleaning*. If more than two cleaning passes are required the cleaning shall be considered *heavy cleaning*. All deposits shall be vacuumed out of the sewer system and properly disposed of.

For pipe with diameters between 6 and 10 inches - flow control shall be used if the initial depth of flow to pipe diameter ratio is greater than 20%. For pipe with diameters between 12 and 24 inches - flow control shall be used if the initial depth of flow to pipe diameter ratio is greater than 25%. For pipe with diameters greater than 27 inches - flow control shall be used if the initial depth of flow to pipe diameter ratio is greater than 30%. Acceptable flow control shall include solid plugs, flow through plugs, baffling, in a low portion of the cycle. In any instance, the contractor shall not allow an overflow in an upstream manhole. It is not acceptable to use the jet nozzle to control flows.

If these flow control measures will not achieve sufficient flow level reduction, then Brentwood shall be notified and suggested alternatives such as by-pass pumping shall be priced on a case by case basis. The process will be to either negotiate a change order or authorize the inspection to be accomplished without the additional flow control.

6. Unless area conditions prohibit, all inspections shall be initiated by obtaining a steady video of above ground conditions by standing on the manhole and facing the camera toward the connecting manhole in the direction that camera will proceed. Unless manhole conditions prohibit, a steady video of the manhole invert and wall shall be obtained and the pipe inspection itself shall include video beginning with a view of the MH/pipe connection and proceeding with a view of the pipe from the manhole wall (established as 0.0 LF) with observation location estimated until the pre-set point is reached.
7. TV inspection must be conducted at a maximum rate of 30 LF per minute and shall stop as necessary to permit documentation of the sewer's condition. The camera shall be propelled through the pipe at a steady, consistent rate with a device that does not obscure the camera view. TV inspection shall be conducted in the downstream direction (with flow) unless the upstream manhole is not accessible. If, during the inspection operation, the television camera will not pass through the entire pipe section, the contractor shall set up the equipment so that the inspection can be performed from the opposite manhole. If, again, the camera fails to pass through the entire pipe section, the inspection shall be considered complete and no additional inspection will be required.
8. With the exception of cleaning issues (debris and grease) Brentwood desires to view the pipe in its pre televised condition. For this reason such occurrences as roots, protruding services, etc. shall not be removed even if this is necessary to complete the TV inspection.
9. The operator shall stop the camera at all suspected defects and all service connections and pan and tilt to closely observe the defect or service lateral. The entire extent of a defect shall be observed.
10. Any defect observed at or up a service tap shall be referred to in remarks using PACP coding terminology or a modified terminology similar to PACP as agreed-upon by City personnel. Particular attention shall be given to observing whether service taps appear to be sloped such that no sewage collects or ponds in the service invert.

11. If clear flow is observed at a service connection and no visible defect is causing this flow, the operator shall stop the camera for at least 2 minutes in order to help determine whether the flow may be infiltration or inflow. If the flow rate does not vary and no evidence of sewage such as suds or sewer solids, etc. is observed then the operator shall determine what structure the tap serves and go to that structure and attempt to speak to an occupant or view the water meter and try to determine whether any in-structure source is causing the clear flow.
12. The televising system shall be capable of locating any observation to within 1.0 LF accuracy. Locations shall be from the manhole wall. If the start manhole wall is other than 48" in diameter this shall be noted in the comments.
13. Root cleaning shall be provided as required and paid on an hourly rate. All cuttings shall be removed from the pipe. Provide recommendations regarding possible chemical treatment at certain locations.
14. If the camera lens becomes covered with sewage, grease, deposits etc. and this results in poor picture quality then the inspection shall be stopped and the camera shall be removed and cleaned. The inspection can then be resumed at the last clear camera location.
15. Deliverables shall include digital files, printed logs and video. The digital files shall be in a format similar to PipeScan and shall utilize a Microsoft Access platform. Printed logs shall include all header information, every observation, the location of every observation and any remarks. The video shall include a continuous footage counter and audio that calls out all defect codes, the location of the defect and an explanation of any unusual condition. All reports, videos and analysis shall be delivered within 14 days of site demobilization.
16. Video shall be in digital MPEG1 format and shall be non-proprietary and able to be viewed with Windows Media Player.
17. Routine traffic control shall be provided by the Contractor as part of this work, including cones, signs, and other traffic control devices. Any need for lane closures or police escorts will be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

19-2 A copy of the specification for the rehabilitation contractors' work associated with televising and cleaning the sewer collection system, from September 2007

SECTION 02762

SANITARY SEWER CLEANING AND INSPECTION

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Sewer line cleaning to remove foreign materials from the lines and restore the sewer to a minimum of 95% of the original carrying capacity, for proper seating of pipe lining, or as required for other specified rehabilitation.
- B. Closed-circuit television inspection of lines cleaned.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 CLEANING EQUIPMENT

- A. **Hydraulically Propelled Equipment:** The equipment used shall be of a movable dam type and be constructed in such a way that a portion of the dam may be collapsed at any time during the cleaning operation to protect against flooding of the sewer. The movable dam shall be equal in diameter to the pipe being cleaned and shall provide a flexible scraper around the outer periphery to insure removal of grease. If sewer cleaning balls or other equipment which cannot be collapsed is used, special precautions to prevent flooding of the sewers and public or private property shall be taken.
- B. **High-Velocity Jet (Hydrocleaning) Equipment:** All high-velocity sewer cleaning equipment shall be constructed for ease and safety of operation. The equipment shall have a selection of two or more high-velocity nozzles. The nozzles shall be capable of producing a scouring action from 15 to 45 degrees in all size lines designated to be cleaned. Equipment shall also include a high-velocity gun for washing and scouring manhole walls and floor and produce at least 2000 psi pressure. The gun shall be capable of producing flows from a fine spray to a solid stream. The equipment shall carry its own water tank, auxiliary engines, pumps, and hydraulically driven hose reel.
- C. **Mechanically Powered Equipment:** Bucket machines shall be in pairs with sufficient power to perform the work in an efficient manner. Machines shall be belt operated or have an overload device. Machines with direct drive that could cause damage to the pipe will not be allowed. A power rodding machine shall be either a sectional or continuous rod type capable of holding a minimum of 750 feet of rod. The rod shall be specifically heat-treated steel. To insure safe operation, the machine shall be fully enclosed and have an automatic safety clutch or relief valve.

2.02 TELEVISION INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

- A. The television camera used for the inspection shall be one specifically designed and constructed for such inspection. Lighting for the camera shall be suitable to allow a clear color picture of the entire periphery of the pipe. The camera shall be capable of 360-degree viewing area. The television system shall be equipped with a device that indicates the camera travel distance in feet by display on the video viewing screen. The camera shall be operative in 100% humidity conditions. The camera, television monitor, and other components of the video system shall be capable of producing picture quality to the satisfaction of the Owner's Representative; and if unsatisfactory, equipment shall be removed and no payment will be made for an unsatisfactory inspection.
- B. Two copies of each DVD shall be provided to the Owner in a format where it is clear which portion of the collection system is being viewed at any given instance. While the purpose of this aspect of the project is NOT to perform a Sanitary Sewer Evaluation in a formal sense, some method of documenting the status of the pipes is required, and the PACP method is preferred as a standard to follow.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.01 CLEANING

- A. **Cleaning Precautions:** During sewer cleaning operations, satisfactory precautions shall be taken in the use of cleaning equipment. When hydraulically propelled cleaning tools (which depend upon water pressure to provide their cleaning force) or tools which retard the flow in the sewer line are used, precautions shall be taken to insure that the water pressure created does not damage or cause flooding of public or private property being served by the sewer. When possible, the flow of sewage in the sewer shall be utilized to provide the necessary pressure for hydraulic cleaning devices. When additional water from fire hydrants is necessary to avoid delay in normal work procedures, the water shall be conserved and not used unnecessarily. No fire hydrant shall be obstructed in case of a fire in the area served by the hydrant.
- B. **Sewer Cleaning:** The designated sewer sections shall be cleaned using hydraulically propelled, high-velocity jet, or mechanically powered equipment. Selection of the equipment used shall be based on the conditions of lines at the time the work commences. The equipment and methods selected shall be satisfactory to the Owner's Representative. The equipment shall be capable of removing dirt, grease, rocks, sand, and other materials and obstructions from the sewer lines and manholes. If cleaning of an entire section cannot be successfully performed from one manhole, the equipment shall be set up on the other manhole and cleaning again attempted. If, again, successful cleaning cannot be performed or the equipment fails to traverse the entire manhole section, it will be assumed that a major blockage exists and the

cleaning effort shall be repeated with other types of equipment and shall be deemed "heavy cleaning".

- C. **Root Removal:** Roots shall be removed from sections designated to be relined. Special attention shall be used during the cleaning operation to assure complete removal of roots from the joints. Procedures may include the use of mechanical equipment such as rodding machines, bucket machines and winches using root cutters and porcupines, and equipment such as high-velocity jet cleaners. Roots that cannot be removed by normal cleaning and jetting methods will be addressed separately from the base contract.
- D. **Material Removal:** All sludge, dirt, sand, rocks, grease, and other solid or semisolid material resulting from the cleaning operation shall be removed at the downstream manhole of the section being cleaned. Passing material from manhole section to manhole section, which could cause line stoppages, accumulations of sand in wet wells, or damage pumping equipment, shall not be permitted.
- E. **Disposal of Materials:** All solids or semisolids resulting from the cleaning operations shall be removed from the site and disposed of at a site designated by the Owner. All materials shall be removed from the site no less often than at the end of each workday. Under no circumstances will the Contractor be allowed to accumulate debris, etc., on the site of work beyond the stated time, except in totally enclosed containers and as approved by the Owner.
- F. **Internal Service Reinstatements/Renewals:** All sewer service reinstatements and/or renewals by internal means shall be inspected with 360-degree camera equipment.
- G. **Final Acceptance:** Acceptance of sewer line cleaning shall be made upon the successful completion of the television inspection and shall be to the satisfaction of the Owner's Representative. If TV inspection shows the cleaning to be unsatisfactory, the Contractor shall be required to reclean and reinspect the sewer line until the cleaning is shown to be satisfactory. In areas where television inspection is not performed, the Owner's Representative may require the Contractor to pull a double squeegee (with each squeegee the same diameter as the sewer) through each manhole section as evidence of adequate cleaning. If lining is to follow the television inspection, particular attention should be given to the adequacy of the cleaning to insure that proper seating of the lining can be achieved.

3.02 SEWER FLOW CONTROL

- A. When sewer line depth of flow at the upstream manhole of the manhole section being worked is above the maximum allowable for testing, television inspection, or pipe lining; the flow shall be reduced to the level shown below by operation of pump stations, plugging or blocking of the flow, or by pumping and bypassing of the flow as

specified.

- B. Depth of flow shall not exceed that shown below for the respective pipe sizes as measured in manhole when performing television inspection.

1. Maximum Depth of Flow	Television Inspection
6" - 10" Pipe.....	20% of pipe diameter
12" - 24" Pipe.....	25% of pipe diameter
27" & up Pipe.....	30% of pipe diameter

- C. **Plugging or Blocking:** A sewer line plug shall be inserted into the line upstream of the section being worked. The plug shall be so designed that all or any portion of the sewage can be released. During TV inspection, testing and sealing operations, flow shall be reduced to within the limits specified above. After the work has been completed, flow shall be restored to normal.
- D. **Pumping and Bypassing:** When pumping and bypassing is required the Contractor shall supply the pumps, conduits, and other equipment to divert the flow of sewage around the manhole section in which work is to be performed. The bypass system shall be of sufficient capacity to handle existing flow plus additional flow that may occur during a rainstorm. The Contractor will be responsible for furnishing the necessary labor and supervision to set up and operate the pumping and bypassing system. If pumping is required on a 24-hour basis, engines shall be equipped in a manner to keep noise to a minimum.
- E. **Flow Control Precautions:** When flow in a sewer line is plugged, blocked, or bypassed; sufficient precautions must be taken to protect the sewer lines from damage that might result from sewer surcharging. Further, precautions must be taken to insure that sewer flow control operations do not cause flooding or damage to public or private property being served by the sewers involved.

3.03 TELEVISION INSPECTION

- A. After cleaning, the sections shall be visually inspected by means of closed-circuit television. The inspection will be done one manhole section at a time and the flow in the section being inspected will be suitably controlled as specified.
- B. The camera shall be moved through the line in either direction at a moderate rate, stopping when necessary to permit proper documentation of the sewer's condition. In no case will the television camera be pulled at a speed greater than 30 feet per minute. Manual winches, power winches, TV cable, and powered rewinds or other devices that do not obstruct the camera view or interfere with proper documentation of the sewer conditions shall be used to move the camera through the sewer line. If, during the

inspection operation, the television camera will not pass through the entire manhole section, the Contractor shall set up his equipment so that the inspection can be performed from the opposite manhole. If, again, the camera fails to pass through the entire manhole section, the inspection shall be considered complete and no additional inspection work will be required.

- C. When manually operated winches are used to pull the television camera through the line, telephones or other suitable means of communication shall be set up between the two manholes of the section being inspected to insure good communications between members of the crew.
- D. The importance of accurate distance measurements is emphasized. Measurement for location of defects shall be above ground by means of a meter device. Marking on the cable, or the like, which would require interpolation for depth of manhole, will not be allowed. Accuracy of the distance meter shall be checked by use of a walking meter, roll-a-tape, or other suitable device, and the accuracy shall be satisfactory to the Owner's Representative.
- E. Documentation of the television results shall be as follows:
 - 1. Television Inspection Logs: Printed location records shall be kept by the Contractor and will clearly show the location in relation to an adjacent manhole of each infiltration point observed during inspection. In addition, other points of significance such as locations of building sewers, unusual conditions, roots, storm sewer connections, broken pipe, presence of scale and corrosion, and other discernible features will be recorded and a copy of such records will be supplied to the Owner.
 - 2. Photographs: Digital photographs of the television picture of problems shall be taken by the Contractor upon request of the Owner's Representative, as long as such photographing does not interfere with the Contractor's operations.
 - 3. Video Recordings: The purpose of recording shall be to supply a visual and audio record of problem areas of the lines before rehabilitation and after rehabilitation that may be replayed. The videotape recording shall include, at a minimum, a display of the footage meter and a display of the manhole segment number being televised. Where appropriate, comments should be included by concurrent audio recording on the tape or electronic display. Video recording playback shall be at the same speed that it was recorded. Slow motion or stop-motion playback features may be supplied at the option of the Contractor. Two copies of the DVD shall be supplied by the Contractor for review for the project identification phase.

END OF SECTION



Item #20 – Develop Standard Maintenance Procedures for the Inspection of All Air Release Valves

Development date: June, 2008

Discussion: Air valve maintenance has historically not been an issue in the City of Brentwood collection system. However, as part of the preventive maintenance program, a SOP for inspections of air release valves was developed. Recently, the City purchased equipment that can be used to clean out air release valve pits, but no instances of this being necessary have been found to date. One air release valve pit was recently repaired after being damaged by a vehicle, but that is the extent of maintenance in the past several years.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 20-1 A copy of the Air Valve Maintenance Standard Operating Procedure
- 20-2 A photo of the Vac-Tron system is shown below:



**20-1 A copy of the Air Valve Maintenance
Standard Operating Procedure**

SOP NAME: Force Main – Air/Vacuum Relief Valve Procedures

1.0 OBJECTIVE

Air/vacuum relief valves are used to allow air to escape the discharge piping when pumping begins and to prevent vacuum damage to the discharge piping when pumping stops. Combination air relief valves are used at high points in force mains to evacuate trapped air. The purpose of this procedure is to provide guidance in the inspection and upkeep of the devices.

2.0 SAFETY PROCEDURES

Personnel should observe all safety policies and regulations established by the City of Brentwood during execution of this SOP to include but not necessarily limited to:

- **Confined Space Entry**
- **Non-Atmospheric Pressures**
- **Mechanical Hazards**
- **Work Zone Traffic Control**
- **Noxious and Toxic Atmospheres**
- **Infection and Disease Hazards**
- **Cross Contamination of Potable Water Sources**

3.0 PROCEDURE

1. At the Air Relief Valve manhole, pull the truck in to face traffic, turn on the truck sign board and/or hazards. Crew members should put on reflective vests before exiting the truck. While a crewman flags traffic, the other sets up cones around the work zone, refer to “Work Zone Traffic Control” practices.

CAUTION: Always use proper work zone traffic control methods, procedures and devices to block and mark off the work zone prior to commencing work.

2. Using a pick and shovel, pull the cover and inspect the manhole (MH) contents.
 - a. If the manhole is flooded, a Vac Truck or portable pump will be required.
 - b. If the liquid is sewage, the valve float mechanism may have stuck. Isolate the valve, drain and depressurize for disassembly and inspection/cleaning.

SOP NAME: Force Main – Air/Vacuum Relief Valve Procedures

3. Air/vacuum relief valves should be inspected annually. The need for back flushing should be checked by opening the bottom drain valve on the side of the valve body. If sewage drains out easily, back flushing is not required.
 - a. If back flushing is required, an external source of clean water is required.
 - i. *The air/vacuum relief valve should be isolated from the main line.*
 - ii. *The flushing water source is connected to the air valve's upper inlet connection.*
 - iii. *A section of hose is connected to the bottom connection and its end placed in a suitable vessel to capture the contaminated flush water.*
 - iv. *The drain valve and flushing water valves are opened and flushed through the bottom drain valve until it is clean.*

CAUTION: It is highly recommended that distribution system potable water not be used as the flushing water source. Instead, clear water from a portable water tank and pump is used as the flushing water source thus protecting against potential backflow.

- b. The main line air relief valve's isolation valve should be exercised annually.
4. The air/vacuum relief valve body should be cleaned, corrosion removed, primed and painted every five years or more often depending on inspection and need.

4.0 COMMON PROBLEMS and POSSIBLE SOLUTIONS

Leakage at Inlet Connection:

Tighten valve threaded connection. If leaks persist, remove valve and re-seal the threads with pipe sealant or tape.

Leakage at Cover/Body joint:

Tighten bolts per the manufacturer's recommendations. It may be advisable to replace the cover/body gasket first.

Orifice not Releasing Air Under Pressure:

Check that the valve's actual operating pressure does not exceed its design Working Pressure as stamped on the valve's nameplate. If the valve is operating within its design pressure range, isolate, drain and depressurize the valve for inspection and cleaning.

SOP NAME: Force Main – Air/Vacuum Relief Valve Procedures

Liquid Leakage through Air Blow Off:

Back flush the valve to remove debris. If back flushing is not effective, disassemble and inspect the internal seat, orifices, float and float guide for wear or damage. Replace as needed with a float kit or seat kit from the manufacture.

CAUTION: Always isolate and drain the valve (de-pressurizing it) before opening the cover/body or removing the valve.



Item #21 – Develop SOP's for Responding to Line Breaks or blockages

Development date: June, 2007

Discussion: These SOP's are included as part of the SOP for Overflow Response, as discussed in Item #8.





Item #22 – Develop an Emergency O&M Procedure for Pump Stations and Implement Improvements at the Pump Stations to Allow for Bypass Pumping Setup

Development date: O&M Procedure developed November 2007 – April 2008. Pump Station Improvements ongoing.

Discussion: The final section (Section VI) of the Lift Station O&M Manual deals specifically with reactive maintenance. A goal set in 2011 is to create such an SOP at each sewer lift station to account for improvements at several of the facilities since 2007. As background, the only station since 2005 where there has been a bypass has been the I-65 Sewer Lift Station, which had two such incidents in 2007. Because of this, the I-65 station was the first station fitted with a “quick connect” valve for bypass pumping. Since 2007, there have been no mechanical incidents at this station where bypass pumping would be required.

At the time the SOP was developed, the assumption was that bypass pumps could be obtained and delivered in a timely manner to minimize overflows due to pump failure. Although this has not occurred in Brentwood, advice from other systems was provided that encouraged the City to purchase its own bypass pump, which was recently procured. In 2009, two sewer lift stations, the Owens Corner and Crockett Springs facilities, were completely rehabilitated, including new pumps, valves and controls. Later, in 2010, the Scales School lift station was similarly rebuilt. At each of these facilities, a “quick connect” valve was installed to facilitate emergency bypass pumping.

Two more lift stations, Chenoweth and the aforementioned I-65 station, are completing design in early 2011 and should be built later on in 2011. A quick connect valve at Chenoweth is included as part of the design. Two more stations are budgeted for upgrades: one in 2012, and another in 2014, and although the specific stations have not yet been prioritized, they will probably be the Edmonson Pike station and the Arden Woods station (which recently had a new pump installed). This would leave the extremely small General MacArthur lift station, with approximately one days’ worth of storage in the wetwell, and the Moores Lane lift station, with a bypass valve to an adjacent collection system already in place, as the only facilities without quick connect valves installed.

The following information is attached with this item:

- 22-1 A copy of the Pump Station Reactive Maintenance section of the Lift Station O&M.
 - 22-2 A copy of all grinder pump maintenance at each address in the grinder pump maintenance program.
-

City of Brentwood – Response to Section 308 Information Request

22-3 Select photos of the pump and the existing quick connects are shown below:



The portable pumping system has the capacity to pump at each of the City's lift stations, except for the Metro lift station, which is maintained by Nashville Metro Water Services and has a permanent auxiliary power system on-site (shown below). Additionally, the pump has the capacity to bypass any section of gravity sewer line at normal flows except for a small portion of 30" line at the lowest portion of the collection system.



City of Brentwood – Response to Section 308 Information Request

A typical quick connect is shown below:



The valves are included, from left to right below, at I-65, Crockett Springs, Owens Corner, and Scales School lift stations.



**22-1 A copy of the Pump Station Reactive
Maintenance section of the Lift Station
O&M**

Section 6

Pump Station Reactive Maintenance

6.1 Responding to Reactive Maintenance

All WSD pump stations are unmanned but are provided with station alarm monitoring and telemetry capabilities. An emergency call out list has been established to ensure personnel is available to respond to sewer emergencies 24 hours a day. This list is updated bimonthly.

The telemetry system at the pump stations notifies the Service Center of any problems at the pump stations with the operation of the pumps. The telemetry system is monitored by office personnel during normal business hours. After hours, any emergency calls are directed to the Brentwood police station. The appropriate person on the call out list is notified. The call out list contains contact information for personnel that are qualified and have the authority to use every available option to correct the particular alarm to return the pump station to normal operations. Once notified, the contacted personnel will arrive at the pump station to take corrective action or contact appropriate maintenance personnel to correct the alarm status. All maintenance personnel have cell phones.

- Refer to the SOP – Wastewater Pump Station Alarms – General Response Actions found in SECTION 4.

When there is an overflow, the telemetry system will automatically email the supervisors' cell phones after hours. The system will continue to send a message until it is successfully received by a cell phone.

- Refer to the SOP – Using Standby Pumping found in SECTION 4.

The most common reactive maintenance issue pertaining to the pump stations is power failure. Middle Tennessee Electric, providing service to seven pump stations, and Nashville Electric Service, providing service to 3 pump stations, typically restore power on a priority basis to utilities. The Brentwood Pump Station is equipped with a permanent backup power generator.

- Refer to the SOP – Power Failure Response Procedure found in SECTION 4.

6.2 Reactive Maintenance Program

All stations were designed with one redundant pump so that if one pump fails, there is another pump with sufficient capacity to continue to operate the station. This allows the pump station to remain in operation until a pump can be repaired.

The Equipment Operation and Maintenance (O&M) manuals for each pump station are located at the Service Center. All maintenance crews have access to these manuals. These manuals allow maintenance crews to view information

related to replacement parts, electrical line diagrams, and other essential information needed to perform repairs. The supervisor is responsible for tracking warranties for each piece of equipment to ensure that repairs are not done by the maintenance crews that could void warranties.

Once the warranty has expired on the equipment, equipment repairs are handled by a local repair shop.

**22-2 A copy of all grinder pump
maintenance at each address in the
grinder pump maintenance program**

ADDRESS	DATE	GRINDER PUMP MAINTENANCE				MISC.	MISC.	MISC.	MISC.	
		REPLACED	FLOAT	CAPACITOR	CONTACTOR					
ALAMO RD 8211	8/03, 2/26/09	rep pump 2/09	adj float			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel		
APACHE DR 100 170s 07 1700 1	1-12-14/2009 5/02, 3/18/10 3/05, 7/22/10 8/07 8/08, 3/24/09	rep pump 8/07	rep float adj/rep float adj/rep floats			no problem turned on rep discharge line rep discharge line heavy grease	reset pump roots rep flex hose rep flex hose	grease buildup rep slide-face valve rep discharge line	rep control panel	
BELLEVILLE TERRACE 1804 1805 1808 1809 1812 1813 1816 1817 1818 1821 1824	9/13/2008 7/99, 6/28/01 4/99, 8/12/03 8/06, 3/20/10 8/02, 12/29/08 8/05, 10/7/10 11/07, 1/4/08 2/08, 7/15/10 12/08 1/09, 4/20/09 8/19/2002	rep pump 11/07 rep pump 12/05 rep pump 4/09	rep float adj floats rep floats rep floats rep floats adj/rep floats			rep fuse heavy grease reset breaker cleaned tank no problem reset pump rep discharge line drained j-box breaker tripped	opened valve paint in pump cleaned tank rep hose rep discharge line switch off	heavy grease retro-fit kit rep hose reset breaker	rep discharge line rep discharge line rep slide-face valve cleaned tank rep discharge line rep hose rep slide-face valve unclogged cutters	
BRENTHAVEN DR 1402 1403 1404 1405 1408 1410 1412 1414 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1420 1422 1424 1407 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1416 1417 1418 1420 1422 1424 1407 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1416 1417 1418 1420 1422 1424 1407	9/02, 5/16/03 4/02, 3/31/10 1/08, 2/18/10 5/06, 10/31/07 9/02, 3/28/10 8/08, 8/18/10 5/01, 1/22/08 10/10/2010 4/05, 1/11/09 12/02 1/07, 4/13/10 6/06, 4/10/07 8/08, 6/18/09 8/98, 8/21/04 10/07, 7/8/08 8/28/2003 10/07, 1/22/09	rep pump 8/10 rep pump 12/02 rep pump 4/07 rep pump 6/09	adj/rep float rep float adj/rep floats adj float adj/rep floats adj/rep float adj float adj floats adj floats adj float			power off at box rep hose not enough voltage water in j-box rep discharge line	unclogged pump rep flange rep discharge line rep relay	retro-fit kit tap ck valve reset breaker	heavy grease heavy grease rep hose rep float switch retro-fit kit rep discharge line	
BRENTWOOD LN 1103	10/99, 4/19/05	rep pump 4/05	rep float			retro-fit kit				
BRIDGEWOOD LN 3200 3202 3203 3204 3206 3203 3204 3210 3211 3212	8/05, 10/23/06 2/10, 12/23/10 11/06, 9/1/10 3/08, 1/8/07 8/97, 8/21/04 12/09, 4/5/10 5/02, 1/28/03 7/04, 12/12/07	rep pump 1/07 rep pump 4/10	rep floats adj/rep floats adj/rep floats adj/rep floats adj float adj/rep floats rep float adj floats			prob inside house valve was off rep discharge heavy grease	rep discharge line rep cable	rep bladder rep fuse	rep control panel retro-fit kit	inside prob valve closed inside tank heavy grease alignment problems

8213	7/05,7/15/10		adj/rep floats									
8214	5/13/2002				rep breaker							
8215												
8216												
8217	12/02,10/21/06		adj float		grease buildup							
8218	10/2/1997				grease buildup							
8219	8/31/1998				rep relay							
8220	3/27/2004		rep float	rep contactor								
8221	7/97,8/17/06	rep pump 5/06	adj float		rep bulb	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	retro-fit kit	removed roots		
8222	2/08,8/16/08	rep pump 8/08		rep contactor	grease buildup	rep hose	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit				
8223												
8224												
8225												
8226	8/31/2002		adj float									

BRYANT												
8100	10/96,4/1/03		rep/adj float									
8101	3/99,3/6/00		rep float		scraped tank							
8102	9/16/2005		adj float		reset pump							
8103	7/4/2008		rep float									
8104	4/03,1/4/11	rep pump 1/11	rep float		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel				
8105												
8106												
8107	7/21/2008				reset breaker							
8108	9/25/1997				inside problem							
8109	4/04,4/19/10		rep floats		paper towels/cutters							
8110	3/10	rep pump 3/10			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel				

BURNT LEAF LT												
8112												
8211												
8114	4/00,5/8/00	rep pump5/00			reset pump							
8215	6/20/2007		adj floats									

BURNT LEAF LN												
217	3/3/1999		adj float									
216												
215	4/99,5/4/06	rep pump 4/99			cleaned tank							
214	4/19-25/06	rep pump 4/06	rep float		cleaned tank	rep flex hose						
213	7/09,11/23/09		adj/rep floats		no problem							
212	7/03,5/10/04	rep pump 7/03	adj floats		rep fuse	retro fit kit	rep discharge					
211	3/02,1/20/08		rep/adj float		cleaned tank	heavy grease	rep discharge	rep hose				
210	1/04,5/29/10		adj floats									
209	1/05,8/21/07		adj float		electrical problem	heavy grease						
208	9/25/2003		rep float									
207	6/06,3/4/08		rep float		rep discharge	rep flex hose	rep slide face					
206	6/99,5/24/04		adj float		seal light failure							
205	12/02,4/13/07		adj float		rep hose	heavy grease						

LAWRENCE DELET												
9002	8/97,10/27/05		rep floats		align pump	rep discharge line	rep breaker					
9003	7/8/1998		rep float									
9004	9/07,7/23/09	rep pump 7/09			rep ck valve	retro-fit kit	heavy grease buildup	rep bladder	roundalizer			
9005												
9006	5/03,10/6/05		adj floats									
9007	12/08,7/16/08				grease build-up	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line				
9008	8/17/2007				rep discharge line							
9009												
9010	12/09,1/16/10	rep pump 1/10	rep float		rag in cutters	unclogged pump	reset pump	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep slide-face valve	
9011	2/04,5/27/06		adj/rep floats		adj straps	removed roots						
9012	3/05,8/14/10		adj floats	rep contactor	bad breaker	rep bolt						
9013	5/17/2001		rep float									
9014	3/01,2/4/08		rep floats		reset pump							
9015	3/01,5/9/06	rep pump 3/01	adj floats		flex hose							
9016	1/9/99,10/20/05		adj float		rag in cutters	tank dirty						
9017	7/01,10/19/04		rep float	rep contactor								
9018	5/04,6/15/04	rep pump 8/04	adj floats		put in jumper	cutter hung	retrofit kit					
9019	2/20/2008				unjammed pump							

COVINGTON CT

8112	5/09, 8/6/10	rep pump 8/10	rep/adj floats	rep contactor	removed roots	removed sock	reset pump	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord
8117	10/04, 9/27/06	rep pump 9/06	adj floats		retro-fit kit					
8114	9/00, 8/31/07		adj float		heavy grease buildup					
117	9/5/2008	rep pump 9/06			retro-fit kit					

COVINGTON DR

1500	8/02, 5/18/06	rep pump 5/06	adj float		rep nipple	rep hose	rep bladder	rep slideface	rep control panel	
1501	3/07, 9/13/07		rep float		power off	heavy grease	rep discharge line			
1504	9/06, 8/12/08		rep/adj floats		cleaned tank					
1505	8/99, 1/10/11		adj float		reset breaker	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose		
1508	6/07, 4/8/08		rep/adj floats		rep discharge line					
1509	5/03, 3/10/09		adj/rep float		adj slideface valve					
1510	10/16/2000				rep discharge line					
1511	12/99, 6/26/06	rep pump 6/06			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel		
1512										
1513										
1514	7/08, 7/10/09		adj float	rep contactor	installed helicoils	rep fuse	rep relay			
1515										
1516	8/05, 3/19/07	rep pump 3/07	rep floats		rechecked pump	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel
1517	10/15/2002		adj float							
1518	10/05, 1/14/09		adj floats		removed roots					
1519	10/04, 2/22/08		adj floats		rep discharge					
1520	5/03, 6/23/08	rep pump 2/97	rep float	rep capacitor	rep starter	removed roots				
1521	11/04, 6/21/09		rep floats							
1522	10/98, 4/7/01		adj/rep float							
1523	7/07, 9/19/10		adj/rep floats		ok	re-anchored j-box	removed root ball	heavy grease buildup		
1524	9/15/2008		rep float							
1525	11/04, 3/29/06	rep pump 11/04			shoe string in cutters	retro-fit kit	no problem			
1526	12/01, 12/15/05		adj floats							
1527	9/20/2005				unclogged pump					
1528	1/30/2007				reset pump					
1529										
1530	4/09, 7/2/09				unclogged cutters	rep slide-face valve	rep hose			
1531										
1532	8/29/2002				lightning struck discharge line					
1533										
1534	8/00, 3/16/09	rep pump 3/98	adj/rep floats	rep contactor	retro-fit kit	rep hose	reset breaker			
1535	3/17/1998		adj float							
1536										
1537	7/05, 10/2/06		adj/rep floats		rep discharge line					
1538	11/05, 4/8/09		adj float		rep discharge line	unjammed pump				
1539	8/03, 12/6/06	rep pump 12/06	adj/rep floats		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep cable	rep slide face	rep control panel
1540										
1541	9/1/2009		adj float		no problem					
1542										
1543	4/98, 5/31/10	rep pump 8/10	adj float		contractor fixed sewer line		rep cord	rep control panel	rep hose	
1544	1/08, 7/7/08		adj/rep float		cut-off at road not on	heavy grease	unjammed pump			

CROCKETT HILLS BLVD

1515	3/02, 9/2/09		rep/adj floats		rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slide-face valve	unjammed pump		
1516	9/05, 2/13/09		rep floats		rep discharge line					
1517	1/10/2006		adj floats							
1518	12/03, 5/21/08	rep pump 5/08	rep float		rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel	retro-fit kit		
1519	8/05, 3/28/06	rep pump 6/05	adj floats		unclogged cutters	cleaned pump				
1520	4/08, 11/18/09	rep pump 11/09	adj/rep floats		retro-fit kit	rep cable	rep control panel			
1521	2/97, 5/28/98		adj/rep floats		scraped tank	buildup				
1522	7/05, 9/7-10/10		adj floats							
1523	6/22/1998				power off					

DAVIS CP

804	10/98, 8/13/01		rep float		no problem					
805	2/03, 8/21/09	rep pump 3/09	adj float							
807	6/04, 2/19/07		rep/adj floats	rep contactor	rep discharge line	cleaned tank				
808	1/06, 3/8/10	rep pump 3/10	adj/rep floats		no problem	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	
809	1/07, 8/22/08	rep pump 8/08	adj/rep floats		no problem	retro-fit kit	rep hose			
810	6/1/1998		adj float							
811	5/00, 5/28/02		rep/adj floats							
812	9/04, 5/4/10	rep pump 5/10			tighten wire	reset pump	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	
813	8/38, 6/21/10		adj/rep floats							
814	7/06, 1/12/06	rep pump 11/06	adj/rep floats		rep hose	rep bladder	rep cable	rep control panel		
815	5/99, 9/27/05		rep floats							
816	11/01, 7/12/04		adj floats		rep fuse	reset breaker				

DODIER PL

1102	6/9/2006	rep pump 8/06		rep hose	rep bladder				
1103	3/4/2005		rep float						
8104	3/07/6/1/10		rep float	rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slide-face valve			
1105	8/97/3/5/10		adj/rep floats						
8106	9/98/4/5/08	rep pump 4/07	rep float	rep ck valve	removed roots				
8110	7/13/2002		adj/rep floats	cleaned tank	heavy grease	retro-fit kit	reset pump		
8109	10/08/11/2/09	rep pump 11/09	rep float	adj wire in j-box	removed roots				
8110	11/07/12/10/09		adj/rep floats	removed roots					
8111	7/3/2007		rep float						
8112	9/97/4/24/07		adj float	removed roots					

STUBOURNE DR

8104	9/04/1/24/06		adj floats	rep discharge line					
8105	5/06/11/1/06		rep float	heavy grease buildup					
8107	7/02/10/22/06		rep float	rep flex hose	rep stand	rep breaker			
8108	3/23/2010		adj floats						
8112	7/31/2006	rep pump 7/06	rep float	retro-fit kit	rep bladder	rep hose	rep control panel		
8413	1/05/3/9-11/05	rep pump 3/05	rep float	cleaned cutters					
8416	2/04/6/26/07		rep float	rep discharge line					
8417	12/2/1996			pump off					
8420	10/05/4/27/06	rep pump 4/06	rep float	odor	heavy grease	rep discharge line			
8421	5/05/4/28/09		rep float	cleaned cutters	heavy grease	reset pump			
8425	1/01/4/14/03		rep float	power off					

FORDE DR

8110	5/03/11/13/06		adj float	unclogged pump					
8105	6/06/4/10/10	rep pump 4/10	adj/rep floats	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep discharge line	rep stand	rep hose
8107	1/10/6/14/10		adj/rep floats	grease buildup	cleaned floats/tank	rep discharge line			rep side-face valve
8108	2/10/4/8/10		rep float	switch was off	rep fuse				rep starter
8117	9/13/1999		adj float						unclogged pump
8020	12/01/12/14/09	rep pump 12/09	adj float	reset overload	rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel	retro-fit kit	
8021	4/98/1/9/04	rep pump 1/04	rep float	align pump	retro fit kit				
8022	1/99/1/11/02		rep float	reset breaker	installed cleanout				
8023	9/27/2001			breaker off					
8024	1/00/8/2/03		adj floats	no problem					
9126	8/7/2005	rep pump 8/05	adj float	retro-fit kit					
1128-A	13/05/10/27/10		adj float	cleaned tank	rep discharge line	realigned pump	reset pump	rewired j-box	retro-fit kit
5128-B	11/99/9/25/01		rep float	reset pump					rep hose

FOUR EAST LAKE DR

8124	7/97/8/8/06	rep pump 8/06		repaired conduit	rep bladder	rep hose	rep control panel	rep side face valve	rep cable
8027	4/12/2010	rep pump 4/10							
8029	3/2-25/08	rep pump 3/08	rep floats	rep hose	rep flange	heavy grease	cleaned cutters	rep bladder	rep control panel
8033	2/04/12/30/05	rep pump 12/05	adj floats	rep fuse	cleaned tank	no problem	rep hose	installed slide face	
8035									

FRONTIER LN

8125	12/07/7/10/09	rep pump 7/09	adj/rep floats	rep discharge	cleaned cutters	rep hose	rep cable	rep equalizer	
8243	5/20/2002			rep flange	rep gate valve				
8244	8/05/8/7/07		rep floats	heavy grease	cleaned cutters				

BEN MACARTHUR DR

1104	3/07/10/29/07	rep pump 10/07	rep/adj float	fixed light	turned breaker on	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	
1105	3/99/11/3/06	rep pump 11/06		discharge line broken	rep bladder	odor	rep hose		
1106	3/01/7/7/10	rep pump 7/10							
1107	11/02/9/4/08	rep pump 9/08	adj float						
1109	1/08/9/2/09	rep pump 9/09	rep float	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel			
1110	11/02/9/25/08	rep pump 11/02	rep/adj float	rep ck valve	reset breaker				
1111	7/04/9/29/06	rep pump 7/00	rep float	rep discharge	clean cutters	reset pump	rep hose	no problem	
1112	10/05/1/2/10	rep pump 1/10	adj float	seal light	rep hose	rep bladder			
1113	1/05/1/8/09	rep pump 1/09	rep float	rep wires	clean tank	grease buildup	rep hose	rep bladder	rep float
1114	1/02/1/10/06	rep pump 1/06	rep float	rep check valve	retro-fit kit				
1115	12/05/8/5/09	rep pump 3/09	rep float	sewer clogged	grease buildup	rep bladder	rep hose	rep slide-face valve	
1116	7/28/1998			reset					
1117	7/2001/1/30/02		adj float	rep ck valve					
1118	12/99/2/11/99	rep pump 12/98	rep float	inside problem					
1119	11/07/1/20/10	rep pump 1/10	rep float	seal light	no problem				

1120	8/00;1/31/06	rep pump 1/06	adj/rep float	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel			
1121									
1200	3/03;12/17/05	rep pump 12/05	adj float	heavy grease	retro fit kit				
1201	2/01;1/30/06	rep pump 1/06	adj float	rep fuse	overload box				
1202	8/02;12/21/05	rep pump 12/05	adj/rep float	reset pump					
1203	7/02;1/30/06	rep pump 1/06	rep float	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel			
1204	8/97;4/17/08	rep pump 4/08	rep float	rep float	reset pump	rep hose			
1205	11/04;1/29/08	rep pump 1/08	rep float	shoestring in cutters	rep hose	discharge broken			
1207	11/04;1/31/06	rep pump 1/06	rep/adj floats	rep ck valve	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep hose		
GORDON PETTY CT									
8230	1/04;7/1/05	rep pump 7/05	adj floats	reset pump	heavy grease	retro-fit kit			
8202	9/97;3/22/10		adj floats	cleaned tank					
8209	4/24/2006			heavy grease					
8204	5/00;12/5/09		adj floats	heavy grease					
8205	1/05;5/20/06		adj/rep floats						
8206									
8201	12/10;2002		rep float						
8208	4/2;1997		adj float						
8209	5/03;1/18/07	rep pump 1/07	adj float	rep cable	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep stand		
GORDON PETTY DR									
1005	8/06;8/7/10	rep pump 8/10	adj/rep floats	heavy grease	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep slidegate
1007	1/12/2010		rep float						
1008	11/00;9/7/07	rep pump 9/07		retro-fit kit					
1008	8/03;1/7/11	rep pump 11/00	rep float	adj cutters	heavy grease	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose	
1010	7/00;5/11/09		adj/rep floats						
1011	9/16/1999		adj float						
1012									
1013									
1014	3/99;7/3/07		adj float	seal failure light	removed roots				
1015	5/09;9/24/10	rep pump 9/10	rep float	rep relay	rep control panel	rep discharge line	rep wires		
1016	9/2/2003			heavy grease					
1020	11/98;8/13/03	rep pump 8/03	adj float	retro fit kit					
1021	5/03;4/13/06	rep pump 4/06	adj float	retro fit kit					
1022	7/11;2005		rep float						
1023	6/06;8/13/07	rep pump 8/07		rep ck valve	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit			
1024	8/1/2005			rep clean-out cap					
HABER DR									
1200	3/09;4/8/10		adj float	rep hose	rep slideface valve				
1201	11/05;9/29/08		adj/rep floats						
1202	1/6/2000			cleaned tank	rewired j box				
1202	8/11/2009		rep float						
1204	4/99;6/7/99	rep pump 6/99	adj/rep float						
1206	2/00;1/31/05	rep pump 1/05	adj float	reset pump	retro-fit kit				
1210	8/00;11/17/04	rep pump 11/04	adj float	grease buildup	retro-fit kit				
1207	5/18/2006		rep float						
1208	2/06;8/2/06		rep floats	breaker off in house					
1209	8/04;12/1/05		adj/rep floats	breaker off in house					
1210	11/06;4/4/07	rep pump 4/07		removed plumber's snake	heavy grease	cleaned pump	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder
1211	7/03;10/11/10	rep pump 10/10	adj float	breaker off	scrapped tank	heavy grease	rep cord	rep control panel	
1212	5/08;11/13/09		rep/adj floats	owner prob	power off	unjammed pump			
1213	6/06;8/25/06		rep floats	no problem					
1214									
1215	4/08;4/29/10		rep floats	rep discharge line	heavy grease buildup	unjammed pump	added riser to pump		
1216	3/99;12/27/05		rep floats	adj cutters	heavy grease buildup				
1217									
1218	11/05;8/4/08		adj floats	rep discharge line					
1219	6/21/2008			unclogged cutters					
1220									
1221	7/01;2/2/06		rep float	heavy grease	rep discharge line				
1221	11/08;8/20/10	rep pump 8/10	rep floats	heavy grease	rep cord	rep j-box	rep control panel		
1224	3/06;6/22/09		adj/rep floats	sewer odor					
1225	8/05;8/16/07		adj/rep floats						
1228	8/00;7/28/06	rep pump 7/06	adj float	slow drain	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel		
1227	5/97;4/4/09		adj floats						
1228	3/08;10/5/10		adj/rep floats						
1301	8/12;18/08	rep pump 8/99	adj/rep floats	overload kicked	reset breaker	retro-fit kit			
1302	11/1/2007		adj floats	rep hose	rep discharge line				
1303				removed roots					
1304	8/02;12/23/08		rep floats	rep discharge					
1304	10/07;2/23/09	rep pump 2/09	rep/adj float	rep discharge	retro-fit kit	rep cord	rep control panel		
1305	12/28/2010			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line			

1307	7/09;10/30/09	rep pump 10/09		seal light on	retro fit kit					
1308	1/07;6/13/08		rep floats	removed roots						
1309	10/02;11/9/07	rep pump 11/07	adj/rep float	inlet pipe too low	material in cutters	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel		
1310	7/01;7/27/10		adj/rep floats	call plumber	cut limbs from tank					
1311	3/02;9/10/07		adj/rep floats	removed roots						
1312	4/00;9/17/08		adj/rep floats	cleaned tank	rep breaker					
1313										
1315	3/99;12/24/09		adj/rep float	cleaned tank	inside problem					
1316	9/03;4/18/05		rep float	rep discharge line						
1318	4/08;10/22/08	rep pump 4/08	adj/rep floats	inside problem	installed bolts	rep hose	retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep cable	
1320	2/02;8/20/05			heavy grease	rep hose	rep slide face				
METHUEN DR										
1712	7/16/2009		rep float	retro-fit kit	rep hose					
1723	2/06;2/24/07		adj floats	heavy grease buildup	no problem			rep discharge line		
1803	5/01;7/2/03	rep pump 7/03		cleaned tank	heavy grease			retro fit kit		
1804	5/04;7/23/06		rep/adj float	something in cutters						
1805	8/03;4/5/08	rep pump 3/00	rep float	rep ok valve	rep discharge line					
1808	1/09;9/6/07		adj/rep floats	rep discharge line	rep check valve					
1811	1/02;9/12/02	rep pump 9/02	rep float	rep stand	rep hose			rep breaker		
1812	6/06;12/18/06		adj floats	heavy grease						
1813	10/27/2010			retro-fit kit						
1815	11/00;1/3/05	rep pump 1/05	adj float		rep hose			rep discharge line		
1817										
1824	8/05;9/28/09		adj/rep floats							
1825	10/13/2004		adj floats							
1827	5/09;11/7/10	rep pump 11/10	adj/rep floats	rep hose	rep slide-face valve	rep discharge line	rep cord	rep control panel bracket		
1830	1/08;7/2/09		adj/rep floats	cleaned tank	reset pump					
1840	1/99;10/10/01	rep pump 1/99	rep float							
1842	6/98;1/5/08		adj floats							
1845	8/08;12/2/10	rep pump 12/10	rep float							
1849	10/02;10/6/05			adj wires	reset pump					
1901	1/08;1/12/09		rep float	cleaned cutters	no problem	rep discharge line	rep hose	re-set breaker	unclogged pump	
1904	11/06;12/7/07		adj floats	ck ok	rep fuse					
1905										
1908	5/97;8/5/08		rep floats	inside prob						
1909	5/05;8/29/08		adj/rep floats							
1910	5/23/1998		adj float							
1917	6/98;8/4/06	rep pump 8/08		need plumber	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel			
1918										
1919										
1920	5/01;5/9/03			need plumber	high water	water in j-box	no problem			
1923	8/06;11/20/06	rep pump 11/06	adj floats	rep hose	rep bladder	rep slideface	rep control panel			
1924	7/06;3/3/08	rep pump 2/98	rep floats	reset pump	slow drain	heavy grease buildup				
1928	5/01;5/1/03		adj/rep float	heavy grease						
1932	1/07;9/17/10	rep pump 9/10		on/off switch bad						
1935	7/06;11/30/09		rep float	no problem	reset breaker					
1938										
1944	9/06;12/27/10		rep float	rep contactor	rep discharge line	heavy grease buildup				
HEDGEWOOD DR										
901	2/05;6/5/10		adj/rep floats	rep fuse	rep discharge line					
903	7/04;12/20/04	rep pump 12/04	rep/adj floats	heavy grease	retro-fit kit					
905	9/06;2/12/10		rep/adj floats	heavy grease	removed roots					
907	6/00;3/13/03	rep pump 3/02	rep float	breaker off	electricity off	heavy grease	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit		
908	10/04;10/7/08		rep float	rep stand	rep flex hose	heavy grease				
9010	5/16/2001		rep float							
9020	4/16/2004		adj float							
HIGH LEA RD										
101	5/00;8/7/02	rep pump 5/00		reset contactor	heavy grease					
103	4/22/1997		adj float							
111	1/10;3/15/10	rep pump 3/10	adj float	unjammed pump	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord		
113	8/09;9/28/10		adj floats	rep fuse	rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slide-face valve			
114	7/08;7/5/10		rep float	unjammed pump						
121				inlet pipe too long						
122	4/00;5/27/04		rep/adj float	needs plumber						
125	1/23/1997			adj tie wires	breaker on					
124	11/05;9/19/07		rep float	sewer odor	set breaker					
126	6/00;5/12/10			drained j-box	unjammed pump					
128	5/24/2004		rep float							
131	5/08;7/22/09	rep pump 3/01	adj floats	rep discharge line	rep hose	unclogged cutters				
133	3/25/2001									
135	6/05;1/2/07		adj floats	relax discharge line	inside problem					

217	10/09, 8/1/10		rep floats	needs plumber	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose						
219	10/09, 8/1/10	rep pump 6/10	adj floats	water in junction box	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord					
301	10/07, 9/5/08	rep pump 10/07	adj/rep floats	bad flange on discharge	retro-fit kit	rep hose							
302	8/09, 8/20/10			breaker off	retro-fit kit	rep hose							
305	2-12/2001			rep discharge			rep discharge line	unjammed pump					
307	1/08, 7/16/10	rep pump 7/10		water in j-box	heavy grease	hair/paper in cutters	power off	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord		
308	7/21/2004		rep float										
HILLDALE DR													
8108	2/24/2005	rep pump 2/05			retro-fit kit	rep bladder	rep hose						
8109	9/7/2010	rep pump 9/10											
8110	8/06, 8/15/06		adj/rep floats										
8111	7/09, 1/24/10		adj/rep floats										
8112	1/19/2007	rep pump 1/07		heavy grease buildup	retro-fit kit	rep bladder	rep hose						
8113	5/23/2009	rep pump 9/09		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord						
8114	2/08, 2/6/09		adj float	heavy grease buildup									
8115	2/98, 7/14/98	rep pump 2/98	adj float										
8116	8/08, 2/4/09		adj floats	rep discharge line	rep hose								
WOLLY RD													
8117													
8118	5/98, 3/26/00		adj float										
8119	5/31/2004		rep float										
8120	3/06, 1/29/10		adj/rep floats										
8121	3/03, 7/2/08	rep pump 7/08	rep float	rep relay	rep fuse	repaired conduit	inside problem	heavy grease	rep hose	rep control panel			
8122	3/02, 4/26/10		rep floats	breaker off									
8123													
LORIC PL													
9009	4/03, 2/16/10	rep pump 2/10	adj float	cleaned pump	rep hose	rep cable	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep cord				
9010	3/99, 8/28/08	rep pump 8/08	rep/adj float	no problem	rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel	retro-fit kit					
9011	4/00, 8/26/08			rep discharge	cleaned cutters	removed roots							
9012	9/07, 8/31/10		rep/adj float	rep fuse	rest tripped	rep discharge line	rep ck valve	rep hose	rep slide-in valve	rep stand	no problem		
9013	9/05, 10/21/05		rep floats	rep contactor	rep bolt anchors								
9018	5/06, 10/6/10	rep pump 10/10	rep float	removed roots	reset pump								
9018	11/09, 12/12/09	rep pump 12/09	rep float	grease on float	no problem	rep control panel	rep cord						
9019	9/03, 11/24/10		adj/rep float	grease on float	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose						
9020	7/03, 6/5/07	rep pump 6/07		retro-fit kit									
9020	8/05, 7/28/08		rep float	removed roots	reset breaker								
JONES CHAPEL RD													
8022													
8100	2/26/2001			noise inside house									
8101	4/98, 12/1/02		rep float	recheck amps									
8103													
8104	11/28/2002		adj float										
8105													
8106	4/06, 2/17/09	rep pump 2/09	adj floats	clogged cutters	retro-fit kit								
8107													
8108	11/11/2005		rep float										
8109	12/23/2010				retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose						
8110													
8111	3/13/1997		adj float										
8112	8/08, 6/4/10		adj/rep floats	orb inside house	cleaned tank	grease buildup	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line				
8113													
8115	12/98, 2/26/03		rep float	no problem									
8117	10/66, 1/14/10	rep pump 1/10	adj floats	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel						
8200													
8201	4/04, 10/19/10			heavy buildup	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line						
8410	5/22/2008	rep pump 5/08											
8414	7/09, 8/21/10	rep pump 8/10		rep hose									
8416	11/02, 10/29/07	rep pump 10/07		rep hose	rep bladder	toilet wipes in tank	reset breaker						
8417	11/02, 11/9/10	rep pump 11/10		orb inside	rep hose								
8420	7/05, 1/17/08	rep pump 6/04		rep hose	installed bladder	rep hose	not enough voltage	reset breaker					
8422	4/09, 5/24/10	rep pump 5/10											
8424	12/15/2002	rep pump 12/02											
8426	12/05, 10/19/06	rep pump 10/06		rep hose	rep EQD								
8429	5/09, 10/2/09	rep pump 10/09		retro-fit kit	rep bladder								
8429				reset pump									
KOLLING DR													
1706	5/98, 10/12/04		adj floats										
1707	11/08, 1/5/09		rep/adj floats	no problem									

1708	11/8/1987			breaker off					
1709	9/00;11/1/10		adj/rep floats						
1710	9/99;9/12/03		adj float						
1711	12/18/2009		rep floats						
1712	9/01;5/12/04	rep pump 5/04		rep discharge line	retrofit kit				
S/OULL CT									
8301	11/99;9/2/08	rep pump 9/08	rep/adj float	rep discharge line	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord		
8028	12/05;9/25/07		rep/adj floats	rep discharge line					
8029	9/96;3/27/10		adj/rep floats	cleaned tank					
8010	3/00;6/30/09		rep float	discharge leaking	removed roots				
8011	12/2/2008	rep pump 12/08		rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel			
8012	8/04;9/12/09		adj/rep floats	rep discharge	rep flex hose	rep gate valve	reset pump		
8014									
KNOX VALLEY DR									
1433	8/09;2/1/10	rep pump 2/10		reset pump	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel
1400									
1407	3/07;12/14/09	rep pump 12/09		call plumber	rep hose	rep bladder			
1409	12/4/2001			no problem					
1411									
1412	10/09;11/24/09		adj/rep floats	breaker off	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep fuse	
1415	11/13/2006			cutters clogged					
1417	2/10;5/20/10	rep pump 5/10		discharge line broken	retro fit kit	rep bladder			
1419	5/03;5/7/08	rep pump 5/08		rep hose	heavy grease	retrofit kit			
1421	3/21/2007	rep pump 3/07		rep hose	rep bladder	retrofit kit	rep control panel		
MAYADA PL									
1211	5/08;3/26/07	rep pump 3/07		reset breaker					
1213									
1215	9/01;4/23/07		adj/rep float	bolts missing	rep discharge line				
1216	8/22/1996		rep float						
1219	8/98;1/99;10/99		adj/rep float	power off					
1220									
1221									
1222	5/01;10/31/05		adj float	discharge broken	sewer smell				
1223	11/25/1997	rep pump 11/97	rep float						
1224									
1225	12/3/2007	rep pump 12/07		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel			
LIBERTY RD									
1704	5/07;12/14/10	rep pump 12/10		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep slideface	rep control panel	
1706	2/29/2008		adj float	heavy grease buildup					
1717	4/03;6/8/06		adj/rep floats	heavy grease buildup					
LIPSCOMB CT									
1019	5/3/2010	rep pump 5/03		inside problem	retro-fit kit	rep slide-face valve			
8011	11/1/2010			removed roots					
8013									
LIPSCOMB DR									
1105	6/09;7/22/10	rep pump 7/10	rep/adj floats	needs plumber	rep panel	rep flex hose	rep bladder		
1106	11/9/1998		rep float						
1107	8/98;1/1/99		rep float	seal failure					
1108	7/06;10/23/10	rep pump 10/10		breaker tripped	rep discharge line	rep flange	rep ck valve		
1109									
1110									
1111	5/15/2010	rep pump 6/10							
1112	11/99;9/19/06		rep float	needs plumber	rep discharge line				
1113	9/01;4/10/03			cycled pump	cleaned pump	rep discharge			
1114	1/02;10/20/06		adj/rep floats						
1115	5/06;3/3/09		adj/rep floats	heavy grease	rep discharge line	rep hose	retro-fit kit		
1116	5/20/2010		adj floats						
1117	6/05;12/7/05	rep pump 6/05	adj floats	rep bladder	rep cable	rep control panel	rep hose	rep slide face valve	turned on at street
1118	1/08;5/1/10		adj floats	rep discharge	unhung cutters	heavy grease	reset pump		
1119	6/99;2/25/06		rep float	rep jumper	valve closed				
1200	12/04;1/20/05		rep float	rep discharge line	rep hose	rep stand			
1201	1/99;6/22/06	rep pump 6/06		rep pipe	grease buildup	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	
1202	9/02;6/5/06			rep discharge line	turned valve on	cleaned cutters			
1203	3/5/2007	rep pump 3/07		retro fit kit					
1204	12/21/2003	rep pump 12/03		retro fit kit					
1205	12/09;11/29/10	rep pump 11/10	rep/adj floats	heavy grease	rep fuse	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord

1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518

3/06/28/10	rep pump 2/10	rep float		rep discharge line	rep flex hose	heavy grease	rep control panel	rep Harder-											
5/05 5/8/07	rep pump 5/07			rep discharge line	rep hose	rep control panel	rep slide-face valve												
1/02;10/18/06	rep pump 1/02	rep float	rep capacitor		rep hose		rep slide face												
4/12/2001	rep pump 4/01																		
5/04;1/2/09	rep pump 1/09				retro-fit kit														
12/08;8/8/09	rep pump 8/09				retro-fit kit														
8/00;7/19/05	rep pump 7/05				odor		retro-fit kit												
4/19;2/005	rep pump 4/05				retro-fit kit														
7/00;3/25/00	rep pump 3/00			adj contactor															
9/30/2002	rep pump 9/02				rep hose		rep stand												
3/08;9/9/08		adj/rep floats			heavy grease														
5/05;7/5/10		adj/rep floats																	
6/06;8/21/10		rep/adj floats			sewer smell		cleaned tank												
12/01;3/26/07					cleaned		rep discharge line												
6/03;4/19/10	rep pump 4/10	adj floats			rep relay														
2/27/2004																			
2/06;9/25/08		adj/rep floats			off in house		rep discharge line												
3/99;8/16/03		rep float			no problem														
5/05;3/20/10		adj/rep floats			switch off		cleaned tank												
2/01;1/2/07	rep pump 1/07	adj float			turned on breaker		cleaned cutters		retro-fit kit										
2/03;4/10/10		adj/rep floats			heavy grease buildup														
8/08;5/29/10	rep pump 5/10	rep float			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep slide-face valve		no problem									
1/12/2009	rep pump 1/09	rep float			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cord	rep discharge line	retrofit kit										
11/04;12/2/04	rep pump 12/04				reset pump	cleaned cutters													
3/04;3/30/10		adj floats																	
3/07;2/18/08		rep/adj floats			rep fuse	repared line	rep discharge line	rep discharge line	rep control panel	retro-fit kit	rep car air	rep nose							
3/09;9/28/10	rep pump 9/10	adj/rep floats			cleaned cutters	rep fuse													
5/00;1/2/08		rep floats			reset breaker														
9/07;5/25/08		rep/adj floats			cleaned tank		heavy grease buildup												
12/15;18/08		adj floats			rep discharge line	rep hose	unjammed pump												
7/07;1/7/08	rep pump 1/08	rep floats			rep ck valve	rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel											
12/07;5/24/04		adj floats			rep discharge line	heavy grease													
8/04;8/31/06		rep float			heavy grease	cleaned tank	reset kicked out	rep discharge line											
8/08;3/21/09		rep floats		rep contactor	rep fuse	cleaned tank	rep hose	rep slide-face valve	rep stand										
4/05;5/22/06		adj float			rep discharge line	turn on pump	reset breaker												
8/02;8/6/09		rep float			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line												
3/99;7/20/99		adj float			rep ck valve														
8/06;8/11/08		rep float			reset pump		removed roots												
7/01;5/8/01	rep pump 7/01	rep float			cleaned tank														
11/07;9/24/10		adj/rep floats			retro-fit kit		rep hose												
7/9/2007		rep float																	
5/07;9/11/10		adj/rep floats			reset pump	rep hose	rep slide-face valve												
11/06;2/14/08		rep floats			rep discharge	removed roots													
3/15/2010		rep floats			retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose												
1/04;8/23/05	rep pump 8/05	adj float			cleaned-heavy grease	adj cutters	retro-fit kit												
7/02;7/23/10		adj/rep floats																	
2/06;4/19/10		adj floats			rep discharge line														
5/07;9/27/07	rep pump 9/07	rep float			baby wipes in cutters	retro-fit kit													
3/06;8/14/09		adj/rep floats																	
8/07;7/20/09	rep pump 8/07				no problem														
10/07;8/3/09		adj/rep floats			rep hose	rep bladder	rep slide-face valve	rep control panel	reset breaker										
7/05;10/8/07	rep pump 10/07	adj float			no problem	rep discharge line	heavy grease buildup												
4/10;7/12/10	rep pump 7/10	rep float			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep slideface										
12/05;7/14/08		adj floats			retro-fit kit														
10/04;11/26/07		rep float			discharge line broken	rep hose	rep stand	rep slide-face											
1/08;3/10/08		adj floats			no problem	need plumber	cleaned cutters												
9/01;1/22/10		adj floats			rep discharge	cleaned floats	adj discharge line												
3/07;2;8/10	rep pump 2/10	adj/rep floats			cleaned blockage														
4/04;11/3/08	rep pump 11/08				ck valve off	E-One Retro													
2/06;12/17/09		adj/rep floats			removed roots	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose											
10/07;8/18/08		adj/rep floats			bolted lid	rep discharge line													
3/12/2003	rep pump 3/03				E-One Retro														
11/3/2005					rep discharge line														
5/07;3/26/09	rep pump 3/09				rep discharge line	retro-fit kit													
7/04;5/13/08		adj floats			breaker off														
1/7-19/10	rep pump 9/01	adj/rep floats		rep contactor	cleaned cutters	rep discharge line	grease buildup												
12/07;4/28-30/08		adj/rep floats			rep discharge line														

1319	1/05/7/5/07			no problem	switch off	full of paper	cleaned cutters											
1521	1/05/8/12/10		adj/rep floats	removed roots														
1522	8/00/11/3/05		adj floats	serv line leak														
1523	9/02/5/5/03		rep floats	rep discharge line														
1524	8/26/2/000		rep float															
1525	5/06																	
1527	8/05/12/17/08		adj/rep float	rep service line														
1529	12/2-13/05	rep pump 12/05	rep float	clean tank	removed paper	retro fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel										
1530	9/75/4/21/07			rep discharge line	cleaned cutters													
1531	5/08/11/9/10	rep pump 5/08		rep hose	no power													
1532	6/08/11/16/09	rep pump 11/09																
1533	7/09/10/5/09	rep pump 10/05																
1534	8/27/2008			reset breaker														
LONG VALLEY RD																		
105	3/28-31/06			rep discharge line	rep hose	rep ck valve												
107	7/28/2008		adj float															
107	12/06/10/1/07	rep pump 10/07		breaker tripped	rep hose	rep control panel	rep slide-face valve											
117	12/24/2010		rep float	retro-fit kit	rep hose													
114	9/06/4/28/09		adj float	no problem														
116																		
108	3/07/7/5/08		rep float	rep discharge line	adj pump													
202																		
205	9/7/2010		rep float															
108	7/27/1999			slow drain														
210	8/21/2007		adj float	rep hello coil														
113	12/02-10/6/07		adj/rep floats	cleaned cutters														
212	5/06/11/13/07		rep float	rep fuse	install cap	breaker tripped												
113	6/4/2009	rep pump 6/09		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cable											
114	9/07/8/3/10		adj/rep floats	rep slide-face valve	rep hose													
218	9/04/3/16/10	rep pump 3/10		retro-fit kit														
316	5/22/2003		adj floats															
117	11/07/4/14/10	rep pump 4/10		retro-fit kit	rep hose													
211	11/14/2006	rep pump 11/06		rep hose	rep bladder	rep sideface	rep control panel	rep stand										
118	9/08/8/26/10	rep pump 8/10		reset pump	rep discharge line	rep hose	rep side-face valve	rep stand	rep control panel	rep cord								
302	12/98, 2/22/01		adj float	no problem														
203	5/10, 6/5/10	rep pump 7/99	adj/rep floats	rep fuse	clean cutters													
205	8/03/8/19/04	rep pump 8/03		opened valve	rep hose	rep control panel	rep bladder	rep cable	rep bolts									
207	5/17/2007		rep contactor	rep fuse														
MARYLAND LN																		
8112	6/04, 4/6/06	rep pump 4/06		sewer backup-not grinder pump		rep discharge line	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel									
8113	4/03, 8/10/10	rep pump 3/10	adj float	fern pad in cutters	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel										
1113																		
1115	4/26/2009	rep pump 4/09		rep discharge line														
8117	2/04, 7/29/08	rep pump 1/97	adj/rep floats	retro-fit kit														
8115	7/08, 10/29/10		adj float		rep discharge line	rep hose	rep bolts											
1110	8/29/1996		rep float															
8117	1/04, 1/13/06	rep pump 1/06	adj float	heavy grease	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep bladder	rep control panel										
8116	12/02, 8/15/07		rep float	rep ck valve	clean ck valve	grease buildup	breaker off											
8119																		
8120	11/18/2001			grease buildup														
8121	5/04, 12/5/05	rep pump 12/05	adj floats	no problem	retro-fit kit													
8122	5/09/10/27/09		adj/rep floats	rep starter														
8125	3/18-3/26/06	rep pump 3/06	adj float	set breaker	low voltage	rep hose	rep control panel	rep stand	rep cable									
1127	3/08, 6/16/10		rep float	no problem	rep hose	rep discharge line	rep stand											
8129	10/01, 10/20/03		adj float															
8130	8/06, 4/6/10	rep pump 4/10	rep float	retro fit kit	rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel											
1131	11/05, 12/26/08	rep pump 12/08		retro fit kit														
1132	4/03, 9/25/05		adj floats	no problem	rep discharge	rep breaker												
8133				rep discharge line														
8135	3/13/2006		rep float															
1204	11/2/2009		rep floats															
8235	3/03, 9/14/07			reset breaker	rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slideface valve											
1206	4/11/2006	rep pump 4/06		rep bladder	rep hose	rep control panel												
8207	11/97, 12/2/10		adj/rep floats	clean cutters														
1238	6/7/2002		rep float															
1709	12/02, 4/21/08		rep floats	no problem	reset pump	rep discharge line												
MCCRAW LN DR																		
3703	7/9/11, 10/27/06		rep floats	rep discharge line														
3018	8/9/2001		rep float															

3121	11/06, 8/8/08	rep pump 6/08	rep float	rep hose	rep stand	rep bladder	rep slideface		
3122	2/19/2007			turn pump on					
5126	3/06, 5/19/08		adj float	reset breaker					
9127	6, 8, 98, 3/23/99		adj float	high water					
9130	1/05, 9/28/10	rep pump 9/10		rep hose	rep bladder	rep alarm light			
MILBROOK CT									
215	2/06, 3/12/09	rep pump 8/09	adj/rep floats	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel			
707	11/26/2007			unclogged pump	rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slide-face valve		
207	3/09, 11/9/10		rep floats	broken discharge line					
708	11/04, 5/22/08	rep pump 5/08		roots	heavy grease	rep hose			
MILBROOK RD									
6205	4/07, 7/16/08		adj/rep floats	added enzymes	rep discharge line				
6206									
6217	7/08, 6/3/10		rep float	comp coupling	rep discharge line				
6208	11/03, 8/7/09		adj float	adj breaker	rep discharge line	rep hose	retro-fit kit	rep check valve	
6210	8/7/2001		rep float						
32, 2	5/12/2005	rep pump 5/05		retro fit kit					
1114	2/20/2008		rep float						
6214	6/2/2010	rep pump 6/10							
6210	9/06, 4/20/07	rep pump 4/07	adj floats	scraped tank	rep hose	rep slideface	retro-fit kit		
1227	9/05, 10/9/08	rep pump 10/08	rep float	rep fuse	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord		
6214			adj floats						
6224	5/12/2003								
111	5/23/1998			leak at meter					
3223	9/98, 9/17/10	rep pump 5/10	adj float	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel		
0735	6/04, 5/23/08		adj/rep floats						
6370	4/02, 10/12/08		rep/adj float	no problem found					
6307	5/6, 5/9/98			reset pump	need electrician				
6172	4/14/2002		rep float						
9103	5/00, 7/27/01			no problem	need plumber				
9303				reset breaker	no problem	cleaned cutters	snal failure light on		
5307	7/05, 6/9/08		adj/rep floats						
MILBROOK DR									
111	9/04, 1/19/07		adj/rep floats						
2117									
4110	1/03, 2/7/06			power off	inside problem				
8117	3/06, 8/10/09		adj/rep floats						
3116	6/24/2005			rep discharge line					
8117	7/5/2000			power off					
8116	2/05, 9/17/10	rep pump 9/10		retro-fit kit					
8115	5/98, 12/22/04	rep pump 12/04		rep relay, bolts, coils	rep heater	retro-fit kit			
MILBROOK LN									
8117	4/08, 6/11/10	rep pump 6/10	rep float	rep discharge line	heavy grease	reset breaker	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel
1110	8/04, 8/1/06	rep pump 1/99	adj/rep floats	heavy grease					rep cable
3114	12/09, 1/29/10		adj floats	adj cutters					
8115	4/07, 1/28/10	rep pump 1/10	adj float	rep relay	rep discharge	install flex hose	rep flange	rep control panel	
118	11/04, 5/22/09			rep discharge line	rep hose	install flange/stand	unjammed pump	removed roots	
120	2/99, 9/30/03	rep pump 9/03	rep float	reconnected wires at breaker	rep hose	adj cutters	retro fit kit		
8121	12/01, 9/11/06		rep float	breaker off in house					
5121	2/09, 10/4/10		adj/rep floats	rep hose	rep slide-face valve				
5125	12/1/2003			adj straps					
1217	8/03, 9/1/10	rep pump 9/10	rep float	no problem	retrofit kit				
8129	1/99, 10/22/06	rep pump 9/96	adj float	rep contactor	seal around alarm light				
1130	1/11/1999		rep float						
8111	9/27/2010								
4132	11/03, 3/6/09	rep pump 3/09		rep contactor	rep switches	check valve off	retro fit kit	rep slideface valve	
1103	9/12/2003			no problem					
6124	11/01, 3/23/09		adj float	ground water	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose		
6115	10/10/2005		adj float						
8131	9/98, 2/1/08	rep pump 9/98	adj floats						
7137	9/03, 8/3-16/10		adj/rep floats	cleaned tank					
8129	7/3/2006		rep float						
8119	5/08, 8/18/09		adj/rep floats	inside prob	deodorant	rep discharge line			
8141	5/00, 11/25/01		rep float	turn on breaker					
5143	1/02, 11/28/06	rep pump 11/06	rep float	breaker off	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel	
9211	9/08, 12/11/09		adj/rep floats	breaker off					
8202									

8355
6358
8359
9360
1470
6-0
8405
8439
8442
8443
8444
8445
8446
8447
8448
8449
8450
8451
8452
8453
8454
8455
8456
8457
8458
8459
8460
8461
8462
8463
8464
8465
8466
8467
8468
8469
8470
8471
8472
8473
8474
8475
8476
8477
8478
8479
8480
8481
8482
8483
8484
8485
8486
8487
8488
8489
8490
8491
8492
8493
8494
8495
8496
8497
8498
8499
8500
8501
8502
8503
8504
8505
8506
8507
8508
8509
8510
8511
8512
8513
8514
8515
8516
8517
8518
8519
8520
8521
8522
8523
8524
8525
8526
8527
8528
8529
8530
8531
8532
8533
8534
8535
8536
8537
8538
8539
8540
8541
8542
8543
8544
8545
8546
8547
8548
8549
8550
8551
8552
8553
8554
8555

9/29/1998
8/24/2008
10/98,3/21/05
11/20/2005
12/5/2004
8/97,8/26/08
2/97,10/9/06
8/98,8/10/05
4/98,10/26/02
3/08,8/6/10
8/00,9/10/07
4/17/2009
11/08,3/23/09
6/99,7/15/03
3/05,9/4/09

rep pump 8/10
rep pump 3/09

adj floats
adj floats
adj floats
rep float
rep/adj floats
rep floats
adj floats
adj floats
adj float
rep float
adj float
adj float

homeowner problem
rep discharge line
rep discharge line
rep screw
rep ck valve
rep bolts
breaker tripped
unclogged pump
reset contactor
rep discharge line
rep ck valve
no problem
prob. inside

reset pump
rep control box
new wire nuts
reset overload
rep slide-face valve
rep cleanout cap
retrofit kit
cleaned cutters

rep hose
rep stand
rep bladder
rep hose
rep electric box

PARKER D

1200
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
2997
2998
2999
3000
3001
3002
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
3010
3011
3012
3013
3014
3015
3016
3017
3018
3019
3020
3021
3022
3023
3024
3025

8102	7/08:1/30/09	rep pump 1/09	adj float	reset breaker	rep control panel	rep cord	rep hose		
8103	12/09:1/6/11		adj/rep floats	unjammed pump					
8104	3/03:9/22/04		adj floats	rep discharge line	reset overload				
8105	9/5/2004		rep floats						
8106	9/28/2004		rep floats						
8107									
8108									
8109	10/06:10/3/09	rep pump 10/09	rep float	rep hose	rep bladder	rep slideface	rep control panel		
8110	6/99:7/17/07		rep/adj floats	cut inlet pipe					
8111	12/01:2/6/06	rep pump 2/06	adj float	full of paper	rep hose	rep bladder	rep slide face	rep control panel	
8112	10/7/1999		adj float						
8113	8/08:10/12/10	rep pump 10/10	rep floats	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord		
8114									
8115									
MIMETREE LN									
1705	10/04:2/16/09	rep pump 2/09	adj floats	line clogged	heavy grease	rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel	
1706	10/28/2007			unjammed pump					
1710	9/01:9/22/08		rep float	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose			
RIVER CAYE PL									
1422	5/4/2009		adj float	rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slide-face valve			
1424	2/26/2001								
1426	9/09:8/20/10	rep pump 8/10	rep floats	tampon in cutters	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord		
1427	7/03:1/6-7/08		adj floats	retro-fit kit					
1428	1/4/2010	rep pump 1/10		cleaned tank	rep discharge line				
1434	1/09:12/26/02	rep pump 12/02	adj float	retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep hose	rep cord		
1501	2/03:8/21/05	rep pump 2/03		rep hose	rep control panel	rep cable			
1502	5/17/2005	rep pump 5/05		water in j-box	rep control panel	slow drain			
1505				retro-fit kit					
1507	6/21/2004		rep float						
1509	9-17/2007		adj floats						
1511	12/02:8/8/06		adj/rep floats	breaker out	adj cutters	needs plumber			
1512	6/04:3/30/07	rep pump 3/07	adj float	rep bladder	rewired	rep panel	rep hose		
1513	1/18/2002			rep discharge					
1514	8/27/2008		adj float						
1515	7/07:5/19/08		adj/rep floats						
1516	7/08:11/6/08		adj/rep floats						
1517	4/09:4/2/10	rep pump 4/09	rep float	removed roots	rep hose	retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep cord	
1520	4/04:5/4/06	rep pump 2/04		reset breaker	rep discharge line	no problem		rep discharge line	
1521	5/16/2002	rep pump 5/02		retro fit kit					
1522	12/18/2007			rep contactor					
1523	12/15/2005	rep pump 12/05							
1525	12/12/2005	rep pump 12/05		rep hose					
1526	6/03:11/2/04			rep discharge	heavy grease				
1527									
1528	8/08:7/1/10	rep pump 7/10		retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep hose			
RIVER CAYE									
5263	9/29/2010			retro-fit kit	rep hose				
6102									
RIVER CAYE PD									
8201	6/08:10/29/09	rep pump 10/09	rep float	rep contactor	unjammed cutters	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	
8203	4/03:3/17/06		adj floats		NO DISCONNECT			rep cord	
8204									
8205	1/06:5/16/06		adj floats		rep discharge line				
8207	5/03:6/18/09		adj floats		homeowner problem	no power	reset pump		
8208	11/09:9/7/10	rep pump 9/10	adj floats		removed roots	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	
8209	4/3/2003		rep float					rep cord	
8210	9/08:5/25/10	rep pump 5/10		reset contactor	rep discharge line	rep cord	rep control panel		
8211	3/08:9/26/09	rep pump 9/09			no power	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cable	
8212	9/13/2007		rep float						
RIVER CAYE PD									
1017	10/05:4/10/07		adj floats		heavy grease				
1018	10/09:3/16/10		rep float		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line		
1019	NO PUMP								
201	10/07:10/23/09		adj/rep floats						
303	1/29/1997			rep contactor	rep fuse				
203	6/08:7/2/08		adj/rep floats		ok				
310	11/01:10/30/07	rep pump 10/07			cleaned cutters				
217	6/05:9/1/09		adj/rep floats		prob in house	turned on	heavy grease	retro-fit kit	
							rep hose		

301	7/06, 10/11/09		adj floats		odor prob in house	retro-fit kit	cleaned floats		
302	6/07, 11/20/08	rep pump 11/08	adj floats	rep contactor	tie wires	needs plumber	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line
303	1/02, 6/14/10		adj/rep floats		prob in house	heavy grease			
304	9/07, 5/5/10		rep float		aligned pump	enzymes	no problem	rep fuse	
305	5/04, 9/20/10		rep float		heavy grease	retro-fit kit	rep hose		
306									
307	3/04, 10/16/07		adj floats	rep capacitor					
308	4/10/2002		adj float						
310	9/03, 3/29/05		adj/rep floats						
312	6/05, 1/24/08	rep pump 1/08	adj/rep floats		breaker off in house	retro-fit kit		rep hose	

3. MEGATE CT									
6217	4/38, 11/8/10	rep pump 11/10	adj floats		no problem	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep slide-face valve	rep cable
6217									
6301	5/06, 11/29/10		rep floats						
6302	12/99, 3/15/02		adj float		cleaned cutters	retro-fit kit	rep hose		
6304	8/02, 5/23/10	rep pump 5/10	adj float		seal light fixed	switch was off	removed roots		
6305	5/00, 3/14/01		adj float		rep flex hose	rep stand	retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep slide-face valve
6306	11/03, 12/30/08	rep pump 12/08	rep float		seal light on plumber	electrical problem	cleaned tank		
6307	12/17/2002					retro fit kit			

ROSEWOOD VALLEY CT									
6311	6/05, 5/5/10		adj/rep floats				rep discharge line	rep hose	
6317	3/97, 12/27/05	rep pump 12/05	adj float		retro-fit kit				
6319									

RIVERBROOK VALLEY DR									
6310	5/4/1998				high water				
6304	1/9/2006	rep pump 1/06			rep hose	rep control panel	rep stand	rep slideface	
6305	11/08, 10/15/10	rep pump 10/10			no problem	tampon in cutters	retro-fit kit		
6308	12/97, 5/25/98		adj float		no problem				
6309	5/02, 5/1/07		adj floats		slow drain				
6310	3/07, 3/17/08		rep floats		rep discharge line	rep hose	rep stand	rep slideface	
6316	2/08, 12/23/09		adj floats		unclogged pump	cleaned tank			
6317									
6320	4/04, 9/8/10	rep pump 9/10			rewired pump	cleaned pump	heavy grease		
6321	8/98, 10/28/01		rep/adj float		took out jumper				
6324	8/09, 9/10/09		rep floats		heavy grease	reset pump			
6325	5/98, 12/18/06		rep/adj floats		switch off	rep fuse			
6326	5/97, 2/25/09		adj floats						
6329	10/00, 5/29/08		rep float		no problem	need plumber			
6332	10/18/2007		adj float						
6333									
6335									
6337	8/6/2008		adj float						
6340	9/10/2004		rep float						
6343	5/06, 8/29/07		adj/rep floats		electricity off				
6345									

SADDLEBOW DR									
6314	4/98, 1/18/99		adj float						
6317	11/99, 11/25/09		rep float	rep contactor	turned on				
6319	4/02, 3/15/04				removed roots				
6320					prob inside house	rep ck valve			

SUNNY PL									
6315	11/30/2010		adj floats		inside problem				
6316	9/08, 9/1/10	rep pump 9/10			rep hose				
6317	8/04, 11/13/10	rep pump 11/10			rep hose	rep bladder			
6318	5/10/2010	rep pump 5/10							
6319	8/07, 3/25/09	rep pump 8/07	rep float		reset box	cloth in cutters	rep hose	reset breaker	
6319	10/03, 12/22/10		rep floats		breaker off				
6319									
6318	7/01, 7/5/05	rep pump 7/05	rep floats		retro fit kit				
6318	10/9, 8/31/09	rep pump 8/09	adj floats		rep discharge line	rep cord	rep control panel		

SHAMROCK DR

1856									
1857	3/02,7/10/03		adj float		sock in cutters		rep discharge line	rep hose	
1861	10/5/2010				retro-fit kit				
1884	5/04,6/5/06		adj floats		heavy grease				
1866	7/17/2006		adj floats						
1869	6/2/2005		adj float						
1879	5/12/2002				rep stand	rep hose			
1871	2/3/2007		rep float		removed roots				
1880	7/08,8/31/10		adj/rep floats		rep discharge line	rep hose			
1886	5/08,6/20/08		adj float		unclogged pump				
1890	8/08,1/19/09		adj/rep floats		reset breaker				
1908	7/08,12/9/08		rep floats		reset breaker				
1903	9/16/2005				rep discharge				
1918	6/01,5/12/03		rep/adj float		rep discharge				
1917	10/06,9/18/09		rep floats						
1825	4/02,5/31/06	rep pump 5/06	adj float		retro-fit kit				
1629	12/9/2003		adj float						
1631	10/06,5/8/08		rep floats		cleaned pump	rep discharge line	cleaned cutters	heavy grease	
1471	6/07,1/25/06		adj floats		rep fuse				

SHAMROCK DR

112	12/05,3/1/06				heavy grease	inside problem	power to house off		
111	3/98,4/20/08	rep pump 4/06			cleaned tank	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	
114	6/98,5/14/07	rep pump 6/98	adj floats	rep contactor	roots in tank	seal light			
115	12/27/2004	rep pump 12/04			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder		
117	8/09,10/14/09	rep pump 10/09			reset pump	rep hose	retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep bolts cleaned
117	4/02,5/21/10	rep pump 6/00	rep float	rep contactor	rag in cutters	reset pump	rep brackets	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit
118	11/06,7/16/09		adj floats						
120	7/03,8/12/08	rep pump 8/08	adj float						
120	8/08,3/29/10			rep contactor	power off	cleaned cutters	retro fit kit	rep hose	
120	7/07,4/15/10		rep/adj floats		rep fuse	rep discharge line	rep hose	unclogged pump	rep bolts in lid
120	10/03,2/28/06		rep/adj float	rep contactor	no problem	j-box wet	rep flex hose	heavy grease	underwear in cutters
124	9/06,12/28/07				heavy grease	rep discharge line	rep fuse		
127	2/06,9/12/06		adj/rep floats		no problem				
127	3/99,8/14/09		rep float		pump off	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose	
127	9/99,2/8/08		adj floats		rep fuse				
127	5/06,5/10/10	rep pump 5/10	adj float		reset breaker	no problem	rep slide-face valve		
128	4/05,3/26/08	rep pump 12/96	adj float		cleaned tank	cleaned floats	grease buildup		
129	12/99,5/5/09		rep floats	reset contactor					
130	5/02,2/6/05	rep pump 11/01	adj/rep float						
131	11/01,8/21/06	rep pump 4/04	rep float						
132	4/04,5/31/05				prob in house	retro-fit kit	inlet clogged		
135	6/98,4/29/02		adj float		seal failure light				
135	2/09,6/16/09			rep contactor	no problem				
136	10/05,7/2/10	rep pump 7/10	adj float		rep hose	rep bladder	rep panel		
136	2/05,10/10/07		rep/adj floats	rep contactor	rep fuse	rep breaker	cleaned tank		
137	10/05,12/10-13/06	rep pump 12/06	adj floats		homeowner problem	cleaned cutters	retro-fit kit		
137	9/17/2003	rep pump 9/03			E-one retro kit				
137	5/5/2010				retro fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose		
137	5/03,11/21/07	rep pump 11/07			retro fit kit				
138	8/04,2/17/06		adj/rep floats						
138	1/3/2005	rep pump 1/05			retro-fit kit				
139	1/98,9/19/08		adj floats		rep fuse	rag in cutters	rep breaker		
140	4/6-20/09		adj float		washed inside	tampon in cutters	cleaned cutters		
140	1/98,8/30/08	rep pump 8/08	adj float		rag in cutters				
140	8/28/1997				rep fuse				
140	10/01,9/28/10		adj/rep floats		tampax in cutters	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line		
141	7/05,9/27/10	rep pump 11/00	adj floats		no problem				
142	5/07,4/28/08	rep pump 4/08	rep/adj floats		reset breaker	heavy grease buildup	rep cord	rep control panel	rep hose
143	11/00,11/25/10		adj float		reset breaker				retro-fit kit
143	4/00,5/4/08		adj/rep floats		discharge leaking				
143	5/06,9/21/10	rep pump 9/10	adj/rep floats		cleaned tank	retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep cord	
143	2/02,10/4/10	rep pump 10/10			no problem	cleaned tank	retro-fit kit	rep cord	rep fuse
143	7/23/2002	rep pump 7/02			rep hose	rep stand	rep cord	rep control panel	rep control bladder
143	10/03,7/8/07		adj/rep floats		rep discharge line				
143	1/08,8/19/08	rep pump 12/98	adj/rep floats		inside problem	rep ck valve	re-set breaker		
143	12/07,9/15/08	rep pump 9/08	adj/rep floats	rep contactor	heavy grease	rep hose	rep slide-face valve	rep control panel	
143	10/02,10/17/08		adj/rep floats		removed roots				
143	8/02,11/2/09		rep/adj floats		discharge clogged	rep discharge line	rep check valve	retro-fit kit	rep hose
143	4/4/2003	rep pump 4/03			rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep cable	
143	3/10,5/6/10		adj/rep floats		re-set pump	retro-fit kit	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose
143	2/9/2008	rep pump 2/08			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep side-face valve	rep control panel	

SHAMROCK DR

170L
170F
170G
170H
170I
171

10/98;10/3/05
4/16/2003
10/21/2008
11/06;7/29/10
2/00;6/30/06
7/04;8/3/10

rep pump 4/03
rep pump 6/06
rep pump 8/10

adj floats
adj/rep floats
rep float

rep hose
rep hose
rep hose
cleaned tank

rep bladder
retro-fit kit
rep bladder
retrofit kit

rep slide face
rep discharge line
rep control panel
rep bladder

rep cable
rep flex hose

rep control panel

WYNLINE DR

71C
71D
71E
71F
71G
71H
71I

12/02;3/12/10
5/02;6/1/10
1/19/2006
1/99;9/9/08
1/6/2011
11/01;1/3/05

rep pump 3/10
rep pump 8/10
rep pump 1/06
rep pump 9/08
rep pump 1/11
rep pump 1/06

rep float
rep capacitor
rep float
rep float

retro-fit kit
hole in discharge line
pump off
rep equalizer
discharge line

rep circuit board
retro-fit kit

rep hose
rep hose

rep control panel
rep control panel

rep bladder

SP...TRAIL DR

71J
71K
71L
71M
71N

4/7/2002
10/26/1998

rep capacitor

rep capacitor

discharge line
tightened wires

STU...RT LN

71O
71P
71Q
71R
71S
71T

12/04;6/7/06
6/06;9/11/06
5/04;4/18/07
8/11/2002
10/31/2005
10/14/2003

rep pump 8/06
rep pump 4/07
rep pump 10/05

rep float
rep/adj floats
adj/rep floats
rep float
rep float

rep contactor
rep contactor

rep clean out cap
heavy grease
rep circuit breaker
rep flex hose

rep control panel
retro-fit kit
rep breaker

rep hose

rep bladder

M...ANNE DR

8120
8121
8122
8123
8124
8125
8126
8127
8128
8129
8130
8131
8132
8133
8134
8135
8136
8137
8138
8139
8140
8141
8142

2/28/2003
11/03;8/11/09
6/08;12/23/09
9/5/2003
1/02;10/23/05
8/14/2001
6/00;4/25/03
4/03;5/25/08
11/03;1/7/11
12/02;10/14/08
12/03;9/4/04
4/12/2007
4/07;11/12/07
5/15/2008
4/02;3/26/03

adj float
adj/rep floats
adj/rep floats
adj/rep float
adj float
rep/adj floats
adj/rep float
adj/rep floats
rep float
rep pump 4/07
rep pump 11/07
rep floats
adj floats

rep discharge line
rep discharge line
plumber
removed diapers/rags
slow drain
cleaned tank
retro-fit kit
cleaned tank
inst flex hose
retro-fit kit
rep discharge line
high water

rep hose
rep hose
rep fuse
heavy grease
cleaned tank
retro-fit kit
rep discharge line
retro-fit kit
inst flange
rep hose
rep hose
rep discharge

rep hose
rep fuse
heavy grease
rep hose
rep discharge line
rep hose
rep control panel
rep control panel

rep hose
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose

UP...R PI

8143
8144
8145
8146
8147
8148
8149
8150
8151
8152
8153
8154
8155

11/99;2/25/10
4/06;2/25/08
8/98;10/11/00
7/04;12/2/08
1/04;4/19/09
11/05;8/1/08
5/4;5/17/00
3/13/2008
10/08;11/8/08

adj/rep floats
adj/rep floats
rep float
adj floats
rep pump 12/08
rep pump 4/09
rep pump 8/08
rep float
adj float
rep float
adj/rep floats

clean tank
heavy grease buildup
needs plumber
breaker tripped
breaker off
no problem
removed root ball
removed root ball

rep contactor

disconnect off
retro-fit kit
rep discharge line
rep discharge line
heavy grease
rep discharge line

retro-fit kit
rep wires
rep control panel
rep discharge line
rep hose
rep control panel
rep cable

rep discharge line
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose

VA...E DR

8156
8157
8158
8159
8160
8161
8162
8163
8164
8165

10/5/2005
12/16/1996
9/6/2007
10/07;11/5/09
8/07;8/6/09
11/02;11/24/10
6/07;9/19/07

rep float
adj floats
adj floats
adj floats
rep pump 11/10
adj float
adj/rep floats

roots in tank
re-set breaker
reset pump

removed roots

8164	2/06/10/20/06	rep pump 10/06	adj floats	rep discharge line	rep flex hose	rep flange	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder
8105	12/07,6/1/09		rep/adj floats	rep discharge line	re-set breaker	rep bolts			
8106	5/97,6/17/09		adj floats	cleared obstruction					
8107	5/04,3/28/08	rep pump 3/08	rep/adj floats	heli coil	line leak	install riser	rep hose		
8108	2/04,9/4/05		rep float		rep discharge line				
8109	11/08,1/6/10	rep pump 1/10		retro-fit kit					
8110	5/08,5/22/09		adj/rep floats	rep leak	need plumber inskde				
8111	4/04,3/3/05		adj float	heavy grease					
8112	12/5/2007	rep pump 12/07		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel		
8113									
8114									
8115	12/28/2010		rep float						

WARNER CT
1701
1216

10/05,4/15/06 adj/rep floats heavy grease

WARNER RD

3009	7/04,12/16/04		rep/adj floats						
8010	3/08,3/8/10		adj float	heavy grease buildup					
8012	3/31/2004	rep pump 3/04		retro fit kit					
8014	12/11/2008			rep discharge line					
8015	12/21/2010			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep ck valve			
8017	9/12/2005		adj floats						
8018	4/4/2006			inside problem					
8019	11/10/2001		adj float						
8020	10/98,8/18/08		rep float	rep discharge line	rep hose				
8021	1/08,8/12/10	rep pump 8/10	rep float	breaker off	removed roots	rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel	
8022	7/00,1/8/02		adj float						
8023	10/98,5/12/02		adj/rep float						
8024	3/97,4/13/99		rep float	no problem					
8025	10/06,5/10/10		adj floats	retro-fit kit	rep hose				
8026	3/02,11/25/03		rep float	teeth in cutters					
8027	8/29,8/30/01	rep pump 8/01	rep float	rep conduit	rep wires				

WESTBOURNE DR

F400	10/06,11/2/06		rep float	cleaned cutters					
F402	5/05,7/30/06		adj float	tampon in cutters	installed slideface	rep flex hose			
F403	8/00,5/15/02	rep pump 8/02	clean float	scraped tank	weight on float				
F404	2/01,9/8/08	rep pump 3/10		cleaned cutters	rep discharge line	rep hose	retro-fit kit	rep control panel	
F405	3/18/2010			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cord			
F406	9/06,11/20/06		adj/rep floats	removed roots					
F407	9/99,7/23/00			realigned pump	adj discharge				
F420	12/19,26/08		adj/rep floats						

WEST CONCORD RD

5109	2/14/2000		rep/adj float						
5111	8/04,7/29/08		adj/rep floats						
5113									
5114	0/09,8/27/10	rep pump 8/10	rep/adj floats	rep contactor	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line	rep cable	rep control panel
5117	8/04,1/5/08		rep floats	rep contactor	rep control panel				

VILKIE RD EAST

8007	9/22/2008		rep float						
8008	8/04,5/16/09		adj floats						
8010	1/15/2008			removed roots					
8011	5/27/2005		adj floats						
8012	7/02,11/29/10	rep pump 11/10	adj floats	reset pump					
8013	11/00,7/23/04		adj floats	cleaned cutters	rep reset switch				
8014	9/09,10/29/10	rep pump 10/10		rep hose	rep bladder				
8015	5/9,2007	rep pump 5/07		rep hose	rep bladder	retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep slideface valve	
8016	12/04,10/18/08	rep pump 10/08		rep hose	rep bladder	retro-fit kit			
8017	3/02,4/19/08		adj/rep floats						
8018	10/08,9/7/10	rep pump 9/10	adj/rep floats	scraped tank	rep breaker	reset switch	retro-fit kit	rep control panel	
8019	9/01,3/24/04		rep floats						
8026	7/06,10/22/08	rep pump 10/06		retro-fit kit	rep bladder	rep hose	rep control panel		

3107	8/07:3/1/10	rep pump 3/10	rep floats	rep cord	rep control panel					
8118	5/10/2004		rep float							
8109	5/97:7/12/07		adj floats							
3110	5/02:4/19/08			rep nipple	rep flex hose	rep gate valve	breaker tripped			
8111	1/00:1/14/08	rep pump 1/08	rep float	rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel				
8112	2/06:3/3/06	rep pump 3/06	rep float	rep cable	rep sideface	rep control panel				
8113	5/14/2001		adj/rep floats							
3114	5/05:3/13/09		adj/rep floats	heavy grease						
3115	1/08:1/11/10	rep pump 1/10	adj floats	adj cutters	reset pump	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep bladder	rep control panel
3116	8/25/2010		rep float							
3118	9/08:5/13/10	rep pump 5/10	rep float	cleaned cutters	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord			
3121	8/17/2009			reset breaker						
8122	4/06:9/2/07		adj floats							
WILLOWOOD DR										
635	3/06:7/22/10		adj floats	inside prob 5/97:3/06						
6354	7/10/2007			rep discharge line						
6100										
6405	10/97:4/11/08		rep float	rep discharge line						
7103										
8409	12/7/2008		rep float	rep switch	rep bolt					
6113	10/96:2/23/01		adj floats							
3113	6/04:8/8/08	rep pump 8/08		cut inlet pipe	rep stand	rep flex hose	no problem	rep fuses	rep bladder	retro-fit kit
WILLOWOOD VALLEY DR										
8331	8/1/2003			cutters clogged						
8332	8/09:10/20/06	rep pump 10/06		ck valve was off	call electrician	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	
8334	8/15/1999		rep float							
3535	3/31/2009									
8339	4/09:12/18/10	rep pump 12/10		retro-fit kit	rep hose					
3403				retro-fit kit	rep hose					
8142	12/22/2003		adj/rep floats							
3344	10/26:29/04	rep pump 10/04	adj float	clogged cutters	reset pump	retro-fit kit				
6404										
8115	3/4/2010			inside blockage						
8406	9/00:11/2/04			pump ok	inlet pipe	removed roots	rubber glove in cutters			
8408	8/02:10/8/07		adj float	no problem	adj metal weight					
3412										
8112	1/00:5/27/06		adj float	need plumber						
3413	2/00:7/27/05	rep pump 2/00		installed discharge line	heavy grease					
WILSON PK										
311	10/13/2003		rep float							
317	8/07:4/7/08		rep float	rep discharge line	towel in cutters					
41	11/2/1998			unclogged line						
402	3/30:4/12/01		adj float	rewired j-box						
45	8/09:9/17/10	rep pump 9/10								
407	8/24/2005	rep pump 8/05		rep hose	rep bladder					
403	8/14/2006		adj floats							
410	4/09:12/9/09	rep pump 12/09		leak at ck valve	bad disconnect	unjammed cutters	rep cord	rep control panel		
502	10/01:8/9/03	rep pump 8/03		no problem	reset tripped	rep ck valve	rep coupling			
503	9/97:4/18/07		adj float	rep discharge line	underwear in cutters					
512	3/97:7/5/00		rep float							
514	4/00:5/30/05		adj float	rep discharge line	rep flex hose					
51	3/11/2010	rep pump 3/10								
518	8/03:9/10-11/07	rep pump 9/07	adj float	valve not open	rep fuse	reset kicked out	retro-fit kit	rep check valve		
272	1/09:8/6/09	rep pump 3/09	adj/rep floats	retro-fit kit	rep cord	rep control panel				
305	8/07:7/20/09	rep pump 7/09	rep/adj floats	reset breaker	rep control panel		rep bladder			
706	2/08:12/24/09	rep pump 12/09	adj float	retro-fit kit	rep cord					
802	1/3/2000		cleaned floats	cleaned tank						
817	6/7/1998		adj float							
812	12/07:12/28/08	rep pump 12/08		rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel				
736	4/03:11/22/08		rep float	rep discharge line	rep hose	retro-fit kit				
709	7/13/2010			rep discharge line						
710	8/05:5/8/09		adj/rep floats	retro-fit kit	rep hose					
717	10/00:8/19/07		adj floats	no power to box						
718	9/99:9/24/05		rep/adj floats	rep discharge	rep hose	rep slide face				
722										
800	12/13/2005		adj floats	removed roots	heavy grease					
804										
305	6/06:1/5/07		adj/rep float	rag in cutters	hair in cutters					
811										
814	4/03:2/15/06	rep pump 2/06	adj float	reset pump	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel		

913	1/07-10/6/08	rep pump 10/08		rep hose	rep bladder				
1-5				kink in discharge					
100	1/03,4/2/10	rep pump 4/10		rep bladder					
1013	4/04,7/18/08	rep pump 12/03		rep bladder	rep hose	reset breakers			
1011	8/00,8/11/03	rep pump 8/03		no problem	rep bladder	rep hose			
301 (Fire Station 2)	8/6/1998			checked ok					
WIMCHESTER RD									
1104	1/9/2009			reset pump	rep discharge line				
1105	1/20/2005		rep float						
1107	11/06,9/17/07	rep pump 9/07	rep/adj floats	breaker off	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel	rep slide-face valve
1108									
1109									
1110	11/28/1999		rep float	clean tank					
1111	11/13/2002			pbl inside					
1112									
1117	5/5/2010	rep pump 5/10		rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord	rep check valve		
1117	2/04,7/13/06	rep pump 7/06	adj float	cleaned cutters	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	
AUBURN LN									
914	9/02,7/22/05		rep float	sock in cutters	no power				
915	3/20/2002			cleaned/bugged					
916	5/08,3/29/10	rep pump 3/10	adj floats	retro-fit kit	rep cord	rep control panel			
917	11/18/1996			adj cutters					
WYFIELD CT									
9020	3/06,2/21/08		adj/rep floats	rep discharge line	rep hose				
9021	5/03,8/1/08		adj float	rep fuse	turned pump on				
9024	10/05,9/30/09		adj/rep floats	rewired	rep discharge line	installed hose			
9025	12/07,8/11/10		adj/rep floats	removed buildup	rep discharge line	installed hose			
9028	11/21/2005		adj/rep floats						
CANTFIELD CT									
101	4/08,10/15/10	rep pump 10/10	rep float	retro fit kit					
105									
106	6/06,11/19/09	rep pump 11/06		no problem	reset overload	retro fit kit	rep hose		
CHATAM CT									
8002	12/05,12/30/08		adj floats	rep ck valve	removed roots				
8006	3/18/2003		rewired floats						
SMITHSON LN									
9471	4/6/1997			contractor prob					
9472									
9473	8/28/2002		rep float						
9475	6/07,8/18/07	rep pump 8/07		rep ck valve	rep start relay	no problem	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel
946	*Not on agreement*			rep ck valve					
9407	1/04,12/24/04		adj floats	rep relay	clean tank	heavy grease			
9470									
9477	3,7/98,2/25/99		adj floats	build up	scraped tank				
9477	10/02,8/20/03		rep float	rep fuse	rep relay	heavy grease			
9475	7/99,11/24/09	rep pump 11/09		no problem					
9475	12/09,4/12/10	rep pump 4/10		rep pump	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose		
9477	6/3/2008	rep pump 6/08	adj floats	reset pump					
9477				rep hose					
9472									
9483	12/97,8/11/99		adj float	no odor-12/97	no problem				
9483	7/6/2007			drained j-box					
9487	1/08,7/23/10	rep pump 7/10		rep hose	rep control panel				
EDMUNSON PK									
711	10/99,2/19/09	rep pump 2/09		plumber needed	rep hose				
715	7/13/2004	rep pump 7/04		rep hose	rep bladder				

72	9/09-11/13/09	rep pump 11/08		rep breather	rep discharge line				
722	3/25/2000	rep pump 3/00							
726	5/29/2008	rep pump 5/08		rep hose					
733	9/01:11/12/03	rep pump 9/01		rep bladder	no problem				
746	7/00:9/27/08	rep pump 9/08		rep hose	rep cord				
750	2/01:9/28/05	rep pump 9/05							
752	9/9/2003	rep pump 9/03		rep hose	rep bladder				
757	7/00:6/8/06	rep pump 6/06		rep hose	rep bladder				
762	12/02:11/16/06	rep pump 11/06		rep hose	rep bladder	rep fuse	reset breaker	gunk/lock	
767	12/07:10/3/08	rep pump 10/08		rep hose	rep bladder				
769	10/04:6/5/06	rep pump 6/06		removed roots	rep bladder	rep hose			
771	7/12/2010	rep pump 7/10							
775	10/03:10/23/03	rep pump 10/03		rep hose	rep bladder	inside problem			
786	1/7/2005	rep pump 1/05		rep hose	rep bladder				
808	4/17/2005			rep hose	rep bladder	moved pump			
829	12/02:12/03	rep pump 12/03		rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel			
837	3/03:9/8/04	rep pump 9/04		rep hose	rep bladder				
837	7/28/2002	rep pump 7/02		rep hose	rep bladder				
8	7/07:11/11/10	rep pump 1/10		rep discharge line	rep bladder	rep hose	rep control panel	rep slide-face valve	rep cord
893	7/6/2004			rep fuse					
89	4/19/2003			reset breaker					
195	9/21/2010		rep float	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line			
21	11/01:12/13/06	rep pump 12/06	rep/adj float	retro-fit kit					
207	3/08:8/2/06		adj floats	rep bolts/washers					
220	8/27/2009	rep pump 5/09							
275	7/1/2009		adj floats						
285	3/08:5/30/06		adj floats	removed control box	heavy grease				
462	8/12/2010	rep pump 8/10		rep wires	rep control bracket				
1078	12/8/2005		adj floats						
1710	11/04:4/28/06			cleaned cutters	rewired j-box				
6145	1/23/2006	rep pump 1/06		rep hose	rep bladder	rep PVC pipe			

DOCKETT PARK
409 HO-58

3/05:1/16/10				rep contactor	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose		
--------------	--	--	--	---------------	--------------------	---------------	----------	--	--

SOUTHERLAND FL

5024	5/08:8/16/08		rep float	rep capacitor	rep hose	rep relay	rep flange	heavy grease buildup	
5022	9/05:5/19/08	rep pump 5/08			rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose		
505	3/08:10/24/10	rep pump 10/10	rep float		water in junction box	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord
7129	4/02:1/21/06	rep pump 4/02			rep hose	rep stand	rep off switch		
873	5/01:9/1/03		adj float		ground water	heavy grease			
9039	8/03:11/12/07	rep pump 11/07		rep contactor	discharge broken	install flex hose	retro-fit kit	rep slide-face valve	rep cable
9042	12/28/2007				rep ck valve				
9044	10/04:7/6/09		adj float	rep contactor	ground water	install flex hose	rep discharge line		

LA BELLE

410	3/30/2006				reset breaker				
417	3/09:10/24/10		adj floats		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line		
420	8/05:5/6/10	rep pump 5/10	rep/adj float						
421	7/04:9/27/07		rep float		rep discharge line				
427	10/07:11/28/07	rep pump 11/07			heavy grease	retro fit kit	rep control panel	rep cable	rep hose
423	3/21/2009				rep hose	rep slide-face valve	rep stand		
431	9/03:11/6/06	rep pump 11/06			rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep cable	
435	5/20/2000		rep float		rewired box				
437	12/09:9/3/10		rep floats		turned off horn	rep fuse	rep hose	turned on cut-off	rep slide-face valve
439	2/09:11/6/09		adj/rep floats	rep contactor	no problem	retro-fit kit	rep hose		
442	2/09:10/11/09	rep pump 10/09	adj float	rep contactor	heavy grease	rep ck valve	rep bolts		
443	6/97:1/23/10	rep pump 1/10	rep/adj float		rep cord	rep control panel	rep hose		
444	7/04:9/7/10	rep pump 9/10			retro fit kit	rep ball valve	rep ck valve		
447	11/08:12/23/10	rep pump 12/10	adj float		cleaned tank/floats	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep cord	rep control panel

5108	6/10/2002			no problem					
5111	10/99;5/5/10			breaker off	plumber needed	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose	
5212	5/98;7/6/01	adj float		rep ck valve					
5213	7/26/2010	rep float		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line			
5214	6/03;8/19/03	adj float		internal problem					
5215	7/04;7/21/06	adj floats		rep cutters	rep discharge line				
5220	6/28/1997	adj float							
5222	11/7/2005	adj floats							
5224	7/12/2003			turned off					
5225		adj floats							
5226	12/97;7/7/98	adj float		repaired lid					
5227	8/14/2007	rep pump 8/07		rep hose	rep discharge line	rep control panel			
5228	8/24/1998			add deodorizer					
5229	11/4/2002	adj floats		heavy grease					
5230	3/00;3/30/02			cleaned tank	water in i-box				
5231	10/06;2/19/10	rep float		reset breaker	rep discharge line				
5232	5/98;1/24/02			unstopped valve	rep ck valve				
5233	7/5/2003	adj floats							
5234	11/08;9/26/09	adj floats		rep discharge line	rep hose				
5241	9/02;5/26/10			slow drain					
5300	12/3/2007			rep fuse	inside problem	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose	
5302	8/01;3/4/09	rep float		unclogged pump					
5304	3/03;8/16/04	adj floats		no problem					
5306	4/99;7/29/09	rep pump 7/09		heavy grease	paper towels on floats				
5310	7/3/2006	adj floats		rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel			
5316	10/7;10/12/99			rep check valve	rep gate valve				
5410	8/06;8/7/08	adj/rep floats							

MARYLAND WAY
3020

7/97;9/28/02

passed insp rep ck valve

WILLIAMSBURG CIR

124
221
229
230
231
232
233
237

8/2/2005
5/98;8/22/05
11/14/2006
2/98;10/11/02
2/00;5/11/06
7/14/1999
11/05;2/9/09
7/31/1997

adj floats
adj floats
rep float
rep float
adj float
adj float
adj floats

rep pump 5/06
rep pump 2/09

discharge angled up
removed roots
tightened bolts
call plumber
rep check valve
switched wires
breaker off
grease buildup
breaker off
retro-fit kit
rep bladder
rep hose
rep control panel
retro-fit kit

RIVER PARK
Restroom

8/04;8/8/08

removed panties cleaned cutters

GREEN HILL BLVD

1431
1457

11/28/2007

unclogged pump

SEWARD ST

300
307
308
309
310
311
312

12/2/2009
8/10/2009
3/09;9/16/10
6/02;5/3/10
11/23/1999
12/6/2005
3/15/1998
10/12/1999
3/05;8/28/05

rep float
rep float
rep float
adj float
rep float
adj floats

no problem
rep wires
reset breaker
reset pump
reset breaker
tested pump
heavy grease
cleaned tank

513	12/09;2/4/10	rep pump 2/10		no problem	rewired pump	rep cord	rep hose	rep control panel
5003	2/08;3/3/09		adj floats	loose wire	grease buildup	re-set breaker		
5005	5/28/1998			reset pump				
5101	2/09;3/31/10		adj floats	rep float				
5102	8/03;6/22/04			no problem	rep fuses	turned on control box		
5107	7/98;1/30/03	rep pump 6/10		seal failure light	no problem			
5108	7/07;8/15/10	rep pump 1/11	adj/rep floats	retro-fit kit				
5109	5/03;1/4/11		adj/rep floats	reset overload	power off	rep hose	rep control panel	rep slide-face valve
5110	9/07;10/15/08		adj float	rewired panel	rewired pump			
5111	8;20/1998		rep float	breaker tripped	grease buildup	rep ck valve	removed root ball	
5112	6/06;10/18/10			need plumber	grease buildup			
5113	7/01;5/29/10	rep pump 9/10		no problem	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord
5114	7/22/2001		adj floats					
5115	2/08;8/3/10		rep float					
5116	8/06;9/9/09	rep pump 1/06	adj floats	no problem	rep discharge line	rep hose	retro-fit kit	
5117	8/00;9/17/08		adj floats	rep hose	rep bladder	rep slide face		
5118	7/04;11/1/06		adj floats	heavy grease				
5119	6/04;2/26/06			shoestring in cutters				
5120	4/02;5/3/05		adj/rep floats					
5121	6/98;5/3/10		adj float	kotex in cutters				
5122	10/05;9/6/07		adj float					
5123	11/7/1998		rep/adj floats					
5124	10/06;4/30/10			cleaned tank	reset breaker			
5125	3/10;5/2/10		adj float	heavy grease	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep slide-face valve
5126	4/1/2000							

SHADOW RIDGE CT

6230	10/07;5/5/08	rep pump 5/08	adj/rep floats	rep relay	retro-fit kit			
7142	5/17/2010	rep pump 5/10		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cord	rep control panel	rep conduit
8248	8/98;2/11/09		rep float	rep fuse	kotex in cutters			
8254	10/07;9/20/08			cleaned cutters	reset pump	removed paper towels		

WHY TOWER DR

9387	2/06;2/11/08		rep floats	rep discharge line	rep breaker	rep hose	rep slide-face valve	
9391	4/98;8/9/06	rep pump 6/06	rep float	retro-fit kit				
9400	2/07;5/13/09			rep discharge line	rep flex hose	paper towels	adj hose	
9409	6/04;1/22/08	rep pump 1/08		retro-fit kit				
9410	5/04;10/2/06	rep pump 10/06	rep float	cleaned tank	no problem	retro-fit kit		
9411	6/00;2/9/09		rep float	retro-fit kit	rep hose			
9417	7/03;8/8/07		rep floats					
9421	5/09;7/18/10	rep pump 7/10	adj float	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep cable	rep control panel	

CAH HALE DR

306	11/19/2010			retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose		
305	7/01;12/18/06			reset relay	female products			
308	9/04;2/16/05	rep pump 9/04	adj float	adj chain	rep hose	rep stand	rep controls	no power
310	1/28/2003			broken discharge				
312	9/24/2004		rep float					
313	12/27/2004		adj float					
314	10/14-15/2006		adj/rep floats					
316			adj float					
317				sev line leak--contractor				
319	6/98;8/30/10		adj floats	no power	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line	
322	10/12/2004							
334	3/09;12/21/10	rep pump 12/10	adj floats	installed 6" riser	rep cord	rep lid	retro-fit kit	

SPRIT LOGS RD

6014	11/5/2009	rep pump 11/09		retro-fit kit	rep control panel			
5100	7/14/2008	rep pump 7/08		retro-fit kit				

HAYESWOOD DR

306	12/04;7/10/09		adj floats	no problem				
307	8/15/2007			rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slide-face valve		
308	7/30/2007			rep discharge line				
309	1/8/2006			raised pump	tightened flange			
311	3/00;7/3/00		rep float	cleaned tank				
312	11/05;12/7/06	rep pump 12/06	rep float	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder		
313	9/03;9/11/04		rep float	reset pump	seal fail light			

514	10/97:12/26/01		adj float																
515	8/13/2006		adj floats																
CORNWALL DR																			
422	3/29/2005		adj floats																
401	12/21/2010		adj floats																
36	9/29/2005																		
403	4/05:12/31/10		adj float																
372	3/20/2001																		
5103	1/04:11/11/06		adj floats																
5104	10/04:2/9/10	rep pump 2/10																	
5105	7/01:10/4/02																		
5106	5/30/2007																		
5107	2/06:5/2/09		adj/rep floats																
5108	1/07:8/16/09		rep floats																
5102	9/04:1/15/09	rep pump 1/09																	
5110	6/98:7/13/01																		
112	7/01:11/29/01		rep/adj floats																
011	11/97:9/25/06	rep pump 9/06		rep capacitor															
WESTCATES C																			
5104	5/09:8/17/09		rep floats																
352	11/02:8/29/07																		
6112	8/07:10/15/07	rep pump 10/07	adj/rep floats		rep contactor		rep discharge line breaker off rag in toilet		heavy grease heavy grease		rep switch rep fuse		rep breaker rep hose		rep fuse rep control panel			retro-fit kit	
LIBERTY CHURCH RD																			
351	3/05:11/5/07		adj floats																
372	3/23/2005		adj floats																
9524	12/31/2010																		
9525	5/03:9/10/03	rep pump 9/03																	
953	5/27:10/31/07	rep pump 10/07																	
954	7/5/2007	rep pump 7/07																	
1571	1/06:4/15/10	rep pump 4/10																	
3517	2/05:5/2/08	rep pump 5/08																	
9076	9/02:7/28/10	rep pump 7/10																	
7081	1/06:4/19/10	rep pump 1/06																	
8210	3/05:8/10/08	rep pump 8/08																	
9388	7/06:12/10/08	rep pump 12/08																	
9391	10/7/2010	rep pump 10/10																	
9590	11/29/2008	rep pump 11/08																	
LIBERTY CHURCH TRAIL																			
1077	6/22/2010	rep pump 6/10																	
1078	8/17/2010	rep pump 8/10																	
MILTA LN																			
370	5/03:5/8/06	rep pump 5/06	adj floats																
87	5/1/2009																		
374	12/30/2002																		
675	11/01:5/4/04		adj float																
708	5/98:4/24/03																		
FOXGROVE DR																			
9217	3/18/2002		rep float																
9219	7/21/2009		adj floats																
9221	11/05:11/25/07																		
9223	12/3/2001																		
9224	8/11/2008		adj floats																
9225	10/12/1998		adj float																
9226	1/29/2002		rep float																
9227	1/06:8/29/07		adj/rep floats																
9228	8/9/2004																		
5230	3/06:7/13/07	rep pump 7/07	adj floats																

WINDMILL RD

814	10/02,4/25/09		adj/rep floats	rep fuse	rewired pump				
819	9/99,1/4/05		rep float						
823	6/21/2000		adj float						
1000	7/04,12/4/07	rep pump 12/07		rag in cutters	no problem	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel
1007	9/30/2003			reset breaker					
1003	12/3/2001			rewired					
1004	5/21/1999		rep float						
1008	8/31/2009		rep float						
1019	6/08,5/4/10			prob in house	water in j-box	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line	
1011	4/6/2001			seal failure					
11	8/27/2007		rep float						

WYVERN LN

70	7/01,8/9/10			reset relay	no problem				
301	2/11/2009			rep hose					
303	1/02,5/2/05		adj/rep floats	checked cutters					
104	12/03,6/30/07		adj float	aligned discharge	rep bolts	rep discharge line			
305	6/2/2009			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line	rep slide-face valve		
306	10/01,3/15/09	rep pump 3/09	rep float	retro-fit kit	rep cord	retro-fit kit	rep control panel		
308	11/8/2001		adj float						
302	1/13/2007		adj floats						
714	5/09,12/16/10		adj/rep floats	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line			

ARTICLEDGE

373	1/09,2/9-11/09			cleaned cutters	unclogged pump	reset breaker	removed tampon		
380	8/07,8/14/09		adj/rep floats	check valve	rep discharge line	unjammed pump			
389	7/00,6/3/05			deodorized	serviced pump				
311	6/4/1998		adj float						
312	8/7/1998			tighten wires					
313	11/99,7/15/08		rep float	shower stopped up	rep discharge line				

MANSSION CT

501	8/05,7/15/09		adj float	rep ck valve	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line		
505	5/10,6/8/10	rep pump 6/10	rep float	pump ok	retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep cord		
507	2/04-11/12/07	rep pump 11/07		inside problem	rep bladder	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cable	rep control panel
512	3/15/23/99		adj floats	switch off					

MANSSION DR

502	2/09,5/4/09	rep pump 5/09		retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line	rep check valve		
504	4/16/2001			inside problem					
503	1/9/2009			no problem	rep discharge line	retro-fit kit			
510	1/09,7/3/10	rep pump 7/10	adj/rep floats	rep discharge line	grease buildup				
511	3/1/1999			inside problem					
512	11/6/1999			plumber needed					
514	9/03,3/13/07		adj float	rep discharge line					
511	9/08,4/21/10	rep pump 4/10		turned on cut-off valve					
511	3/00,9/7/05	rep pump 10/10	rep float	cleaned tank	short in wire				
517	1/10,10/13/10			rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slideface valve	rep control panel	rep cord	
521	11/30/1998		adj float	scraped grease					
522	12/13/1999		adj float						
524	3/01,9/21/05			discharge line leaking	discharge line broken				

SHAWHEE TRAIL

507	1/05,5/16/09	rep pump 6/09	rep/adj floats	heavy grease	rep wires	rep control panel			
508	9/13/2010		rep float						
510	4/5/2006		rep float	rep discharge line	rep flex hose	rep stand			
5210	6/99,11/26/07	rep pump 11/07		water in junction box	rep control panel	retro-fit kit			

622	5/1/2007	rep pump 5/07		retro-fit kit									
622	3/06,2/5/09		adj floats	rep discharge line		heavy grease							
621	1/24/2007			rep hose	rep slide face								
4" ROWHEAD DR													
1104	3/01,2/5/09			rep discharge line	retro-fit kit								
1105	2/8/2005		rep float										
1103	6/05,4/28/10	rep pump 4/10		spraying	retro fit kit								
1101	11/1/2008			rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slide face							
1109	8/21/2006			rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slide face							
1115	1/99,11/5-17/08	rep pump 11/05	adj float	rep contactor	disconnect wires	reset pump	rep hose	rep float	retro-fit kit				
1117	7/7/2007		rep float										
1112				rep discharge line	rep hose	rep control panel	retro-fit kit	rep float					
1114	9/05,10/30/08	rep pump 10/06		reset breaker	rep hose	rep control panel	retro-fit kit	rep float					
1115	2/12/2002			breaker off									
1113	5/09,12/8/99			adj pump	clean tank								
1117	5/09,12/30/10	rep pump 12/10	rep float	retro-fit kit	rep cord	rep control panel							
1119	5/00,8/14/02		rep floats	ground water	rep discharge line								
1120	12/30/2009		adj float										
1200	5/03,12/30/09	rep pump 12/09	adj/rep floats	freezer wires cut	reset pump	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord				
1203	9/12/1998		adj floats										
1201	9/03,8/19/04		rep float										
1210	4/24/2003	rep pump 4/03		reset kicked out	rep control box	rep cable	rep slideface valve						
1207	7/08,12/8/08			rep discharge line	retro-fit kit								
1210	7/07,9/27/07			rep discharge line	removed lampson	removed underwear							
1211	6/8,10/8/02		rep float	rep discharge line									
1214	12/05,10/24/07		adj/rep floats	heavy grease	rep discharge line								
1217	11/8/2005	rep pump 12/05		rep hose	rep control box	rep cable	rep stand						
1211	11/1/2010			rep fuse									

2 1/2" CRANE P.													
8050	5/88,9/24/07	rep pump 9/07		fixed spraying	rep control panel								
8014	11/08,2/18/10		adj/rep floats	no problem	reset breaker	heavy grease	rep discharge line	rep hose					
8015	2/07,8/21/07		rep floats	rep discharge line	rep slide-face valve	rep hose							

5" REEHLER USE DR													
805	12/9-29/2008		adj/rep floats										
806	4/09,5/8/10	rep pump 8/10	rep floats	heavy grease	retro-fit kit	rep bladder							
812	11/1/2006	rep pump 11/06		retro-fit kit									
813	5/27/2004		rep float										
814	1/17/2008		rep float										
815	4/08,8/1/06	rep pump 98/06	rep/adj floats	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel							
816	4/05,2/12/10	rep pump 2/10		retro-fit kit	rep cord								
817	12/07,1/5/11	rep pump 1/11	rep float	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep equalizer						
818	3/06,9/26/08		adj floats	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep discharge line							
819	13/05,5/20/08			rewired junction box	reset breaker	rewired pump							
820	10/99,5/26/07		rep/adj floats	reset breaker	cleaned j-box								
821	3/6/2009		rep/adj floats										
822	5/08,12/14/09		adj float	rep contactor	unjammed pump	rewired pump							
823	7/01,12/7/04		adj floats		rewired junction box								
824	6/1/2010		rep float		rep fuse								
825	8/07,10/8/07	rep pump 10/07		rep contactor	rewired junction box	rep short in ground	rep discharge line	rep hose	rep slide-face valve	rep control panel	retro-fit kit		
826	5/24/2009				rep slide-face valve	rep hose							
827	9/05,5/7/07	rep pump 5/07			seal failure	rep control panel	rep hose	rep slide face					
828	7/10,9/27/10	rep pump 9/10		rep contactor	heavy grease	filled in hole in yd	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep slide-face valve				
829	12/02,6/28/10	rep pump 6/10			rewired pump	rep conduit	rep cord						
830	11/05,3/9/09	rep pump 3/09	rep float		rep flange	rep bladder	rep hose	rep cable	rep control panel				
831	7/06,10/24/08	rep pump 10/06			rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel						
832	12/07,6/8/10		rep floats		retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose						
833	9/14/2009		rep float										
834													
835	9/05,4/19/06		adj floats		heavy grease	cleaned tank							
836	12/05,11/9/09		adj/rep floats		cleaned tank	heavy grease							
837	5/17/1999				water in junction box								
838	9/05,6/8/10		adj floats										
839													
840	8/10/2006				rep fuse								
841	2/17/2002		adj floats										
842	3/02,10/13/05	rep pump 10/05			heavy grease	rep bladder	rep hose	rep control panel					

1013	1/08/1/26/09	rep pump 1/08			cleaned tank	rep hose	rep cable	retro-fit kit	
1014	10/05/1/13/09	rep pump 1/08	adj floats		rep discharge line	rep bladder	rep hose	rep control panel	rep equalizer
1015	10/8/2009				rep discharge line	retro-fit kit	rep hose		
1016	7/15/2009		rep float						
1017	3/20/2006	rep pump 3/06			rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep side face	
1018	3/03/9/14/09	rep pump 9/09			retro fit kit				
1019	9/07/4/28/09		adj floats		reset breaker	rep hose	rep discharge line		
1020	5/19/9/11/10	rep pump 9/10			retro-fit kit	rep cord	rep hose	rep control panel	
CHICKASAW DR									
1106	1/09/8/19/10	rep pump 8/10	rep float		retro-fit kit	rep cord	rep control panel	rep hose	
1108	7/99/1/5-8/08	rep pump 11/98	adj/rep floats	rep capacitor	rep helicoil	cleaned tank			
1109	9/07/11/22/10		adj floats		j-box shorted out	install flex hose	rep ck valve	retro-fit kit	rep hose
1110	7/09/8/27/09		adj/rep floats		install flex hose	install side face	rep ck valve	unclogged line	rep discharge line
1111	10/08/4/30/10	rep pump 4/10			rep hose	reset breaker	rep control panel	rep cable	
1112	5/08/6/19/06	rep pump 5/08	rep floats		reset breaker	retro-fit kit			
1114	3/05/10/22/10	rep pump 10/10	rep float						
1200	2/2/2006		adj floats						
1201	9/08/11/2/06								
1204	6/25/2007	rep pump 6/07			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep capacitor
1205	8/5/2006	rep pump 8/06			retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	
LAUREN'S WAY									
812	8/24/1998				no problem				
REMINOLE DR									
834	5/29/2004		adj floats						
1100	11/98/10/13/10	rep pump 10/10	rep float		loosened pump	rep cord	rep control brackets		
1106	11/05/4/2/09		adj/rep floats		opened valve	blockage in line			
1211	5/09/9/13/09				rep discharge	rep ck valve	unjammed pump		
1054 SOMERLEN									
907	3/29/1998		cleaned float						
311	12/28/2007	rep pump 12/07			rep hose	rep bladder			
312	5/4/2010	rep pump 5/10			retro-fit kit	rep cord	rep control panel		
313	12/1-11/09	rep pump 12/09	rep floats		inside problem	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord
318	9/19/2006				rep discharge line	heavy grease			
319	8/98/8/5/06		adj float		turned pump on	removed roots			
316	3/04/6/6/07	rep pump 6/07	adj float		rep discharge line	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep side face valve
317	7/10-17/09				heavy grease	female products	no problem	reset breaker	water in j-box
318	7/06/9/21/06		rep floats		inside problem				
319	3/25/2005				heavy grease				
321	5/02/2/1/06		adj/rep floats						
BRUSHBORO DR									
8215	3/07/11/26/08	rep pump 11/08	adj floats		retro fit kit				
8239	9/25/2008	rep pump 9/08			retro fit kit	rep control panel	rep hose		
8241	3/08/12/28/09	rep pump 12/09	rep float		retro fit kit	rep control panel	rep hose	no problem	
SPRING VALLEY DR									
820	6/9/2006				water in j-box				
8207	8/28/2010	rep pump 8/10			retro-fit kit	rep cord	rep control panel	rep hose	
8208	1/10/2005	rep pump 1/05							
8238	10/98/10/17/03		adj float		gate valve off	rep discharge line			
1111 FORD PL									
8201	11/2/2004				pump ok				
8207	1/98/12/9/08		rep floats		reset pump				
8208	7/99/6/29/09		adj floats		power off-valve off	heavy grease buildup			
8213	8/09/5/4/10	rep pump 5/10	adj floats		rep hose	rep bladder	rep cable	rep side-face valve	
8207	11/14/1998				valve off				
8208	4/07/1/21/09	rep pump 1/09			cleaned tank	removed roots	rep discharge line		
8209	6/04/1/11/07		adj floats		cleaned tank	rep discharge line	rep hose	rep side-face valve	
8214	12/29/2002			rep contactor	rewired pump				
8211	5/25/2010	rep pump 5/10			retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep hose	rep cable	

522	5/00,5/24/01		adj/rep float	rep fuse	tripped breaker	rewired pump		
523	5/19/96		adj float	rewired j-box				
523.5	10/12/2005		adj/rep floats	rewired j-box				
523.7	10/26/1998			breaker off				
523.8	3/05,8/18/10	rep pump 8/10		rep fuse	rep cord	rep EQD		
523B	11/98,7/31/07	rep pump 11/98		no problem	rep discharge line			
LAKE CT								
5200	11/01,1/21/08		rep float	roots in line				
5203	11/9/1998		adj float					
5204	6/7/2010	rep pump 6/10		retro-fit kit	rep control panel	rep hose	rep wire	
5206	10/05,10/19/10		rep float	inside problem	no problem			
5208	6/02,6/27/05		adj float	no problem				
5209	4/13/2009			rep discharge line				
WILLIAMS BURG CT								
5211	7/01,5/4/10			reset relay	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose	
5213	1/99,12/30/06		adj float	rep discharge line				
5214	4/99, 3/20/00		adj float	need plumber				
COUNTRY CLUB CT								
701	3/22/1999		clean float	scraped tank				
COUNTRY CLUB DR								
700	2/07,8/1/09		adj floats	heavy grease				
700B	5/3/1999		adj float					
701	4/00,11/1/10	rep pump 4/00	adj/rep floats	rewired pump				
7012	11/18/2009			rewired pump				
7013	4/00,5/1/00			cleaned tank	rewired pump			
7014	7/12/2004		adj floats					
7015	3/02,11/1/09	rep pump 11/09	adj float					
D'HAJIA DR								
403	11/04,7/21/08	rep pump 11/04		no problem	rep bladder	rep hose	rep cable	
404	1/09,4/4/09	rep pump 1/09		reset pump				
407	1/05,2/1/10	rep pump 10/10						
407	5/07,7/30/07	rep pump 7/07		valve off	rep slide face valve			
408	8/08,3/23/10	rep pump 3/10		rep hose	rep wire			
409	7/7/2003	rep pump 7/03		rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel		
410	3/05,5/8/10	rep pump 5/10		rep slide face valve	rep bladder			
412	3/3/2004	rep pump 3/04		rep EQD				
412	1/20/2004	rep pump 1/04		rep bladder	rep hose			
414	3/1/2004	rep pump 3/04		rep bladder	rep hose			
415	4/16/2004	rep pump 4/04		rep bladder				
416	1/06,6/15/09	rep pump 6/09		rep bladder	rep hose	reset breaker	no problem	
417	5/10,5/8/10	rep pump 6/10		rep hose	re-set pump			
418	5/04,3/23/06	rep pump 3/06		no problem	rep hose	rep bladder	rep slide face	
419	12/8/2003	rep pump 12/03		rep bladder	rep hose			
420	9/30/2005	rep pump 9/05						
421	4/74,10/9/06	rep pump 10/06		no problem	discharge broken	rep hose	rep bladder	
504	8/09,12/29/10	rep pump 12/10		rep hose				
505	8/04,2/12/07	rep pump 2/07		rep hose	rep bladder			
506	10/18/2004			rep hose	rep bladder			
507	10/03,8/19/08	rep pump 8/08		rep equalizer				
508	10/03,1/23/07	rep pump 1/07		rep hose	rep bladder	switches bad		
TURNBORO CT								
925	11/26/2006		adj floats					
923	3/18/2008	rep pump 3/08		rep hose	rep control panel	rep cable	retro-fit kit	

897	8/06, 9/5/06		rep float	rep hose	rep slideface	rep stand				
9251	5/04, 1/28/07	rep pump 1/07	rep float	rep hose	rep slideface	rep stand				
8238	7/04, 9/7/10		adj floats	rep discharge line	rep slideface	rep control panel				
SUNNYBROOK CT										
7	11/06, 5/5/10	rep pump 11/05		rep hose	rep bladder	rep slideface				
711	12/9/2008			no problem						
754	2/9/2009	rep pump 2/09		rep equalizer						
752	2/1/2007	rep pump 2/07								
759	1/1/2008			removed roots						
777	6/08, 7/24/08	rep pump 7/08								
787	12/8/2010	rep pump 12/10		rep equalizer						
GOVERNORS LANE										
Reidway 130d (re)	6/4/1999									
EMERALD CT										
1304	9/09, 1/7/11	rep pump 1/11		rep bladder	rep flex hose	rep equalizer				
1308	3/02, 10/28/04	rep pump 10/04		rep bladder	rep flex hose					
1307	8/25/2005	rep pump 8/05		rep bladder	rep flex hose					
MCLENDON CT										
784	7/05, 11/3/05	rep pump 11/05		contractor problems	rep bladder	breaker off	reset pump	rep hose		
775	8/21/2007	rep pump 8/07		rep hose	rep bladder					
776	7/02, 4/9/06	rep pump 4/06		rep hose	rep bladder					
774	6/01, 4/28/08			rewired	rep discharge line					
777	6/20, 8/28/05	rep pump 8/05		rep hose	rep bladder					
1511 TRACK CT										
9512	8/09, 9/7/10	rep pump 9/10		inspection	no problem	tampon buildup	grease buildup	retro-fit kit	no problem	rep control panel
9514	1/09, 9/13/10	rep pump 9/10	rep float	valve was off	rep discharge	rep hose	reset breaker			
1511E	7/22/2010									
9518	3/29/2007	rep pump 3/07								
9519	6/06, 1/19/10	rep pump 1/10		rep cable						
7E	8/19, 1/13/10	rep pump 1/10		rep hose	rep bladder	rep cord	retro-fit kit			
9520	7/06, 12/18/07	rep pump 8/06		rep hose	rep bladder	removed screwdriver				
9521	12/3, 2/003	rep pump 12/03		reset breaker	rebuilt E-One pump					
1522	11/1, 2/001	rep pump 11/01		rep bladder	rep hose					
9523	2/05, 9/25/06	rep pump 9/06								
1824	3/10, 4/27/10		rep float	rep check valve						
1525	11/09, 3/23/10		adj floats	water in j-box	retro-fit kit	rep hose	removed towel			
9527	12/08, 2/17/09		adj/rep floats	retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose				
INVALE DR										
3511	3/3/2010	rep pump 3/10								
3512	8/24, 2/004	rep pump 8/04		rep bladder	rep straps					
9509	5/12, 2/004	rep pump 3/04		rep hose	rep bladder					
7509	2/24/2000	rep pump 2/00								
9513	2/01, 4/4/01	rep pump 4/01								
9531	7/07, 2/17/10	rep pump 7/07		no problem	rep bladder					
1522	1/25/2005	rep pump 1/05		rep bolts in lid						
752	1/08, 2/17/10	rep pump 2/10		rep bladder	rep hose					
9526	3/07, 1/7/10	rep pump 1/10		rep bladder	rep hose					
529	1/00, 11/20/00	rep pump 1/00								
8537	1/21/2005	rep pump 1/05								
8533	5/07, 10/14/09	rep pump 10/09		rep bladder	rep hose					
9536	5/10, 12/6/10	rep pump 12/10		rep bladder	rep bladder	rep hose	rep equalizer			
1540	5/06, 6/19/09	rep pump 6/09		rep bladder	rep hose					
9541	1/01, 10/8/09	rep pump 10/09		rep bladder						
9543	8/07, 10/14/09	rep pump 10/09		rep bladder	rep discharge					
7547	4/06, 4/23/07	rep pump 4/07		rep hose	rep bladder	unclogged pump				
9517	1/02, 12/13/04	rep pump 1/02		installed bladder						
1541	10/08, 1/8/10	rep pump 1/10		no problem	vapor locked					
9545	5/05, 12/10/04	rep pump 12/04		rep hose	rep bladder					
1546	4/6, 2/009	rep pump 4/09								
1546	12/03, 9/11/08	rep pump 9/08		rep discharge						
9548	1/19/2009	rep pump 1/09								
SUNNYBROOK DR										
9556	3/28/2005	rep pump 3/05		rep bladder	rep hose					

0555	11/04/3/17/08	rep pump 3/08		rep bladder	rep hose			
0556	8/09/5/4/10	rep pump 5/10		rep bladder	rep hose			
0557	12/2/2010	rep pump 12/10						
0563	9/12/2005	rep pump 9/05		rep bladder	rep hose			
9511	12/03/3/21/05	rep pump 3/05		paper towels				
9595	8/4/2010	rep pump 8/10						
9572	5/02/3/23/08h	rep pump 3/08		rep bladder	rep hose			
9555	3/2/2006	rep pump 3/06						
SMADYBROOK CT								
751	5/08/2/2/10	rep pump 2/10		no problem	rep equalizer			
754	5/09/11/16/09	rep pump 11/09		rep hose	rep bladder	rep cable	rep control panel	rep con
755	2/10/2006	rep pump 2/06		rep hose	rep bladder			
758	3/22/2002	rep pump 3/02		rep bladder				
759	2/00/11/21/02	rep pump 11/02						
752	7/07/11/9/09	rep pump 11/09						
751	1/3/2006	rep pump 1/06		rep EQD				
SCLYBORG DR								
818	5/4/2004		rep float					
825	6/10/11/29/10		adj/rep floats	rewired pump	heavy grease			
827	5/15/2006			rep hose				
829	1/1/2010		rep float					
830	5/7/2007		rep float					
831	4/00/5/8/00			rep fuse	cleaned tank	reinstalled wiring		
833	8/01/7/21/08			rep contactor	rewired pump			
SOPRORO CT								
921	2/26/2004		rep float					
9237	9/06/1/15/09	rep pump 1/09	adj floats	rep cord				
9244	3/27/2001	rep pump 3/01		rep contactor	full of tampons			
9233	6/06/8/6/07		adj floats	rep discharge line				
9237	2/26/2007		adj floats					
DEERWOLF LN								
001	5/07/11/30/07	rep pump 11/07		heavy grease	rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	
002	8/06/7/3/08	rep pump 7/08		discharge hose	rep ck valve	rep bladder	heavy grease	rep hose
004	8/3/2004	rep pump 8/04						
005	1/03/8/14/06	rep pump 8/06		rep hose	rep bladder			
006	10/23/2010	rep pump 10/10						
007	11/08/9/14/09	rep pump 9/09		air lock	discharge hose	rep bladder	rep hose	
008	7/06/8/12/08	rep pump 8/08		rep hose	rep bladder	rep electric line		
009	10/04/10/29/08	rep pump 10/08		bladder collapsed	rep hose			
010	1/09/12/30/10	rep pump 12/10		rep hose	rep bladder	reset breaker		
011	9/00/3/17/05	rep pump 3/05		rep hose				
012	12/6/2010	rep pump 12/10						
014	10/10/2002	rep pump 10/02		rep hose	rep bladder			
TIMP FREESTRE RD								
008	7/00/3/17/10		rep float	cleaned tank				
INDY POINT DR								
007	11/1/2010			retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep hose		
010	5/26/2010			retro-fit kit	rep discharge line	rep fuse		
011	2/03/9/20/06		adj floats	heavy grease				
013	11/00/9/18/07		adj floats	rep discharge line				
014	5/17/2009	rep pump 3/09		retro-fit kit	rep wires			

DAIRY LN										
751	9/05/5/11/06	rep pump 5/06		rep bladder	rep hose	rep cable				
752	4/07/9/27/10	rep pump 9/10		rep bladder	rep hose					
754	10/01/9/22/03	rep pump 10/03		rep bladder	rep hose					
756	5/22-26/09	rep pump 5/09		pump ok	rep fuse	no problem	rep discharge line	rep ball valve	rep check valve	
759	1/10/3/15/10	rep pump 3/10		rep hose	rep bladder	rep cable	rep control panel			
801	1/18/2005	rep pump 1/05								
853	8/21/2006	rep pump 8/06								
OF EBERDORF POINT CT										
105	3/05/5/15/07	rep 3/05/5/07		rep bladder	rep hose					
108	1/17/1/25/02	rep pump 1/02		rep bladder	rep hose	unclogged discharge				
741	6/7/9/3-4/07	rep pump 9/07		heavy grease buildup	rep hose	rep bladder	rep cable			
742	12/03/10/18/06	rep 12/03/10/06		rep bladder	paper buildup					
DOWNING CT										
738	10/02/12/12/07	rep pump 12/07		no problem	rep hose					
739	12/21/2009	rep pump 12/09		rep hose	rep control panel	rep cord				
742	10/28/2010	rep pump 10/10		paint/drywall in tank						
VALENTIN CON CT										
85	5/26/2005			rep discharge line						
106	6/09/9/10/10	rep pump 9/10	adj floats	heavy grease buildup	retro-fit kit	rep hose	rep bladder			
GRAND OAK DR										
471	10/06/3/19/08		adj/rep floats	heavy grease buildup						
RED HAY LN										
870	12/01/5/23/09	rep pump 5/09		rep hose	rep bladder					
701	1/09/7/28/10	rep pump 7/10	rep float	cutters clogged	rep installed hose	installed stand	rep cord	rep control panel	rep hose	
705	1/04/1/29/07		rep capacitor	rep hose	rep bladder	rep discharge line				
803	11/04/8/18/08	rep pump 8/08		rep hose	rep bladder					
8218	7/18/2004	rep pump 7/04		rep hose	rep bladder					
8026	11/05/11/28/06	rep pump 11/06		rep hose	rep bladder					
8217	12/08/3/6/09	rep pump 3/09		rep hose	rep bladder	rep discharge line				
8229	7/05/8/3/05	rep pump 8/05		no problem	rep hose					
8333	5/07/8/24/08	rep pump 8/09		rep hose	rep bladder	rep fuse				
8514	3/04/8/30/08	rep pump 8/08		rep hose	rep bladder					
8731	4/19/2001			breakers off						
8818	3/6/2002	rep pump 3/02		rep hose	rep bladder					
873	7/2/2003			rep hose						
8830	5/09/3/31/10	rep pump 3/10		rep hose	rep bladder	rep cord	rep conduit			
8835	9/05/3/25/06	rep pump 8/06		rep hose	rep bladder	reset pump				
8411	11/13/2008	rep pump 11/08		rep cord						
8107	8/02/5/12/03			rep hose						
8458	5/05/5/18/08	rep pump 5/08		rep cleanout cap	rep bladder	rep hose	rep bolts			
8206	10/30/2001			rep hose						
8210	9/21/2004	rep pump 9/04		rep hose	rep bladder					
8214	10/05/8/27/10	rep pump 8/10		rep hose	rep bladder					
8215	10/02/5/11/07	rep pump 5/07		rep hose						
8218	10/01/12/13/10	rep pump 12/10		rep hose						
8219	11/17/2005	rep pump 11/05		rep hose	rep bladder					
8220	9/30/2002			rep hose						
8212	12/27/010	rep pump 1/10		rep cord						
8374	4/09/12/24/09	rep pump 12/09		cleaned out debris	rep bladder	rep hose				
828	3/6/2006			slow drain						
8312	3/16/2006			reset breaker						
8338	1/08/6/15/09	rep pump 6/09								
841	10/27/2009			turned on valve						
8417	12/3/2003			no problem						
8452	10/05/8/11/07	rep pump 3/07		rep hose	rep bladder					
8455	12/02/4/17/05	rep pump 4/05		rep hose	rep bladder	retro-fit kit				
8500	8/12/2002			rep hose	(Dog Bite)					
8534	7/02/8/22/05			rep hose	rep bladder					
8509	10/7/2006	rep pump 10/06		rep hose	rep bladder	rep slideface	rep helicoils	rep floats		

150 ROWE TERRACE

6421	10/13/2008	rep pump 10/08
6431	8/04/10/17/09	rep pump 8/04
7427	8/09/11/07/09	rep pump 11/09
7413	5/21/2007	
6435	8/01/11/13/07	rep pump 1/07
6136	11/2/2008	rep pump 11/08
6447	12/02/1/31/06	rep pump 1/06

rep hose	rep bladder	no problem
no problem	rep hose	rep equalizer
rep fuse		
no problem	retro-fit kit	
rep hose	rep bladder	
rep breaker	rep bladder	rep hose

KEENE BLVD OFF

FF52	3/02/5/09	rep pump 5/09
75	11/06/9/17/09	rep pump 9/09
85/71	10/04/8/31/05	rep pump 10/04
8586	7/05/12/10/05	rep pump 12/05
9570	5/28/2010	rep pump 8/10
9574	4/9/2003	
9588	4/02/8/29/03	rep pump 8/03
959	3/03/9/5/07	rep pump 9/07

rep hose	rep bladder		
rep hose	rep bladder		
rep cable	rep bladder	rep bladder	reset breakers
bad stator	rep bladder		
rep hose	reset breaker		
rep hose			
rep hose			
rep hose	rep bladder		

LOO GAFFNEY DRIVE

239	1/29/2004	rep pump 1/04
1205	2/05/1/10/11	rep pump 1/11
12	7/29/2008	rep pump 7/08
109	12/02/12/14/03	rep pump 12/03
110	11/01/1/17/06	rep pump 1/06
1107	3/29/2007	rep pump 3/07
511b	12/4/2004	rep pump 12/04

rep bladder	rep hose		
retro-fit kit			
rep hose			
rep hose			
pump ok	rep hose	rep bladder	
rep hose	rep bladder		

NORM INDY WAY

9551	12/2/2004	rep pump 12/04
2510	10/15/2004	rep pump 10/04
3767	1/05/12/30/10	rep pump 12/10
6792	10/04/3/27/10	rep pump 5/10
6712	12/01/2/27/05	rep pump 2/05
9587	1/5/2005	
71	6/2/2008	

rep bladder	rep flex hose		
rep bladder	rep flex hose		
breaker off	rep flex hose	rep bladder	
rep hose			
rep discharge line			

HUNSBORO CT

9257	6/06/12/7/09	rep pump 12/09
5243	8/06/7/7/08	

adj/rep floats

rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel
----------	-------------	-------------------

FRANKLIN RD

306	2/5/2002	
128	8/05/11/11/06	rep pump 11/06
120	4/08/7/20/09	rep pump 7/09
277	8/05/5/10/10	rep pump 8/10
719	12/18-24/07	
718	11/13/2010	rep pump 11/10
1403	8/16/2010	rep pump 8/10
1805	5/6/2009	rep pump 5/08
1811	6/20/2006	

adj float
rep/adj floats

breaker off			
water in j-box	rewired j-box	retro-fit kit	
install new system			
rep bladder	rep hose		
re-set breaker	re-set pump		
rep conduit	rep cord	rep control panel	
inside problem			

JOCKEY CLUB LN

2831	6/27/2005	rep pump 8/05
2857	8/06/2/26/08	rep pump 2/08
7373	3/02/8/25/09	rep pump 8/09
3576	12/13/2005	rep pump 12/05
7867	2/24/2002	rep pump 2/02
8170	12/02/2/10/04	rep pump 2/04
8571	10/06	rep pump 10/06
1174	2/07/4/6/07	rep pump 4/07

rep hose	rep bladder		
rep hose	rep pump 8/09		
rep bladder	rep pump 2/02		
rep hose			
air-locked	rep hose	rep bladder	rep float
rep hose	rep bladder	rep control panel	rep cable

ROBERT E LEE LN
1302

1/09, 6/9/09 rep pump 6/09

rep hose rep bladder

BEECH GROVE DR

1001 11/09 rep pump 11/09
1002 12/03, 10/20/04 rep pump 10/04
1003 5/06, 11/5/07 rep pump 6/06
1004 4/5/2002
1005 9/05 rep pump 9/05
1006 7/05, 12/10-11/06 rep pump 12/06
1007 12/05 5/05/06 rep pump 5/06
1008 2/03, 1/15/05 rep pump 2/03
1009 12/03 rep pump 12/03
1010 4/05 rep pump 4/05
1011 12/28/2004
1012 3/07 rep pump 3/07
1013 12/20/2008
1014 8/10 rep pump 8/10
1015 1/05, 4/4/06 rep pump 4/06
1016 8/03 rep pump 8/03
1017 10/09 7/22/10 rep pump 7/10
1018 7/05 rep pump 7/05
1019 5/08 rep pump 3/08

rep bladder rep hose removed rag/hair grease buildup
re-set breaker
prob in house
rep hose
pumped down tank
rep hose rep bladder
rep hose rep bladder
rep bladder rep hose
rep hose
rep hose rep ck valve
rep hose rep bladder
no problem
rep hose
rep hose rep bladder
rep hose rep bladder
rep hose rep bladder

V. L. HALL, LP
130

10/02 rep pump 10/02

rep hose rep bladder

SAXONY CT

1001 11/04 rep pump 11/04
1002 9/04, 6/11/06
1003 4/07, 8/11/10 rep pump 8/10
1004 10/06, 7/16/08 rep pump 10/06
1005 12/06 rep pump 12/06

rep hose
rep hose turned on breaker
rep hose disconnect repaired rep bladder
retro-fit kit rep hose reset breaker

SCHIFF

1002 2/16/2009 rep pump 3/09
1003 10/30/2004 rep pump 10/04
1004 11/04, 12/28/04 rep pump 12/04
1005 11/19/2002 rep pump 11/02
1006 11/27/2006 rep pump 11/06
1007 8/03, 3/2/07 rep pump 3/07
1008 8/03, 10/5/05 rep pump 10/05
1009 2/04, 9/7/05 rep pump 9/05
1010 10/08, 10/8/10 rep pump 10/10

retro-fit kit
rep bladder rep hose
retro-fit kit
rep hose rep bladder
inlet pipe too long
rep hose rep bladder rep EQD
rep hose rep bladder

THOROUGHRED WAY

1002 10/26/2004
1003 11/02, 5/19/05 rep pump 11/02
1004 9/05, 12/12/05 rep pump 12/05
1005 5/09, 12/2/10 rep pump 12/10
1006 10/09, 8/26/10 rep pump 8/10
1007 4/04, 2/2/05 rep pump 2/05
1008 12/24/2006 rep pump 12/06

rep hose
rep hose rep bladder no power to pump
rep hose rep bladder
rep hose rep bladder
rep hose
rep hose
rep hose rep bladder

WILSON CT

1001 12/31/2007 rep pump 12/07
1002 2/07, 12/29/07 rep pump 12/07
1003 6/5/2003

rep hose rep bladder
rep hose rep control panel rep bladder reset breaker
rep hose

POLEBY CT

1001 2/6/2009 rep pump 2/09
1002 3/09, 10/20/08 rep pump 10/09
1003 5/05, 12/28/06 rep pump 12/06

rep hose rep bladder

M. LANAHAN CT

2 BERTHOBY CT 1710	4/07/9/28/10	rep pump 8/10		
CONCORD HUNT DR 1752	5/2/2007		rep float	
STAPOLIANN DR 1052 1105 121 1037	8/08 5/6/2010 5/2/07 6/2/09	rep pump 8/08 rep pump 5/10 rep pump 5/07 rep pump 6/09	rep hose	rep bladder
4.1763 ST C 3080 5A 77	10/16/2007		restored power	
4 B FORT CT 921	11/07	rep pump 11/07	rep cord	rep control panel
MANLEY LN 144 612 12 4 142	10/2009 11/2007 8/08,6/14/10 3/2009	rep pump 10/09 rep pump 11/07 rep pump 6/10 rep pump 3/09	rep hose rep hose rep equalizer	rep bladder
CHERUB, N 17 14	9/09 11/9/2007	rep pump 9/09	rep discharge line	
JT FIELD RD 1302	7/08	rep pump 7/08	rep hose	rep cord
FRACHW DAEK DR 37 376 371 360	8/08 8/09 2/5/2008 12/6/2010	rep pump 8/08 rep pump 8/09 rep pump 12/10	rep hose rep discharge line	
RELLES CT 6902 1304 305 9 13 1507	8/6/2010 2/5/2008 10/13/2010 8/08 12/5/2008	rep pump 8/10 rep pump 10/10 rep pump 8/08	rep equalizer rep discharge line rep equalizer replaced EQD	
CHOCTAW TRAIL 1202	5/08,7/14/10		adj float pump ok	
77 SIDSIDE DR 1305 1 11	5/5/2008 7/5/2010	rep pump 7/10	reset ck valve	
SLYHOTT RD 109 149	2/25/2010 9/08	rep pump 9/08	rep discharge line NOLENSVILLE WATER/METRO SEWER (Worked on by mistake)	

M^Y TLEDALE LN
 317
 6375 10/08/10/26/10 rep pump 10/10
 9/27/2010 rep pump 9/10

LANE ACCT
 12/08/2/14/09 rep pump 2/09

HOLLY TREE GAP RD
 371 7/09 6/1/10 rep pump 6/10
 785 1/09 4/13/09 rep pump 4/09
 808 7/09 no problem
 912 1/25/2010 rep pump 1/10

IRONWOOD LN
 19 7/09 8/17/09 rep pump 8/09

H. ASSUNTERN P
 10 8/09 12/7/10 rep pump 12/10
 187 3/12/2010 rep pump 3/10

CORTOFINO DR
 5074 11/09 rep pump 11/09

CORONET
 461 12/09 9/21/10 rep pump 9/10
 117 12/09 rep pump 12/09

HIGHLAND RD
 1300 8/6/10 rep pump 8/10
 1873 12/09 5/9/10 rep pump 5/10
 1912 11/14/2010
 200 12/09 rep pump 12/09
 1917 11/29/2010 rep pump 11/10

rep equalizer
 rep hose
 no problem rep bladder

PEPPER DR
 1014 9/24/2010 rep pump 9/10
 913 7/23/2010 rep pump 7/10
 1020 3/1/2010 rep pump 3/10

VALLE VERDE DR
 1047 4/5/2010 rep discharge line

S. TERRACE VALLEY C
 111 9/19/10 rep pump 6/10

WOOD TOWER LVD
 844 7/26/10 rep pump 7/10

ST. CLOUD PI
9/10;11/8/10 rep pump 11/10

PR. GLASS HILL
10/10;12/5/10 rep pump 12/10